

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

Museums

VOLUME 96 SECTION 12 1959

Z  
7991  
Z87  
v. 96  
no. 12

ARACHNIDA

COMPILED BY

ERNEST BROWNING, M.B.E.

LONDON  
PUBLISHED BY  
THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

PRICE FOURTEEN SHILLINGS  
March 1961



It will greatly help in the production of The Zoological Record and assist the Recorders of the individual sections, if authors will forward a copy of their paper or memoir to the Editor of the Zoological Record, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. In the case of separately printed copies of articles so forwarded, the original pagination should be given.

All business correspondence concerning the Record should be addressed to the Scientific Director, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.

### **THE MUSEUMS JOURNAL**

**PUBLISHED BY THE MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION**

**22 Fitzroy Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.**

This journal, which is published monthly, contains articles, reviews and technical notes on every Museum aspect of zoology and other sciences. It is the only English journal which deals with the installation and preservation of exhibits, and which reviews Museum work in all parts of the world.

It is published monthly price 4s., by the Association and can be obtained from the above address. It is distributed free to all members of the Museums Association (Subscription £3 3s. 0d. per annum), of which full particulars are obtainable from the Secretary at the above address.

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

ARACHNIDA

COMPILED BY

ERNEST BROWNING, M.B.E.

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

---

1961





# 12. ARACHNIDA

to which are added

MEROSTOMATA, PANTOPODA, PENTASTOMIDA, TARDIGRADA,

MYRIAPODA and ONYCHOPHORA

compiled by

ERNEST BROWNING, M.B.E.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
I. TITLES (All groups) .. .. .	2	III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX ( <i>continued</i> ):—	
II. SUBJECT INDEX:—		Solifugae .. .. .	49
Merostomata .. .. .	37	Opiliones .. .. .	49
Arachnida (incl. Pantopoda, Penta-		Araneae .. .. .	51
stomida and Tardigrada) .. .. .	37	Acari .. .. .	55
Myriapoda .. .. .	45	Anthracomarti .. .. .	71
Onychophora .. .. .	47	Kustarachnida .. .. .	71
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX:—		Haptopoda .. .. .	71
Merostomata .. .. .	47	Trigonotarbi .. .. .	71
Pantopoda .. .. .	47	Phalangiotarbi .. .. .	71
Scorpiones .. .. .	47	Architarbi .. .. .	71
Uropygi .. .. .	48	Pentastomida .. .. .	71
Amblypygi .. .. .	48	Tardigrada .. .. .	71
Palpigradi .. .. .	48	Chilopoda .. .. .	72
Ricinulei .. .. .	48	Diplopoda .. .. .	72
Pseudoscorpiones .. .. .	48	Symphilida .. .. .	74
		Pauropoda .. .. .	74
		Onychophora .. .. .	74

## I.—TITLES

The year of publication is omitted where it is the same as the volume year of the 'Record', namely (1959).

**Direction 104.** Grant of the status of availability to the names published by C. A. Clerk in 1757 in the work *Aranei svecici* and addition of the title of that work to the Official List of Works Approved as available for use in zoological nomenclature. Bull. zool. Nom. 17: 89-91.

**Anon.** Control of itch mite (*Psorergates ovis*) dermatitis of sheep. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 70: 39-42.

**Abbott, D. P.** see Light, S. F.

**Abdussalam, M.** Ticks in relation to disease in Indo-Pakistan. Pakist. J. Sci. 11: 249-261.

**[Abusalimov, N. S.]** [Fauna and the geographical distribution and some of the problems connected with the ecology of Ixodidae in Azerbaidzhan.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerbaid. SSR biol. agr. 1: 41-52. [In Russian.]

**Abusalimov, N. S.** see Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.

**Acuthan, H. N.** see Alwar, V. S.

**Adam, K. R. & Weiss, C.** Distribution of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in scorpion venoms. Nature, Lond. 183: 1398-1399 figs. 1-2.

**Adam, K. R. & Weiss, C. (1).** Scorpion venom. Z. Tropenmed. u. Parasit. 10: 334-339 figs. 1-2.

**Aellen, V.** see Strinati, P.

**Agarwal, R. A. & Kandasami, P. A.** Nature of damage caused by eriophyid mite to sugarcane. Curr. Sci. 28: 297 fig.

**Aghito, L.** L'estrazione del veleno dai ragni come si pratica nell'Istituto Butantan di S. Paolo del Brasile. Natura, Milano 50: 111-118 figs. 1-4.

**Aitken, T. H. G., Omardeen, T. A. & Gilkes, C. D.** The 1958 cayenne tick [*Amblyomma cajennense*] outbreak. J. agric. Soc. Trinidad & Tobago 58 1958: 153-154, 156-157.

**Akiyama, J.** see Asanuma, K. (4).

**Alam, Z.** On the biology and control of litchi mite, *Aceria* sp. (Eriophyidae, Acarina) in East Pakistan. Scientist, Karachi 31: 13-18.

**Albrecht, M.-L.** Die quantitative Untersuchung der Bodenfauna fliessender Gewässer (Untersuchungsmethoden und Arbeitsergebnisse). Z. Fisch. N.F. 8: 481-550 figs. 1-11.

**Alexander, A. J.** A survey of the biology of scorpions of South Africa. Afr. Wild Life 13: 99-106 figs. 1-5.

**Alexander, A. J. (1).** Courtship and mating in the buthid scorpions. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 133: 145-169 figs. 1-7.

**Alfimova, A. V.** [Life expectancy of swine mange itch vectors in external medium.] Nauchn. Trudy Ukr. Inst. Eksperim. Vet. 1956 1956: 287-302.—Transl. from Referat. Zhur. Biol. 1958.

**Alifanov, V. I. & Netsky, G. I.** Ixodoidea ticks of the Omskregion. Med. Parasit. Moscow 23 1954: 270-271. [Transl. 14. Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit No. 3: 1-3.]

**Allington, W. B.** see Staples, R.

**Allred, D. M.** Mites as intermediate hosts of tapeworms. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. 31 1954: 44-51.

**Allred, D. M. (1).** Observations on the stylosome (feeding tube) of some Utah chiggers. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. 31 1954: 61-63 fig.

**Allred, D. M. & Beck, D. E. (2).** Mite fauna of wood-rat nests in Utah. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. 30 1953: 53-56.

**Allred, D. M., Stagg, G. N. & Lavender, J. F. (3).** Experimental transmission of tularemia by ticks. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. 33 1956: 183. [Abstract.]

**Althaus, B.** see Gersch, M.

**Alvarez, Y. V.** see Tagle, I.

**Alves du Cruz, A. & Lino de Sousa, J. M. P.** *Armillifer armillatus* (Wyman, 1847) em chimpanzé (*Pan satyrus verus*). Rev. Cienc. vet. 54 (368): 21-24 figs. 1-3. [Not seen.]

**Alwar, V. S., Lalitha, C. M. & Acuthan, H. N.** *Railletia auris* (Leidy, 1872) Trouessart, 1902 in the ears of cattle (*Bos indicus*) in Madras. Indian vet. J. 36: 276-280 figs. A-D.

**Amaro, J. P.** Aspectos actuais dos problemas dos meios de luta contra as infestações dos produtos susceptíveis transportados nos porões dos navios mercantes. Garcia de Orta 7: 587-596.

**Amitai, P.** see Shulov, A. & (1).

**Amitai, S.** see Swirski, E.

**Anastos, G.** A translation of Fauna of USSR Arachnida 4 no. 2 (n.s. 41) Ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) by B. I. POMERANTZEV. Washington, Amer. Inst. Biol. Sci.: 1-199 figs. 1-638.

**André, J.** Etude au microscope électronique de l'évolution du chondriome pendant la spermatogénèse du scorpion *Euscorpis flavicaudis*. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 2 1958-59: 288-308. [Not seen.]

**André, M.** Note complémentaire sur *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* André. Acarologia 1: 53-55 figs. 1-5.

**André, M. (1).** Une nouvelle espèce française de *Valgothrombium*. *V. feideri* n. sp. Acarologia 1: 103-105 fig. 1-4.

**André, M. (2).** *Brevipalpus australis* (Tucker) parasite des oranges (*Citrus aurantium* L.) du Sénégal. Agron. trop. Paris 14: 239-241 figs. 1-2.

**André, M. (3).** XXVI.—Acari I. Contribution à l'étude des halacariens de la Mer Rouge. Rés. Sci. Miss. R. P. Dollfus en Egypte 1927-29 Paris No. 26: 93-119 figs. 1-14.

**André, M.** see Lawrence, R. F. (8).

**André, M.** see Newell, I. M.

**Angelier, E.** Les eaux douces de Corse et leur peuplement. Vie et Milieu Suppl. No. 8 [1959]: 1-56 figs. 1-4.

**Angelier, E. (1).** Acariens (Hydrachnellae et Poro-halacharidae) des eaux superficielles. Vie et Milieu Suppl. No. 8 [1959]: 64-138 figs. 1-112.

**Angelier, E. (2).** Ecologie et biogéographie des Hydrachariens (Hydrachnellae et Poro-halacharidae) des eaux superficielles de Corse. Vie et Milieu Suppl. No. 8 [1959]: 139-160 figs. 113-118.

**Angelier, E. (3).** Acariens psammiques (Hydrachnellae et Poro-halacharidae). Vie et Milieu Suppl. No. 8 [1959]: 161-195 figs. 1-59.

- Aoki, J.-i. Zur Kenntnis der Oribatiden im Pilz. I. Berichte über einige Arten aus Nikko. Annot. zool. jap. 32: 156-161 figs. 1-3.
- Aoki, J. (1). Die Moosmilben (Oribatei) aus Südjapan. Bull. Biogeogr. Soc. Japan 21: 1-22 figs. 1-14.
- Aoki, J. (2). Record of oribatid mites from Japan. Japan. J. sanit. Zool. 10: 127-135 figs. 1-5. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Aradi, M. P. Das erste Vorkommen von *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst (Acarina, Gamasoidea) in Ungarn. Folia ent. hung. 10 1957: 427-430.
- Aracani, B. Biology of the two spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus telarius*) on the bean in the country-side of Zagreb. Zastita Bilja 49-50 1958: 157-166. [In Serbo-Croatian, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Archer, A. F. see Yaginuma, T. (2).
- Arkhangel'shii, I. I. see Chepur, K. P.
- Arthur, D. R. *Ixodes tatei* n. sp. from Iraq (Acarina: Ixodidae). Parasitology 49: 108-110 figs. 1-7.
- Arthur, D. R. (1). The *Ixodes nairobiensis* complex of species with descriptions of four new species (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 59: 137-157 figs. 1-40.
- Arzamasov, I. T. [The species composition and prevalence of ixodid ticks in Byelorussia.] Vest. Akad. Nauk BSSR. Biol. 1957: 99-111. Transl. from Referat. Zhur. Biol. 1958.
- Asanuma, K. Two new species of chigger mites, *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *hazato* n. sp. and *Ascochongastia* (*Laurentella*) *mcinchi* n. sp., from Japan. Jap. J. Hyg. 14: 186-191 figs. 1-2. [In English & Japanese.]
- Asanuma, K. (1). On the occurrence of *Ornithonyssus bursa* (Berlese) on birds in Aogashima of the Seven Islands of Izu, Japan. Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 10: 48. [In Japanese.]
- Asanuma, K. (2). A new subgenus and two new species of trombiculid mites, *Trombicula* (*Tsutsugamushia*) *blumbergi* n. subg. et sp., and *Neoschongastia baylissi* n. sp. from the Japanese birds. Misc. Rep. res. Inst. nat. Res. Tokyo No. 51: 34-43 figs. 1-3. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Asanuma, K. (3). Studies on the relationship between the chigger mites and their hosts, especially birds in Japan. Symposium 33 Tsutsugamushi Disease: 499-507 figs. 1-4. [In Japanese.]
- Asanuma, K., Kitaoka, M., Okubo, K., Kumada, N., Suzuki, M., Karasawa, T., Kugoh, T., Yamamoto, H., Kawamura, A. jr., Miyamoto, T., Akiyama, J., Nakagawa, H. & Hori, S. (4). Evidences for *Trombicula scutellaris* to be a vector of scrub typhus in Chiba Prefecture, Japan. Japan. J. sanit. Zool. 10: 232-244. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Asanuma, K., Kumada, N., Niwayama, S., Kugoh, T., Yamamoto, H., Miyamoto, T., Okubo, K., Suzuki, M., Kobayashi, I., Karasawa, T., Kobayashi, J., Takeda, I. & Murohashi, M. (5). Recovery of *Rickettsia orientalis* from albino rats infested with *Trombicula akamushi* and *T. pallida* after exposure in the noxious area in Nagata Prefecture, Japan. Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 10: 46-48 fig. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Asanuma, K., Kumada, N., Niwayama, S., Kugoh, T., Yamamoto, H., Kitaoka, M., Kobayashi, I. & J., Takeda, I., Murohashi, M., Miyamoto, T. & Nakagawa, H. (6). Evaluation of the effectiveness of BHC powder on the trombiculid mite, *Trombicula akamushi*, by bait animal method in the endemic area of scrub typhus in Nagaoka City, Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Misc. Rep. res. Inst. nat. Res. Tokyo No. 51: 22-33 figs. 1-3. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Asanuma, K., Suzuki, M. & Fujikura, T. (7). *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *kitaoka* n. sp., from a vole, *Microtus montebelli*, in Fukushima Prefecture, Japan. Japan. J. sanit. Zool. 10: 136-138 fig. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Athias-Henriot, C. Contribution aux genres *Podocinur*. Berlese et *Pleuronectoclaena* Vitzthum en Algérie et remarques sur les genres *Aceosejus* Sellnick et *Seiodes* Berlese (Mesostigmata). Acarologia 1: 24-38 figs. 1-13.
- Athias-Henriot, C. (1). Acarologie appliquée et agromomie algérienne. I. Remarques générales sur l'acarologie économique. II. Cas de l'agriculture algérienne. Acarologia 1: 181-200.
- Athias-Henriot, C. (2). La deutonymphie de *Seiodes ursinus* Berlese, 1887 (Parasitiformes: Celaenopsidae). Acarologia 1: 388-392 figs. 1-2.
- Athias-Henriot, C. (3). Acariens planticoles d'Algérie. I. 5e contribution au genre *Amblyseius* Berlese (Phytoseiidae). II. Première liste d'Actinotritinosi (Cheyletidae, Caligonellidae, Hemisarcopidae). Bull. Acad. Belg. Cl. Sci. (5) 45: 130-153 figs. 1-4.
- Athias-Henriot, C. (4). Phytoseiidae et Aceosejidae (Acarina, Gamasina) d'Algérie. III.—Contribution aux Aceosejinæ. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N. 50: 158-195 figs. 16-29.
- Athias-Henriot, C. (5). Redescription du stade adulte de *Seiodes ursinus* Berlese, 1887 (Parasitiformes, *Antennophorina*). Zool. Anz. 163: 11-25 figs. 1-17.
- Attiah, H. H. Preliminary experiments on the control of the two spotted spider mite on cotton. Agric. Res. Rev. (Engl. ed.) 36 1958: 138-149 figs. 1-4. [Not seen.]
- Attiah, H. H. (1). On the discovery of two economic species of eriophyid mites on mango and citrus trees in Florida. Florida Ent. 42: 189.
- Auber, M. Observations sur le biotope et la biologie du scorpion aveugle *Belisarius zambesi* E. Simon. Vie et Milieu 10: 160-167 figs. 1-3.
- Babenko, L. V. Geographic variability in the seasonal activity of *Ixodes ricinus* and *I. persulcatus* and causes of fluctuations in their number from year to year. Med. Parasit. Moscow 27 1958: 639-653 figs. 1-6. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Babenko, L. V. (1). *Ixodes persulcatus* in the Tuva autonomous Region. Med. Parasit., Moscow 28: 41-44 figs. 1-2. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Babos, A. Über die taxonomische Bedeutung der Geschlechtsöffnung und ihrer Umgebung bei Zecken. I. Die Genera *Dermacentor* Koch und *Haemaphysalis* Koch. Acta vet. hung. 8 1958: 375-388 figs. 1-7.
- Babos, A. & Janisch, M. (1). *Ixodes chiropterorum* sp. n., eine neue Zecken Art in Ungarn. Acta vet. hung. 8 1958: 389-399 figs. 1-13.
- Bacon, M., Drake, C. H. & Miller, N. G. Ticks (Acarina: Ixodoidea) on rabbits and rodents of eastern and central Washington. J. Parasit. 45: 281-286.
- Bader, C. Das gestörte Geschlechts-verhältnis bei Hydracarien. Rev. suisse Zool. 66: 266-271 figs. 1-3.

- Bader, C. (1).** Wassermilben aus dem Belgischen Congo. I Teil. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **59** : 256-262 figs. 1-2.
- Baerg, W. J.** The black widow and five other venomous spiders in the United States. Bull. Ark. agric. Exp. Sta. no. 608 : 43 pp.
- Baerg, W. J. (1).** The Tarantula. Lawrence (University of Kansas Press) 1958 pp. [x], 88 : text illust.
- Bailey, J. B.** see Madsen, H. F.
- Bailey, L. & Lee, D. C.** The effect of infestation with *Acarapis woodi* (Rennie) on the mortality of honey bees. J. Insect. Path. **1** : 15-24.
- Baker, E. W. & Johnston, D. E.** *Laelaptonyssus phyto-aeioides*, a new species of laelaptonyssid mite from Hemiptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **61** : 275-277 figs. 1-8.
- Baker, E. W. & Strandtmann, R. W. (1).** Further notes on *Ichoronyssus quadridentatus* Strandtmann & Hunt, with a description of the female. (Acarina; Dermanyssidae, Macronyssinae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **61** : 225-228 figs. 1-8.
- Baker, E. W.** see Chant, D. A. (3).
- Baker, N. W.** Some spider relatives. Mus. Talk **33** : 39-47 4 figs.
- Balashov, Yu. S.** Peculiarities of the daily rhythm of dropping of engorged female *Ixodes persulcatus* from cattle. Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR, n.s. **98** 1954 : 317-319. [Transl. 20. Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit No. 3 : 1-3.]
- Balashov, Yu. S. (1).** Nutrition and course of spermatogenesis on male ixodid ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk USSR, n.s. **110** 1956 : 1133-1136 figs. [Transl. 21. Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit. No. 3 : 1-5.]
- Balashov, Yu. S. (2).** Active crawling of the tick, *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. Med. Parasit. Moscow **27** 1958 : 481-484. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Balashov, Yu. S. (3).** Cycle periodicity in the development of *Ixodes*. Med. Parasit. Moscow **28** : 469-476 figs. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Balashov, Yu. S. (4).** Application of mass labelling of ixodid-ticks in order to study their mobility. Zool. Zh. **38** : 1028-1031.
- Balogh, J.** Some Oribatid mites from Eastern Africa. Acta zool., Budapest **5** : 13-32 figs. 1-32.
- Balogh, J. (1).** On the preparation and observation of oribatids. Acta zool., Budapest **5** : 241-253.
- Balogh, J. (2).** Neue Oribatiden aus Ungarn (Acar.). Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest. **2** Biol. : 29-35 figs. 1-9.
- Balogh, J. (3).** Oribates (Acar.) nouveaux d'Angola et du Congo Belge. (1ère série). Publ. cult. Comp. diam. Angola No. 48 : 91-108 figs. 1-53.
- Balogh, J. (4).** Über die Bedeutung der Collembolen und Milben in der Zoözön der ungarischen Waldtypen. Zbl. Bakt. Abt. II **112** : 90-100.
- Baptist, J. P., Smith, O. R. & Ropes, J. W.** Migrations of the horseshoe crab *Limulus polyphemus* in Plum Island Sound, Massachusetts. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. **220** 1957 : 1-15 maps. [Not seen.]
- Barnes, G. & Dowell, G. C.** Control of ticks and chiggers on lawns and recreational areas. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. Leaflet 275 : 4 pp.
- Barnes, M. M.** see Madsen, H. F.
- Barnes, R. D.** The *lapidicina* group of the wolf spider genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1960 : 1-20 figs. 1-41.
- Barnum, A. H.** see Beck, D. E.
- Barrett, S.** Demodex and dog mange. Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg. **53** : 6-7. [Labor. Meeting.]
- Barsoum, G. S., Nabawy, M. & Salama, S.** Scorpion poisoning, its signs, symptoms and treatment. J. Egypt. med. Ass. **37** 1954 : 857.
- Barth, R.** A fauna do Parque nacional do Itatiaia. Bol. Parq. nac. Itatiaia No. 6 1957 : 1-149 figs. 1-39 2 maps.
- Bastin, J. P.** see Fain, A. (23).
- Bates, D. H.** Photoreception in the soil mite, *Pachylaelaps* sp. (Pachylaelaptidae: Acarina). Anat. Rec. **134** : 532. [Abstract.]
- Batth, S. S. & Davidson, R. H.** Tedium induced sterility of *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). J. econ. Ent. **52** : 535-536.
- Baylet, R.-J.** Faits parasitologiques inhabituels. Bull. Soc. méd. Afr. noire Langue fr. **4** : 214-217 fig.
- Beament, J. W. L.** The waterproofing mechanism of arthropods. I. The effect of temperature on cuticle permeability in terrestrial insects and ticks. J. exp. Biol. **36** : 391-422 figs. 1-2.
- Beck, D. E., Barnum, A. H. & Moore, L.** Arthropod consorts found in the nests of *Neotoma cinerea acraia* (Ord) and *Neotoma lepida lepida* Thomas. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci. **30** 1953 : 43-52.
- Beck, D. E.** see Allred, D. M. (2).
- Becklund, W. W.** A note on the distribution of the tick *Amblyomma imitator* Kohls, 1958. J. Parasit. **45** : 430.
- Bednars, S. & Czajka, M.** Some details concerning the biology and the venomousness of *Chiracanthium punctior* (Villers), Clubionidae. Przegl. zool. **3** : 117-118 figs. 1-6. [In Polish.]
- Beglyarov, G. V.** The biology of the hawthorn spider mite *Tetranychus crataegi* Hirst (Acariformes, Tetranychidae). Ent. Rev. **38** : 120-128 figs. 1-2. [Transl. Ent. Obozr. : Rev. Ent. URSS.]
- Beglyarov, G. A. (1).** A contribution to the biology of *Tetranychus crataegi* Hirst (Acariformes, Tetranychidae). Rev. Ent. URSS **38** : 135-144 figs. 1-2. [English summary.]
- Beier, M.** Pseudoscorpione aus dem Belgischen Congo gesammelt von Herrn N. Leleup. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. **72** (8) : 5-69 figs. 1-34.
- Beier, M. (1).** Neues über Sardinische Hohlenpseudoscorpione. Ann. Spéléol. **14** : 245-246 fig.
- Beier, M. (2).** Zur Kenntnis der Pseudoscorpioniden-Fauna des Andengebietes. Beitr. neotrop. Fauna **1** : 185-228 figs. 1-34.
- Beier, M. (3).** Ergänzungen zur iberischen Pseudoscorpioniden-Fauna. Eos **35** : 113-131 figs. 1-10.
- Beier, M. (4).** Eine neue *Neobisium*-Art aus den Picentinischen Bergen in Süd-Italien. Mem. Mus. Stor. nat. Verona **6** 1957-1958 [1959] : 135-137 fig.
- Beier, M. (5).** Zur Kenntnis der Pseudoscorpioniden-Fauna Afghanistans. Zool. Jb. (Syst.) **87** : 257-282 figs. 1-25.
- [Bekker, E. G.] [Concerning the Acarina as a natural grouping.] Trud. Inst. Morf. Zhiv. **27** : 151-162 pls. 1-4 figs. A-B. [In Russian.]
- Beklemischev, W. N.** Populations and micropopulations of parasites and nidicoles. Zool. Zh. **38** : 1128-1137. [English summary.]

- Benda, R.** [Experimental transmission of the Czechoslovak tick-borne encephalitis to goats from infected sucking females of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L.] Cal. Epidemiol. 7 1958 : 1-5 figs. 1-3. [In Czech., English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Bender, G. L.** Studies on a synthetic diet for the scorpion, *Centruroides sculpturatus*. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 77 : 262-266 figs. 1-2.
- Bennington, E. E.** see Winn, J. F.
- Benoit, P. L. G.** The occurrence of the acarine mite *Acarapis woodi* in the honeybee in the Belgian Congo. Bee World 40 : 156.
- Benoit, P. L. G. (1).** Deux Myobiidae du Congo Belge. (Acarina-Trombidiformes.) Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 59 : 53-56 figs. 1-5.
- Benoit, P. L. G. (2).** Un nouveau Spinturnicide sur chauves-souris frugivores du Congo Belge. (Acarina-Mesostigmata). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 59 : 106-108 figs. 1-4.
- Benoit, P. L. G. (3).** *Cnemidocoptes-schurft* van de parkiet "*Melospittacus undulatus* in Belgie. Vlaam. diergeneesk. Tijdschr. 27 1958 : 240-243.
- Benson, R. E.** see Flemming, B. D.
- Beresford-Jones, W. P.** see Frost, R. C.
- Beria, H. F.** Analgesoidae neotropicae II.—Tres novas especies de *Trouessartia* Canestrini, 1889 (Acarina-Proctophyllonidae), hospedes de *Fringillidae* (Aves-Passeriformes). Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) No. 208 : 1-8 figs. 1-13.
- Beria, H. F. (1).** Analgesoidea neotropicae. IV—Sobre algumas especies novas ou pouco conhecidas de acarinos plumicolas. Bol. Mus. nac. Rio de J. (Zool.) No. 209 : 1-17 figs. 1-22.
- Beria, H. F. (2).** Analgesoidea neotropicae. V. Sobre uma espécie nova de *Proctophyllodes* Robin, 1868 e redescricao de *Pterolichus varians selenurus* Trouessart, 1898 (Acarina, Pterolichinae). Rev. bras. Biol. 19 : 203-206 figs. 1-7.
- Beria, H. F. (3).** Analgesoidea neotropicae. VI. Um novo genero de acarinos plumicolas (Acarina, Proctophyllonidae), hospede de Oxyruncidae (Aves, Passeriformes). Studia Ent., Rio de J. 2 (n.s.) : 31-32 figs. 1-2.
- Berlin, L. B.** The histological changes in the skin of rabbits and of guinea pigs caused by the feeding on them of the ticks of *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Schl. et Schl. (Family Ixodidae). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 112 1957 : 79-83 figs. 1-3.
- Bernard, J. & Harranger, J.** Des amateurs de plantes de serres: les tarsonemes. Phytoma Ann. 11, no. 109: 27-28.
- Besch, E. D.** Demonstration of the nymph of *Linguatula serrata* Frolich 1789 in *Sylvilagus floridanus* from north central Oklahoma. J. Amer. vet. med. Ass. 134 : 544-545.
- Besseling, A. J.** Nederlandse Hydrachnellae XL. Ent. Ber. Amst. 19 : 20-23.
- Besseling, A. J. (1).** Watermijten uit voedselarm water. Levende Nat. 62 : 228-229.
- Bettini, S. & Cantore, G.** Sull'azione dell'ACTH, del cortisone, del gluconato di calcio, della pirlamina (Neotanergan), della prometazina (Fargan), della clorpromazina (Largactil) nel latrodetismo indotto nella cavia. Rend. Ist. Sup. San. 18 1955 : 488-495.
- Bettini, S. & Cantore, G. P. (1).** Quadro clinico del latrodetismo. Riv. Parassit. 20 : 49-72.
- Bettini, S.** see Rivoecchi, L.
- Bibby, F. F. & Tuttle, D. M.** Notes on phytophagous and predatory mites of Arizona. J. econ. Ent. 52 : 186-190.
- Biswal, G.** see Kanungo, K.
- Blagodarny, J. A.** [Fauna of the Ixodidae in the northern borders of Mujun-Kum. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR 9 1958 : 238-239. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Blagoveshchenskii, D. I.** Principal trends in parasitological research in arachnology in the U.S.S.R. Ent. Rev. 38 : 8-18. [Transl. Ent. Obozr.]
- Blaskovič, D.** Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe. Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of the disease. Ann. Soc. belge Méd. trop. 33 1958 : 867-936 figs.
- Blumberg, D.** see Eisner, T.
- Boczek, J.** Biology and ecology of *Cheyletus eruditus* (Schränk). Prace Naukowe, Inst. Ochrony Roślin, Warszawa 1 : 175-230 figs. 1-15. [In Polish, English summary.]
- Boczek, J. & Golebiowska, Z. (1).** [Investigations on the distribution of mites connected with the storage of food products in Poland.] Roczn. Nauk Rolnicz. 79A : 969-988. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Boero, J. J.** Las garrapatas de la Republica Argentina (Acarina-Ixodoidea). Univ. Buenos Aires : 1-113 figs.
- Bogdanov, A. G.** see Matrenin, A. A.
- Bogucka, H. & Golenia, A.** Die Spinnenmilben—*Tetranychus telarius* (L.) Boudr. und *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Bois.) Boudr. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Auftretens auf den Arzneipflanzen. Bull. Poznan. Panst. Inst. Nauk Leccniczych Surowców Roślinnych 5 : 40-53. [In Polish, German summary.] [Not seen.]
- Bohm, H.** Spinnmilben und Schildläuse an Zierpflanzen. Pflanzenarzt 12 : 65-67 figs. 1-4.
- Böhm, O.** Tausendfüßler und Asseln, ihre Lebensweise und ihre Bekämpfung. Pflanzenarzt 11 1958 : 103-105 figs. 1-4.
- Boldyrev, S. T.** Ectoparasites of the suslik *Citellus fulvus* L. Zool. Zh. 38 : 1757-1761. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Bole-Gowda, B. N.** A study of the chromosomes during meiosis in twenty-two species of Indian spiders. Proc. zool. Soc., Calcutta 11 1958 [1959] : 69-108 figs. 1-165.
- Bondarenko, N. V. & Kuang, H.-Y.** The peculiarities of the appearance of diapause in different geographical populations of the spider mite. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 119 1958 : 295-298.
- Bonka, P. V.** [The effective method of the struggle against ticks, *Argas persicus*, carriers of bird spirochetosis.] Veterinarija, Moscow 35 1958 : 53. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Bonnemaison, L.** Eléments récents dans la lutte contre les myriapodes et les insectes nuisibles à la betterave. Phytoma No. 109 : 11-16 figs. 1-5.
- Bonnet, D.** Bibliographia Araneorum. Analyse methodique de tout la littérature aranéologique jusqu'en 1939. 2 (5me partie) T-Z : 4231-5058.
- Borek, V.** De speciebus generis *Monotarsobius* Verh. (Chilopoda) e Bohemia orientali. Práce Krajsk. mus. Hradci Králové 2A : 209-214 figs. 1-7.



- Borodin, V. P., Samsonova, A. P. & Koroleva, A. P.** Two cases of allergic reactions in persons vaccinated against tularemia caused by the bites of infected ticks (*Rhipicephalus rossicus*). J. Microbiol., Moscow **29** no. 11 1958: 117-118. [In Russian.]
- Boudreaux, H. B.** A virus like transovarian factor affecting morphology in spider mites. J. Insect Path. **1**: 270-280 figs. 1-4.
- Boush, G. M.** see Thurston, R.
- Boussalaeva, N. N.** Sur une découverte de tiques *Ornithodoros coniceps* Canestrini 1890 au Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. **7** 1957: 290. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Bozdech, V.** see Daniel, M. (4).
- Brakenridge, D. T.** Mange in pigs: a survey. N.Z. vet. J. **6** 1958: 166-167. [Not seen.]
- Branson, B. A.** Further additions to the known spider fauna of Oklahoma. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. **39**: 49-50. [Not seen.]
- Braun, R.** Eine neue deutsche Micryphantide, *Wichlea huetheri* (Arach., Araneae). Senck. biol. **40**: 99-103 figs. 1-9.
- Bregetova, N. G.** Some peculiarities of the geographical distribution of the gamasid mites in the U.S.S.R. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15**: 933-935.
- Bremner, K. C.** Studies on "haemixodvin," the pigment in the eggs of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Acarina: Ixodidae). Aust. J. biol. Sci. **12**: 263-273 figs. 1-3.
- Bremner, K. C. (1).** Observations on the biology of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae) with particular reference to its mode of reproduction by parthenogenesis. Aust. J. Zool. **7**: 7-12.
- Brennan, J. M. & Jones, E. K.** *Pseudoschöngastia* and four new neotropical species of the genus (Acarina: Trombiculidae). J. Parasit. **45**: 421-429 figs. 1-4.
- Brennan, J. M. & Loomis, R. B. (1).** A review of the reptile chiggers, genus *Fonsecia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae), with descriptions of two new American species. J. Parasit. **45**: 53-64 figs. 1-6.
- Bretth, S.** see Daniel, M. (5).
- Britz, L.** Ein interessanter *Ixodes* Fund (Acarina, Ixodidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. **17** 1958: 107-108.
- Brook, A. M.** see Collingwood, C. A. (1).
- Brown, A. W. A.** Physiological mechanisms in evolution of resistance. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. **15**: 497-499.
- Brown, F. A.** Selected invertebrate types. New York 1950 (Wiley). BUCK, J. B. & KESTER, M. L. *Argiope aurantia*. [Not seen.]
- Brown, R. F.** see Shambaugh, G. F.
- Brown, R. H. J.** see Parry, D. A. & (1).
- Brygoo, E. R.** see Gressitt, S. (1), (2).
- Bua, G.** [Natural enemies of phytophagous mites.] Prog. Agr. **4** 1958: 1095-1105. [In Italian.] [Not seen.]
- Bücherl, W.** Kritische Untersuchungen der *Neoportia*-Arten (Chilopoda, Scolopendromorpha, Cryptopidae). Beitr. neotrop. Fauna **1**: 229-242.
- Bücherl, W. (1).** Escorpões e escorpionismo no Brasil. VI. Sinonímia de *Bothriurus melloleitaoi* Prado 1934, do fêmea de *Bothriurus signatus* Pocock 1893 com *Bothriurus bonariensis asper* (Pocock) 1893 e de *Bothriurus semielypticus* Prado 1934 com *Bothriurus b. bonariensis* (Koch) 1842. Mem. Inst. Butantan **28** 1957-58 (1959): 1-9 pl.
- Bücherl, W. (2).** Escorpões e escorpionismo no Brasil. VII. Sinonímia de *Bothriurus fragilis* M.L. 1934 e *B. zeugma* M.L. 1945 com *B. rochai* M.L. 1932 com o nome definitivo de *Bothriurus coriaceus rochai* (Mello-Leitão) 1932. Mem. Inst. Butantan **28** 1957-58 [1959]: 11-17.
- Bücherl, W. (3).** Escorpões e escorpionismo no Brasil. VIII. Revisão das espécies do gênero *Bothriurus* descritas da Argentina. Mem. Inst. Butantan **28** 1957-58 [1959]: 19-43 pl.
- Buhrnheim, P. F.** see Vieira, G. D.
- Bullock, R. M.** see Howitt, A. J. (2).
- Burgdorfer, W.** The possible role of ticks as vectors of Leptospirae. II. Infection of the ixodid ticks, *Dermacentor andersoni* and *Amblyomma maculatum*, with *Leptospira pomona*. Exper. Parasit. **8**: 502-508 fig. 1.
- Butani, D. K.** Sugarcane mites—a review. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. **49B**: 99-107 pl. 1.
- Butler, W. H. & Main, B. Y.** Predation on vertebrates by mygalomorph spiders. W. Aust. Nat. **7**: 52.
- Butt, F. H.** The structure and some aspects of development of the onychophoran head. Smithson. misc. Coll. **137**: 43-60 figs. 1-5.
- Calcagnolo, G.** Os laranjais paulistas estão sendo prejudicados pelo ataque de mais uma espécie de ácaro. Biológico **25**: 33-38. [In Portuguese.]
- Campana-Rouget, Y.** La téréologie des tiques (1). Ann. Parasit. **34**: 209-290 figs. 1-60.
- Campana-Rouget, Y. (1).** La téréologie des tiques (fin). Ann. Parasit. **34**: 354-431 figs. 61-118.
- Cantore, G.** see Bettini, S. & (1).
- Capron, A.** see Gressitt, S. (2).
- Caracalho, R. U.** Una nueva Hersiliidae (Araneae) de Catamarca. Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. **21** (1958) 1959: 127-128 figs. 1-2.
- Carl, G. C. & Perry, A. W.** An authenticated case of black widow bite. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C. **56**: 21-22.
- Carrillo S., J. L.** see Gibson, W. W.
- Cassil, C. C.** see Fullmer, O. H.
- Causey, N. B.** *Narceus woodruffi*, new species, a Florida milliped (Spirabolidae: Spirabolidae). Florida Ent. **42**: 135-137 figs. 1-2.
- Causey, N. B. (1).** A new species of *Ozarkogona* from Indiana (Diplopoda: Chordeumida: Cleidogonidae). J. Kansas ent. Soc. **32**: 141-144 figs. 1-2.
- Causey, N. B. (2).** Some cavernicolous millipeds from the Cumberland Plateau. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **34**: 229-237 figs. 1-6.
- Causey, N. B. (3).** Two new troglodytic millipeds from Texas. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **72**: 69-74 figs. 1-6.
- Causey, N. B. (4).** A second species of the milliped genus *Trigenotyia* (Chordeumida: Conotylidae: Trichopetalinae: Scoterpinini). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **72**: 75-78 figs. 1-2.
- Causey, N. B. (5).** New records of *Onomeris underwoodi* Cook (Diplopoda: Glomerida: Glomeridae). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **72**: 151-153.
- Cavalli, L. M.** Experiments for control of *Tetranychus telarius* L. Ann. Univ. Cattolica Scaro Cuore. Facol. Agr. Milan **6** 1958: 55-62. [In Italian, English summary.]
- Černý, V.** Die Zecken (Ixodoidea) des Riesengebirges und eine Bemerkung zur systematischen Stellung der Art *Exopalgiger heroldi* Schulze. Acta Mus. nat. Prag **15**: 156-160.

- Černý, V. (1). [Guide for the detection of larvae and nymphs of ticks parasitic on small mammals.] Čsl. Epidemiol. 7 1958: 136-138. [In Czech.] [Not seen.]
- Černý, V. (2). The significance of bushes for the survival of fully-engorged females of the common tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L. Vet. Čas., Bratislava 8: 455-460.
- Černý, V. (3). Fund von zwei *Amblyomma*-Arten vom Nashorn (*Diceros bicornis*). Zool. Gärt. Lpz. 24 1958 [1959]: 287-288 fig. 1.
- Černý, V. (4). Horizontalmigration bei der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L. Zool. Listy 8: 208-212 figs. 1-2. [In Czech, German summary.]
- Černý, V., Hodinarova, D. & Kalinowska, M. (5). [Experimental extermination of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* in nature with HCH.] Čsl. Epidemiol. 8: 61-62. [In Czech., English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Ceuca, T. Contributiuni la studiul diplopodelor din fauna Republicii Populare Romine. Note II. Stud. Univ. V. Babes, Cluj 3 7 1958: 129-135 figs. 1-6. [In Rumanian, Russian & French summaries.]
- Ceuca, T. (1). Neue Höhlenpolydesmiden aus Rumänien. Zool. Anz. 162: 56-61 figs. 1-7.
- Chagin, K. P. see Pervomaisky, G. S. (1).
- Channa Basavanna, G. P. & Puttarudriah, M. *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks), a potential mite pest of cotton in Mysore. Sci. & Cult. 25: 322-323 fig.
- Channa Basavanna, G. P. see Puttarudriah, M.
- Chant, D. A. Observations sur la famille des Phytoseiidae. Acarologia 1: 11-23.
- Chant, D. A. (1). Description of a new species of *Typhlodromus* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) from Eastern Asia. Canad. Ent. 91: 29-31 figs. 1-6.
- Chant, D. A. (2). Phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). Part 1. Bionomics of seven species in South-eastern England. Part 2. A taxonomic review of the family Phytoseiidae, with descriptions of 38 new species. Canad. Ent. 91 Suppl. 12: 1-164 + index, figs. 1-306.
- Chant, D. A., Denmark, H. A. & Baker, E. W. (3). A new subfamily, Macroseiinae, of the family Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Gamasina). Canad. Ent. 91: 808-811 figs. 1-10.
- Chapman, P. J. Pest status and control of the orchard mites. Proc. N.Y. St. hort. Soc. 104: 147-155.
- [Chebotarov, R. S.] [Material to the study of the parasitological situation in the Dniester region of the Kiev Province.] Pratsi Inst. Zool. Kiev 15: 22-37. [In Ukrainian, Russian summary.]
- Ch'en, C.-I. see Yu, E.-s.
- Chen, C.-r. see Mo, C.-f.
- Chen, H. T. & Hsu, P. K. Some experiments on the feeding of *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis* on rats. Acta zool. Sinica 11: 539-548 figs. 1-3. [In Chinese, English summary.]
- Chen, H. T. & Hsu, P. K. (1). Two new species of trombiculid mites belonging to the genus *Whartonia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Acta zool. Sinica 11: 549-560 pls. 1-2. [In Chinese, English descriptions.]
- Chen, H.-T., Hsu, P.-K. & Su, K.-C. (2). The breeding spots of *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis*. Chin. med. J. 78: 279. [Abstract.]
- Chen, H. T., Hsu, P.-K. & Su, K.-C. (3). The breeding spots of *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis*. Acta zool. Sinica 11: 6-11. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Chen, H. T. see Hsu, P.-K.
- Cheng, P.-T. see Juan, K.-L.
- Chepurov, K. P., Arkhangel'shii, I. I., Shatokhin, N. G. & Mnatsakanian, V. B. [Antitoxin against the karmakurt (*Latrodectus lugubris*) poison]. Veterinarija Moscow 36: 55-56. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Chickering, A. M. The genus *Tetragnatha* (Araneae, Argiopidae) in Michigan. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool., Harv. 119: 475-499 figs. 1-57.
- Chigirik, E. D. see Nabokov, V. A.
- Chiu, S.-c. Bibliography of Entomology in Taiwan (1954-1957). Taiwan agric. Res. Inst. Spec. Publ. No. 1 1958: 1-246. [In Chinese.]
- Choyce, M. A. & Reed, W. *Oligonychus gossypii* (Zacher), Tetranychidae, in North Nigeria. Emp. Cott. Gro. Rev. 36: 217-218.
- Christensen, C. M. see Griffiths, D. A.
- Chrysanthus, F. Spinnen uit Limburg VI (1954-1958). Natuurhist. Maandblad. 47 1958: 143-144.
- Chrysanthus, F. (1). Spiders from South New Guinea II. Nova Guinea N.S. 10: 197-206 figs. 1-30.
- Chrysanthus, P., Van Damme, E. N. G. & Naaktgeboren, C. (2). Enige nieuwe Spinnensoorten voor de Nederlandse fauna. Ent. Ber. Amst. 19: 182-185.
- Chumak, N. F. see Nabokov, V. A.
- Ciccarone, A. see Graniti, A.
- Cinq-Mars, L. see Parent, B.
- Ciric, V. see Kozic, L.
- Clark, D. T. see Hyland, K. E. & (1).
- Clarkson, M. J. & Owen, L. N. The parasites of domestic animals in the Bahama Islands. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. 53: 341-346.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. Studies in diurnal rhythms IX. The water-relations of some nocturnal tropical arthropods. Ent. exp. & appl. 2: 249-256 figs. 1-4.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. (1). Notes on Arachnida 32.—The fauna of sand-dunes. Ent. mon. Mag. 95: 24.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. (2). Microclimate, diurnal rhythms and the conquest of the land by arthropods. J. Bioclimatol. & Biometeor. 3B 3: 1-8 figs. 1-6 [reprint pagination].
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. (3). The significance of cannibalism. New Sci. 5: 1068-1070 2 figs.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. (4). The evolution of twenty-four-hour periodicities in terrestrial Arthropoda. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. 15: 812-815 fig.
- Cohic, F. Report on a visit to the Chesterfield Islands, September 1957. Atoll res. Bull. No. 63: 1-11 map.
- Coiffait, H. Énumération des grottes visitées 1950-1957 (Neuvième série). Arch. Zool. exp. gén. 97: 209-465.
- Colas-Belcour, J. & Morel, P. A propos de la présence en Tunisie de l'*Ornithodoros arenicolus* Hoogstraal, 1953. Bull. Soc. Path. extot. 51 1958 (1959): 915-917.
- Collingwood, C. A. The control of black currant gall mite (*Cecidophyes ribis*) in garden and nursery. J. R. hort. Soc. 84: 133-136.
- Collingwood, C. A. & Brock, A. M. (1). Ecology of the black currant gall mite (*Phytoptus ribis* Nal.). J. hort. Sci. 34: 176-182.
- Collyer, E. Some insectary experiments with predacious mites to determine their effect on the development of *Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch) populations. Ent. exp. & appl. 1 1958: 138-146 figs. 1-5.

- Collyer, E. & Kirby, A. H. M. (1). The problem of acaricide-tolerant strains of the fruit tree red spider mite, *Metatetranychus ulmi* (Koch) in South-east England. Ann. Rep. 1958 E. Malling Res. Sta. : 131-139 figs. 1-3.
- Comellini, A. Notes sur les Thomisidae d'Afrique. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 60 : 110-119 figs. 1-14.
- Common, I. F. B. see Key, K. H. L.
- Commonwealth Institute of Entomology. Pest: *Paratetranychus pilosus* (C. & F.). Distribution Maps of Insect Pests Ser. A 1953 No. 31.
- Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (1). Pest: *Phyllocoptura oleivorus* (Ashm.). Distribution Maps of Insect Pests Ser. A. 1957 No. 78.
- Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (2). Pest: *Brevipalpus phoenicis* (Geijskes). (Acarina, Tenuipalpidae.) Distribution Maps of Insect Pests Ser. A. 1966.
- Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (3). Pest: *Brevipalpus californicus* (Banks). (Acarina, Tenuipalpidae.) Distribution Maps of Insect Pests Ser. A, Map No. 107.
- Condé, B. Diplopoda: Penicillata. S. Afr. Animal Life Uppsala 6 : 12-23 figs. 1-3.
- Cook, D. R. Studies on the Thyasinae of North America (Acarina: Hydrphantidae). Amer. midl. Nat. 62 : 402-428 figs. 1-66.
- Cooke, J. A. L. Notes on the drinking habits of scorpions. Ent. mon. Mag. 95 : 95.
- Cooreman, J. *Tetranychus telarius* (Linné) (Acari, Tetranychidae) parasite de la jacinthe d'eau *Eichhornia crassipes* Mart. Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, Ruanda-Urundi 50 : 395-402 pls. 1-2.
- Cooreman, J. (1). Description de *Tarsonemus bachmaieri* n. sp. (Tarsonemidae) et note sur *Eupalopsellus blandicus* Sellnick (Eupalopsellidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg. 34 24 1958 : 1-8 figs. 1-8.
- Cooreman, J. (2). Note sur le genre *Aeroglyphus* Zachvatkine, 1941 (Acaridae, Glycyphagidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg. 35 33 : 1-19 figs. 1-18.
- Cooreman, J. (3). Notes sur quelques acariens de la faune cavernicole (2me serie). Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg. 35 34 : 1-40 figs. 1-41.
- Cooreman, J. (4). Notes et observations sur les acariens. VI.—*Phytia graeca* n. sp. (Acaridae, Canestriniidae) et *Lorryia formosa* n. sp. (Stomatostigmata, Tydeidae). Bull. Mus. Sci. nat. Belg. 34 8 1958 : 1-10 figs. 1-10.
- Corrêa, O. & Gloss, R. M. Estudo sobre a resistencia ao toxafeno, de carrapatos *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888) no Rio Grande do Sul. Arq. Inst. Pesq. vet. Desiderio Finamor, Porto Alegre 2 1956-57 : 81-89. [Summary.]
- Coscaron, S. Distribucion de los escolopendromorfos argentinos y su ubicacion en las areas zoogeograficas. Notas Mus. La Plata 19 Zool. No. 185 : 353-369 map.
- Crabill, R. E. A synonymical list of American Himantariidae, with a generic key and description of a new genus (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Himantariidae). Ent. News 70 : 117-126 figs. 1-9.
- Crabill, R. E. (1). A synonymical list of American Himantariidae, with a generic key and description of a new genus (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Himantariidae). Ent. News 70 : 153-159 [continued from p. 126].
- Crabill, R. E., Jr. (2). Notes on *Mecistocephalus* in the Americas, with a redescription of *Mecistocephalus guildingii* Newport (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Mecistocephalidae). J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 49 : 188-192 figs. 1-6.
- Crabill, R. E., Jr. (3). A new Floridan *Pectiniunguis*, with re-appraisal of its type species and comments on the status of *Adenoschendyla* and *Litoschendyla* (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Schendylidae). J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 49 : 324-330 figs. 1-14.
- Crabill, R. E., Jr. (4). A new centipede from Okinawa (Chilopoda: Oryziidae). Pacific Insects 1 : 173-176 figs. 1-3.
- Cribbins, J. M. The Hydracarina of Sanctuary Lake: A preliminary survey. Proc. Pennsylv. Acad. Sci. 33 : 226-235.
- Crisp, D. T. Hydracarines and nematodes parasitizing *Corixa scotti* (D. & S.) (Hemiptera) in Western Ireland. Irish Nat. J. 13 : 88-92.
- Cristi, G. A. Linguatulosias nasal en el perro (*Canis familiaris*). Primera comprobacion en el Uruguay. An. Fac. vet. Uruguay 7 1957 : 83-86 figs. 1-3. [English summary.]
- Croghan, P. C. The interstitial soil-water habitat and the evolution of terrestrial arthropods. Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinb. 27 : 103-104.
- Crome, W. Beobachtungen an dem Kreuzspinnen-Kokon-Parasiten *Tromatobia ovivora* (Boheman) (Hymenoptera, Pimplinae). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 35 : 249-273 figs. 1-12.
- Cuenod, H. Les acariens nuisibles aux agrumes de Tunisie. Livre Cong. intern. Agrum. Mediter. 4 1956 (1958) : 299-305. [Not seen.]
- Cumming, R. B. Respiratory acariasis of canaries and Gouldian finches. J. S. Afr. vet. med. Ass. 30 : 31-32.
- Cunliffe, F. A new subgenus and species of *Dinogamasus* mite found associated with aphids in Angola, Africa (Acarina, Laelaptidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 61 : 172-174 figs. 1-4.
- Curtis, L. C. Control of the Rocky Mountain wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles (Acarina: Ixodidae), with ground sprays of dieldrin and heptachlor. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C. 56 : 13-15.
- Czajka, M. see Bednarz, S.
- Dang Van Ngu see Schluger, E. G.
- Daniel, M. Aperçus sur la zoogéographie et l'écologie des Trombiculidae d'Europe centrale (Basés sur des matériaux de Tchécoslovaquie). Acarologia 1 : 86-102.
- Daniel, M. (1). Zur Kenntnis der Milbenfauna (Acari: Trombiculidae) des Riesengebirges. Acta Mus. nat. Prag. 15 : 166-168.
- Daniel, M. (2). Précis des acariens de la famille Trombiculidae en Tchécoslovaquie. Čas. národ. Mus. 128 : 66-69.
- Daniel, M. (3). Der Befund von *Trombicula talmiensis* in Mitteleuropa. Česk. Parasit. 6 : 9-13 figs. 1-4.
- Daniel, M., Bosdech, V. & Moucka, C. (4). The occurrence of *Demodex folliculorum* (Owen, 1843) in man and its epidemiology. Cal. Epidemiol. 8 : 52-60 pl. [In Czech, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Daniel, M. & Bretih, S. (5). The chigger larvae of the family Trombiculidae (Acari)—parasites upon small mammals in Slovenia. Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. 23 : 358-375 figs. 1-11, table.



- Daniel, M. & Dusbábek, F. (6). *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) komareki* n. sp., un nouveau parasite des chiroptères en Tchécoslovaquie. *Acarologia* 1: 421-425 figs. 1-5.
- Daniel, M. & Dusbábek, F. (7). Asijská sametka *Trombicula (N.) japonica* v ČSR. (Acari: Trombiculidae.) *Cas. národ. Mus. Odd. Přírod.* 128: 136-138 fig. [In Czech, French résumé.]
- Das, G. M. Bionomics of the tea red spider. *Oligonychus coffeae* (Nietner). *Bull. ent. Res.* 50: 265-274.
- Das, G. M. & Sengupta, N. (1). Observations on the pink mite, *Acaphylla theae* (Watt) Keifer, of tea in North-East India. *J. zool. Soc. India* 10 1958 [1959]: 39-48.
- David, A. L. Host range of the sweet potato mite. *Madras Agric. J.* 46: 313.
- Davidson, R. H. see Batth, S. S.
- Davies, D. M. The parasitism of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) by larval water mites mainly of the genus *Sperchon*. *Canad. J. Zool.* 37: 353-369 figs. 1-5.
- Davies, D. M. (1). Some parasites of Canadian black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae). *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* 15: 660-661.
- Davis, D. W. The spider mite situation in Utah 1955. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 33 1956: 179-180. [Abstract.]
- Davis, D. W. (1). The problem of species determination in spider mites. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 33 1956: 183-184. [Abstract.]
- Davis, D. W. & Nielsen, G. L. (2). The biology and distribution of the McDaniel mite in Utah. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 35 1958: 166. [Abstract.]
- Davis, D. W. see Knowlton, G. F.
- Davis, W. S. see Munger, F.
- Dean, H. A. Seasonal distribution of mites on Texas grapefruit. *J. econ. Ent.* 52: 228-232.
- Dean, H. A. (1). Control of *Eutetranychus banki* McG. on citrus with dusts during 1957, with residue analysis. *J. Rio Grande Val. Hort. Soc.* 13: 59-62.
- Deane, M. P. Estudos sobre a transmissão do *Toxoplasma gondii*. II. Nota sobre a transmissão experimental pelo carrapato *Amblyomma cajennense*. *Rev. brasil. Malariol.* 10: 551-555. [English summary.]
- Deckart, M. Die Kreuzspinne und ihr Netz. *Mikrokosmos* 48: 193-197 figs. 1-6.
- Delany, M. J. Harvestmen (Arachnida, Opiliones) from the Island of Colonsay, Inner Hebrides. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 95: 158.
- De Leon, D. Two new *Typhlodromus* from Florida (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Ent. News* 70: 105-108.
- De Leon, D. (1). A new genus and three new species of phytoseiid mites from Mexico with collection records on *Phytoseius plumifer* (C. & F.) and *P. macropilis* (Banks). *Ent. News* 70: 147-152 figs. 1-9.
- De Leon, D. (2). Two new genera of phytoseiid mites with a note on *Proprioseius meridionalis* Chant (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Ent. News* 70: 257-262.
- De Leon, D. (3). A new genus of mites occurring in Florida and Mexico (Acarina: Caligonellidae). *Florida Ent.* 42: 17-19 figs. 1-6.
- De Leon, D. (4). Seven new *Typhlodromus* from Mexico with collection notes on three other species (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Florida Ent.* 42: 113-121 figs. 1-25.
- De Leon, D. (5). The genus *Typhlodromus* in Mexico (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Florida Ent.* 42: 123-129 figs. 1-4.
- Delic, S., Petrovic, Z. & Rukavina, J. Contribution to the knowledge on the incidence of ticks in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Preliminary communication. *Veterinaria Sarajevo* 7 1958: 297-316. [In Yugoslav, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Demange, J. M. Un nouveau myriapode Spirostreptidae (Diplopode) de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) 31: 95-99 figs. 1-6.
- Demange, J.-M. (1). L'accouplement chez *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus* (Karsch) avec quelques remarques sur la morphologie des gonopodes et leur fonctionnement (Myr. Diplopodes Spirostreptidae). *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 64: 198-207 figs. 1-9.
- Demange, J.-M. (2). Sur la présence d'une deuxième paire de membres vestigiaux au segment gonopodial des adultes de Spirostreptidae (Myriapodes-Diplopodes). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 248: 2032-2033.
- Demange, J. M. (3). Myriapodes Chilopodes de Madère (Mission de M. le Pr. A. Vandel). *Rev. franç. Ent.* 26: 157-166 figs. 1-6.
- Demin, E. P. see Nelzina, E. N.
- Denis, J. Quelques araignées cavernicoles des Pyrénées. *Ann. Spéol.* 14: 219-231 figs. 1-5.
- Denis, J. (1). Description d'un leptonétide nouveau de Sicile. (Araneidae, Leptonetidae.) *Ann. Spéol.* 14: 242-244 figs. 1-7.
- Denis, J. (2). Quelques araignées de Belgique. *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 35 28: 1-11.
- Denis, J. (3). Description de deux Zodariides (Araneidae) nouveaux du Sahara. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) 31: 238-241 figs. 1-7.
- Denis, J. (4). Quelques araignées cavernicoles du département du Gers. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) 31: 353-354.
- Denis, J. (5). Quelques araignées de la côte vendéenne principalement des plages de sable. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 64: 136-139 figs. 1-2.
- Denis, J. (6). Sur la synonymie des *Tegenaria* du groupe *atra* C. L. Koch. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 94: 172-176.
- Denis, J. (7). Araignées (Araneidae) de l'Afghanistan, I. The 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia (Zoological Results 22). *Vid. Medd. Dansk naturh. Foren* 120 1958: 81-120 figs. 1-54.
- Denmark, H. A. see Chant, D. A. (3).
- Deseő, K. V. Über die Schichtgebundenheit der Insekten. *Acta zool., Budapest* 5: 317-329.
- D'Ewes, D. *Zantedeschia* [Arum lily]. *Afr. Wild Life* 13 1959: 8-12, 7 figs.
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos. Chave para os subgeneros do género *Rhipicephalus* Koch 1844. *Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique* 28: 73-90. [Not seen.]
- Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos (1). Acerca de duas entidades africanas do género *Amblyomma* C. L. Koch, 1844. *Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* No. 248, 1957: 1-17 pls. 1-2 figs. 1-4.
- Dias, J. A. T. S. (2). Notas Ixodológicas. VI. Descrição de um novo subgénero e de uma nova espécie de *Rhipicephalus* (Acarina, Ixodoidea) da Região Oriental. *Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* No. 256: 1-6 figs. 1-3.
- Dias, J. A. T. S. (3). Contribuição ao estudo da sistemática do género *Rhipicephalus* C. L. Koch, 1844 (Acarina, Ixodoidea). Descrição de um novo subgénero. Sixth intern. Congr. trop. Med. Malaria, Lisboa 5-13 Sept. 1958: 286. [Abstract.]

- Dias, J. A. T. S. (4).** Contribution towards the study of the entomological fauna of the Island of Inhaca. Report on some vulnerable Arthropoda of veterinary importance. *S. Afr. J. Sci.* **55** : 171-176.
- Dias, J. A. T. S. see Theiler, G. (4).**
- Dias, V. A. S.** Subsidio para o estudo dos Ixodídeos de Angola. Sixth intern. Congr. trop. Med. Malaria, Lisboa 5-13 Sept. 1958 : 274. [Abstract.]
- Diatlov, A. G. see Pervomaisky, G. S. (1).**
- Diaz-Ungria, C.** Nota sobre las especies de Acarina de Venezuela. *Rev. Sanid. Asist. soc.* **22** 1957 : 457-467.
- Dicke, R. J. see Marzke, F. O.**
- Diniz, C. R. & Valeri, V.** Effects of a toxin present in a purified extract of telsons from the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on smooth muscle preparations and in mice. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.* **121** : 1-13 figs.
- Dippenaar, B. J.** Concentric ring blotch of citrus, II. [*Calacarus citrifolii*.] *Fmg. in S. Afr.* **34** 1958 : 33-35, 40.
- Dittrich, V.** Verbesserte Technik für Versuche mit Spinnenmilben. *NachrBl. dtsh. PflSchDienst.* **11** : 54-56.
- Djakonov, L. P.** [The role of the tick *Rhipicephalus turanicus* B. Pom., 1940 in epizootiology of sheep haemorrhagic septicaemia.] *Veterinarija, Moscow* **36** : 30-32. [In Russian, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Dmitriyev, G. V.** Insect pests and mites of the park stands in the Ukraine. *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 846-859. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Dobrynina, L. I. see Gorchakovskaya, N. N. (2), (4).**
- Do Kinh Tung, see Schluger, E. G.**
- Dollfus, R. P.** Porocéphales d'un chiroptère frugivore de Bamako-sur-Niger (Soudan français). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **30** : 517-521 1 pl. figs. 1-4.
- Domrow, R.** Acarina from Australian bats. *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **83** 1958 (1959) : 227-240 figs. 1-26.
- Dondale, C. D.** Definition of the genus *Grammonota* (Araneae: Erigonidae), with descriptions of seven new species. *Canad. Ent.* **91** : 232-242 figs. 1-26.
- Dosse, G.** Über die phytophagen und rauberischen Milben im sudwestdeutschen Raum. *Dtsch. Akad. Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* **17** 1958 : 9-29. [English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Dosse, G. (1).** Über den Kopulationsvorgang bei Raubmilben aus der Gattung *Typhlodromus* (Acar., Phytoseiidae). *PflSchBer.* **22** : 125-133 figs. 1-5.
- Dowell, G. C. see Barnes, G.**
- Drake, C. H. see Bacon, M.**
- Dresco, É.** Araignées et Opilions capturés dans quelques cavités souterraines de l'Ouest et du Sud-Ouest de la France. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **31** : 88-94 figs. 1-4.
- Dresco, É. (1).** Araignées et Opilions capturés dans quelques cavités souterraines de l'Ouest et Sud-Ouest de la France (suite). *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **31** : 155-158.
- Dresco, É. (2).** Sur quelques espèces du genre *Robertus* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Description de *R. alpinus* et *R. cardensis* spp. nov. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **31** : 242-247 figs. 1-8.
- Dresco-Derouet, L.** Étude de la réserve alcaline de quelques espèces d'araignées. *Ann. Spéol.* **14** : 139-145 fig.
- Drift, J. van der.** Field studies on the surface fauna of forests. *Bijdr. Dierr.* **29** : 79-103 figs. 1-11.
- Drift, J. van der (1).** The role of the soil fauna in the decomposition of forest litter. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 357-360.
- Drosdova, Y. V. see Shilova, S. A. (1).**
- Dubinin, W. B.** On the phylogenesis of the Chelicerata, belonging to Chelicerophora W. Dub. and in the relationship of Chelicerata to Pycnogonides. *Trud. Inst. Morph. Zhiv.* **27** : 134-150 figs. 1-2. [In Russian.]
- Dubinin, W. B. (1).** Subtype Chelicerophora W. Dubinin nom. nov. and its position in the system. 1. Structural peculiarities of Chelicerophora and their classification. *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 1163-1189 figs. 1-10.
- Dubinin, W. B. see Lawrence, R. F. (8).**
- Dudich, E. & Kol, E.** Kurzbericht über die Ergebnisse der biologischen Donauforschung in Ungarn bis 1957 (Danubialia Hungarica, I). *Acta zool., Budapest* **5** : 331-339.
- Dumbleton, L. J.** Bat-infesting *Ornithodoros* (Ixodoidea-Argasidae) of the Oriental-Australian region. *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **83** 1958 (1959) : 303-308 figs. 1-18.
- Dumina, A. L.** Experimental study of the extent to which the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* becomes infected with Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus as a result of sucking the blood of immune animals. *Vop. Virusol Moscow [Transl.]* **3** 1958 : 166-170.
- Dunn, M. R. see Tarshis, I. B.**
- Durham, G. A.** Mange in pigs. *N.Z. J. Agric.* **98** : 36.
- Dusábek, F. see Daniel, M. (6), (7).**
- Dutta, C. P. see Lall, B. S.**
- Dutta, C. P. see Sharma, G. P.**
- Düzgünes, Z.** *Tetranychus tumidellus* "Yer-fistigi akari." *Bitki Koruma Bul. [Plant Protect. Bull.], Ankara* **1** : 10-14 figs. 1-2. [In Turkish, English summary.]
- Dyk, V.** Ergänzungen zur Bionomie der gemeinen Zecke. *Acta Univ. Agric. Silv. (B), Brno* **6** (27) 1958 : 333-338. [In Czech, Russian & German summaries.] [Not seen.]
- Dzimirski, I.** Untersuchungen über Bewegungssehen und Optomotorik bei Springspinnen (Salticidae). *Z. Tierpsychol.* **16** : 385-402 figs. 1-14.
- Dziuba, S.** Observation upon distribution of mites (Acarina) in the soil of cultivated fields. *Stud. Soc. Sci. Torun. Sect. E (Zool.)* **5** : 51-86 figs. 1-10. [In Polish, English summary.]
- Eason, E. H.** Centipedes and millipedes. *Proc. Cotteswold Nats. Fld. Cl.* **32** 1957 : 49-50.
- Easteal, P. R. U.** Some notes on scarlet mites and longer pruning cycles. *Tea Quart.* **29** 1958 : 129-131.
- Ehle, H.** Mycopteraräude bei *Lagurus lagurus* Pallas und *Microtus brandtii* Radde. *Wiss. Z. M. Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg. Mat.-Nat. R.* **8** : 83-85 fig. 1.
- Edwards, C. A.** The ecology of Symphyla. 1, Populations. *Ent. expt. et appl.* **1** 1958 : 308-319.
- Edwards, C. A. (1).** The ecology of Symphyla, Part II. Seasonal soil migrations. *Ent. exp. & appl.* **2** : 257-267 figs. 1-9.
- Edwards, C. A. (2).** Keys to the genera of the Symphyla. *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* **44** : 164-169 pls. 13-14.
- Edwards, C. A. (3).** A revision of the British Symphyla. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **132** : 403-439 figs. 1-13.
- Efford, I.** The distribution of three British Poro-halacaridae (Acari). *Ent. mon. Mag.* **95** : 84.

- Eglis, A.** Tick infestation of western spur-thighed tortoises. *Herpetologica* 15: 125.
- Ehara, S.** Some predatory mites of the genera *Typhlodromus* and *Amblyseius* from Japan (Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia* 1: 285-295 figs. 1-18.
- Ehara, S. (1).** Description of a new spider mite attacking Japanese pines. *Annot. zool. jap.* 32: 97-100 figs. 1-13.
- Eisner, T. & Blumberg, D.** Quinone secretion: a widespread defensive mechanism of arthropods. *Anat. Rec.* 134: 558-559. [Abstract.]
- Eitminavičiūtė, I.** Migration of oribatids in the oil layers. *Acta parasit. Lithuanica* 2: 111-117 figs. 1-6. [In Lithuanian, Russian & English summaries.]
- El Badry, E. A. see Hassan, A. S. & (1), (2), (3).**
- El Nahal, A. K. M. see Hassan, A. S. & (1), (2), (3).**
- Emmons, P. & McLennan, H.** Failure of acetylcholine release in tick paralysis. *Nature, Lond.* 183: 474-475.
- Enger, P. S. & Savalov, P.** A note on the metabolism of a few giant, tropical, terrestrial arthropods. *J. Insect Physiol.* 2 1958: 232-233 fig.
- Enoch, A. & Plenet, A.** Lutte contre les araignées rouges à la Réunion. *Rev. agric. Réunion (n.s.)* 58 1958: 216-217.
- Epelbraum, F.** Die Wirkung akuter und chronischer CO und CO<sub>2</sub>-Vergiftung auf die Spinne *Zilla x-notata* Cl. und ihren Netzbau. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.* 106 1956: 275-293.
- Evans, G. O.** The genera *Cyrtodolaelaps* Berlese and *Gamasolaelaps* Berlese (Acarina-Mesostigmata). *Acarologia* 1: 201-215 figs. 1-45.
- Evans, G. O. & Sheals, J. G. (1).** Three new mesostigmatic mites associated with millepedes in Indonesia. *Ent. Ber. Amst.* 19: 107-111 figs. 1-13.
- Eyndhoven, G. L. van.** Un nouveau *Bryobia*, *B. ulicis* notulae ad Tetranychidae 7. *Acarologia* 1: 44-52 figs. 1-23.
- Eyndhoven, G. L. van & Groenewold, H. (1).** On the morphology of *Stenotarsonemus pallidus* and *S. fragariae* (Acar., Tars.). *Ent. Ber. Amst.* 19: 123-124 figs. 1-4.
- Fage, L.** Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la "Calypso" 1956 dans le Golfe de Guinée et aux Îles Principe, São Tomé et Annobon. 9. Pycnogonides. *Ann. Inst. océanogr. Paris N.S.* 37: 235-239 figs. 1-3.
- Fain, A.** Nouvelles observations sur le genre *Pneumonyssus* Banks (Mesostigmata). *Acarologia* 1: 4-10 figs. 1-10.
- Fain, A. (1).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris: II. *Chirnyssus myoticola* n.g., n. sp. parasite du murin *Myotis myotis* (Borkh) en Belgique. *Acarologia* 1: 119-123 figs. 1-4.
- Fain, A. (2).** L'importance générique de la structure des épimères postérieurs du mâle dans les familles Sarcophtidae Trouessart et Teinocoptidae Fain (Acarina-Sarcoptiformes). *Acarologia* 1: 257-260 figs. 1-7.
- Fain, A. (3).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. VI. Le genre *Prosopodectes* Canestrini 1897 est composite et doit tomber en synonymie de *Notodres* Railliet 1893. *Acarologia* 1: 324-334 figs. 1-5.
- Fain, A. (4).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. VII.—Nouvelles observations sur le genre *Nycteridocoptes* Oudemans 1898. *Acarologia* 1: 335-353 figs. 1-25.
- Fain, A. (5).** Note rectificative sur la terminologie utilisée dans notre classification des Rhinonyssidae (Acarina-Mesostigmata). *Ann. Parasit.* 34: 121-125.
- Fain, A. (6).** Les acariens du genre *Pneumonyssus* Banks, parasites endopulmonaires des singes au Congo Belge (Halarachnidae: Mesostigmata). *Ann. Parasit.* 34: 126-148 figs. 1-17.
- Fain, A. (7).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. III. Le genre *Psorergates* Tyrrill (Trombidiformes-Psorergatidae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95: 54-69 figs. 1-14.
- Fain, A. (8).** Un nouveau genre dans la sous-famille Rhinociniacae Fain (1957) (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95: 111-112.
- Fain, A. (9).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. V. Sur l'existence de trois types de nymphes dans le genre *Nycteridocoptes* Oudemans. (Acarina-Sarcoptidae.) *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95: 120-128 figs. 1-6.
- Fain, A. (10).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. IX. Nouvelles observations sur le genre *Psorergates* Tyrrill. *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95: 232-248 figs. 1-20.
- Fain, A. (11).** Deux nouveaux genres d'acariens vivant dans l'épaisseur des muqueuses nasale et buccale chez un lémurien (Trombidiformes: Demodicidae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95: 263-273 figs. 1-12.
- Fain, A. (12).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XII. Deux nouvelles espèces des genres *Teinocoptes* et *Chirobia* chez des roussettes africaines. (Sarcoptiformes-Teinocoptidae.) *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95: 336-341 figs. 1-6.
- Fain, A. (13).** L'organe rhagidial chez *Benoimyssus najae* Fain (Acarina-Eupodidae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95: 358-359 figs. 1-3.
- Fain, A. (14).** La famille Gastronyssidae Fain, 1956. Description de deux nouvelles espèces chez des chauves-souris asiatiques (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 35 12: 1-22 figs. 1-14.
- Fain, A. (15).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. X. Le genre *Chirnyssoides* g.n. chez les chauves-souris sud-américaines (Sarcoptiformes: Sarcoptidae). *Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. belg.* 35 31: 1-19 figs. 1-18.
- Fain, A. (16).** Deux nouveaux acariens nasiques chez un singe platyrrhinien *Saimiri sciurea* (L.) (Lemnysidae: Sarcoptiformes). *Bull. Soc. Zool. Anvers No. 12*: 1-12 figs. 1-12.
- Fain, A. (17).** Further notes on nasal mites from South Africa, with description of a new genus and five new species. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 22: 18-34 figs. 1-17.
- Fain, A. (18).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. IV. Le genre *Teinocoptes* Rodhain. Création d'une nouvelle famille: Teinocoptidae (Sarcoptiformes). *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 59: 118-136 figs. 1-22.
- Fain, A. (19).** Gastronyssidae récoltés sur les chauves-souris du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, à Tervuren (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 59: 158-160.
- Fain, A. (20).** Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. VIII. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Chirnyssus* Fain 1959 (Sarcoptidae), chez une chauve-souris congolaise. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 59: 249-255 figs. 1-4.
- Fain, A. (21).** *Mycteronyssus polli* n.g., n. sp., nouvel acarien nasicole de l'*Hyposignathus monstrosus* H. Allen, au Congo Belge. (Sarcoptiformes: Gastronyssidae). *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 59: 284-286 fig. 1.

- Fain, A. (22). Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XI. Le genre *Notoedres* Railliet 1893. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 60 : 131-167 figs. 1-24.
- Fain, A. & Bastin, J. P. (23). Un nouveau rhinonysside parasite des fosses nasales du colibri. (Acarina: Mesostigmata.) Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 95 : 116-119 figs. 1-6.
- Fain, A. & Mortelmans, J. (24). Acariens nasicoles nouveaux chez un Manchot d'Humboldt et un Perroquet Sud-Américain. Bull. Soc. Zool. Anvers No. 12 : 13-18 figs. 1-11.
- Fain, A. & Mortelmans, J. (25). Sur la présence d'un nouvel halarachnide chez un Manchot Papou (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Bull. Soc. Zool. Anvers No. 12 : 21-27 figs. 1-5.
- Fain, A. see Lawrence, R. F. (8).
- Fain, A. see Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. (3).
- Fauran, P. Nouveaux Trombiculidae de Guyane Française. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane No. 457 : 1-15 figs. 1-4.
- Fauran, P. see Floch, H. & (1), (2).
- Fedorov, Yu. V. [Wild birds—carriers of larvae and nymphs of forest ticks in Tomsik nidus of tick encephalitis.] Trud. tomsk. N.-I. Inst. Vaktin i Syvrotok 1956 1956 : 125-132. [Not seen.]
- Fedorov, Yu. V. see Verchinina, T. A.
- Feider, Z. Étude des caractères sexuels chez les Trombiculidae. Acarologia 1 : 56-85 figs. 1-144.
- Feider, Z. (1). New proposals on the classification of mites from the group Trombidia. Zool. Zh. 38 : 537-549. [In Russian; English summary.]
- Feider, Z. & Solomon, L. (2). Les cinq stades d'une nouvelle espèce, *Ophidiolaelaps radfordi* (Acari, Gamasoidea), parasite sur les serpents de la République Populaire Roumaine. Z. Parasit. 19 : 211-231 figs. 1-31.
- Feizullaev, N. A. see Vaidova, S. M.
- Feltz, H. & Marx, R. Der Tausendfüßler *Blaniulus guttulatus* Bosc als Zuckerrübenschildling. NachrBl. dtsh. PflSchDienst, Stuttgart 11 : 27-28. [English summary.]
- Fen, C.-T. Concerning a study of vectors of the tick-induced relapsing fever in China. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. (Transl.) Biol. Sci. 121 1958 : 665-667.
- Fernández, L. G. *Tetranychus telarius* L. 1758 (Acaridae) en las plantas de las Alpujarras. Rev. iber. Parasit. 19 : 123-132 figs. A-F.
- Fernando, C. H. Larval water-mites (Hydracarina) parasitic on insects, with notes on the dispersal of small freshwater invertebrates. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 55 : 579-582.
- Ferreira, M. C. see Freire-Maia, L.
- Fick, W. Behandlungsversuche mit dem Phosphorsäureesterpräparat Neguvon "Bayer" gegen Parasiten des Rindes: I. Innerliche und äusserliche Anwendung bei Schwanzräude (*Chorioptes* milbenbefall). II. Äusserliche Anwendung gegen die Hautlarven der Dasselfliege *Hypoderma bovis* Hannover 1958 39: pp. [Not seen.]
- Fiedler, O. G. H. Die Bekämpfung der Rinderzecken in Südafrika. Vet.-med. Nachr. 3 1958 : 133-146 figs. 1-4. [Not seen.]
- Fiedler, O. G. H. & Veldman, F. J. (1). Asuniol, a new insecticidal compound capable of controlling all South African cattle ticks. J. S. Afr. vet. med. Ass. 28 1957 : 249-253.
- Filippini, A. Due specie riproduttivamente isolate sotto il nome di *Macrocheles glaber* (Mueller) (Acarina, Mesostigmata). Riv. Parassit. 20 : 199-212. [English summary.]
- Filippini, A. & Iardi, A. (1). Alcuni dati sulla biologia di *Macrocheles insignitus* Berl. (Acarina, Mesostigmata). Riv. Parassit. 20 : 78-90.
- Fisher, R. W. Polybutenes—a new control for phytophagous mites. J. econ. Ent. 52 : 1015.
- Fjeldalen, J. & Stenseth, C. Nye kjemiske midler for bekjempelse av jordbærmidd (*Tarsonemus pallidus* Banks). Frukt og Bær 1958 : 37-41 figs. 1-2. [English summary.]
- Flemming, B. D., Harris, M. D., Jr., Young, R. J. & Benson, R. E. Preliminary investigations into the life history of the monkey lung mite (*Pneumonyssus fozzi*). Amer. J. vet. Res. 18 1957 : 427-428.
- Fleschner, C. A. Biological control of insect pests. Science 129 3348 : 537-544 figs. 1-5.
- Flierman, J. Control of *Panonychus ulmi*. Groenten en Fruit. 14 : 1075. [Not seen.]
- Flint, R. A. Hot sand inflation for small insects and spiders. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 54 : 100.
- Floch, H. & Fauran, P. Les Ixodidae du genre *Amblyomma* en Guyane et aux Antilles françaises. Acarologia 1 : 216-227.
- Floch, H. & Fauran, P. (1). Importance médicale et économique des ixodidés de la Guyane et des Antilles françaises leur contrôle. Acarologia 1 : 299-303.
- Floch, H. & Fauran, P. (2). Sur les ixodidés, autres que ceux du genre *Amblyomma* en Guyane et aux Antilles françaises. Acarologia 1 : 393-407.
- Flynn, R. J. Follicular acariasis of mice caused by *Psorergates simplex* successfully treated with aramites. Amer. J. exp. Res. 20 74 : 198-200 figs. 1-4.
- Flynn, R. (1). Demodectic and sarcoptic mange of dogs successfully treated with aramite. J. Amer. vet. med. Ass. 134 : 177-179.
- Foggie, A. Studies on the relationship of tick-bite to tick pyaemia of lambs. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. 53 : 27-34 pl. 2 fig.
- Fonseca, F. da. Notes d'Acarologie. XLI. *Haemolaelaps* Berlese versus *Atricholaelaps* Ewing et *Ischnolaelaps* Fonseca; *Ornithonyssus* Sambon versus *Bdellonyssus* Fonseca. Mem. Inst. Butantan 28 1957-58 [1959] : 45-54 fig.
- Fonseca, F. da (1). XLII. Geruchsorgane und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mesostigmata und Spelaeorhynchidae (Acari). Mem. Inst. Butantan 28 1957-58 [1959] : 55-58 fig.
- Fonseca, F. da (2). XLIV. Inquérito sobre a fauna acarológica de parasitas no nordeste do Brasil. Mem. Inst. Butantan 28 1957-58 [1959] : 99-186 figs. 1-54.
- Fonseca, F. da & Trindade, G. (3). XLIII. Fauna acarológica de roedores em Ouro Preto. Mem. Inst. Butantan 28 1957-58 [1959] : 59-65.
- Ford, H. G. *Boydella tyrannus* n. sp. (Acarina, Spelaeognathidae), a new mite from the nasal cavity of the eastern kingbird, *Tyrannus tyrannus* (Linnaeus). Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. 78 : 379-385 figs. 1-14.
- Forster, R. R. The spiders of the family Symphytonididae. Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. 86 : 269-329 figs. 1-158.
- Foschi, S. Red spider of fruit trees. In GOIDANICH, G. Le avversità delle piante agrarie. 1 fasc. 2 1958 : 6 pp.

- Foschi, S. (1).** Red spider of grapes. In GOIDANICH, G. *Le avversità delle piante agrarie*. 1 fasc. 10 1958 : 5 pp.
- Foschi, S. (2).** Pear leaf blister mite [*Eriophyes pyri*]. In GOIDANICH, G. *Le avversità delle piante agrarie* 1 fasc. 13 1958 : 5 pp.
- Fox, I.** A new mite taken with rats in Puerto Rico (Acarina: Diplogyniidae). *Acarologia* 1 : 296-298 figs. A-E.
- Franz, H., Grunhold, P. & Pechorn-Walcher, H.** Die Kleintiergemeinschaften der Auwaldböden der Umgebung von Linz und benachbarter Flussgebiete. *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz* 1959 : 7-64.
- Freire-Maia, L., Ferreira, M. C. & Silva, C. G. de.** Hiperglicemia na intoxicação escorpionica experimental em cão. *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz* 57 : 105-114 figs. 1-3.
- French, N.** Control of the gooseberry red spider mite (*Bryobia praetiosa*) on gooseberry. *Plant Path.* 8 : 45-46.
- Fritzsche, R.** Abhängigkeit der Spinnmilbenvermehrung von dem Ernährungszustand der Wirtspflanzen. *Dtsch. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* 17 1958 : 55-63. [English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Fritzsche, R. (1).** Untersuchungen zur Bekämpfung der Spinnmilben (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch) an Stangen- und Buschbohnen (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Z. angew. Zool.* 46 : 35-58.
- Fritzsche, R., Wolfgang, H. & Opel, H. (2).** Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit der Spinnmilbenvermehrung von dem Ernährungszustand der Wirtspflanzen. *Z. Pflanzen-, Düngung, Bodenkunde* 78 (123) 1957 : 13-27.
- Fritzsche, R.** see Pech, W.
- Frost, R. C. & Beresford-Jones, W. P.** Otodectic mange in the dog. *Vet. Rec.* 70 1958 : 740-742.
- Fujikura, T.** see Asanuma, K. (7).
- Fujimoto, C. et al.** Ecological observations on artificially raised tyroglyphid mites (*Tyrophagus dimidiatus*). *J. Osaka City med. C.* 7 1958 : 553-557. [In Japanese, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Fukushima, T.** see Ohse, T.
- Fullmer, O. H., Kurtz, E. A. & Cassil, C. C.** A new material for the control of the pear leaf blister mite. *J. econ. Ent.* 52 : 183-185 figs. 1-2.
- Fullmer, O. H.** see Kurtz, E. A.
- Furman, D. P.** Feeding habits of symbiotic mesostigmatid mites of mammals in relation to pathogen-vector potentials. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* 8 : 5-12.
- Furman, D. P. (1).** Observations on the biology and morphology of *Haemogamasus ambulans* (Thorell) (Acarina: Haemogamasidae). *J. Parasit.* 45 : 274-278 pls. 1-2.
- Furman, D. P. & Reeves, W. C. (2).** Toxic bite of a spider, *Cheiracanthium inclusum* Hentz. *Calif. Med.* 87 1957 : 114.
- Gaafar, S. M., Smalley, H. E. & Turk, R. D.** The incidence of *Demodex* species on skin of apparently normal dogs. *J. amer. vet. med. Ass.* 133 1958 : 122-123.
- Gabe, M.** Données histologiques sur les voies génitales des Peripatopidae (Onychophores). *Bull. biol.* 93 : 140-154 pls. 6-7.
- Gäbele, M.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Bryobia* (Acari, Tetranychidae). *Z. angew. Zool.* 46 : 191-247 figs. 1-11.
- Galtsoff, P. S.** see Lutz, F. E.
- Galuso, I. G.** Blood-sucking ticks of wild vertebrates as carriers and transmitters of diseases of domestic animals in the U.S.S.R. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* 15 : 666-669.
- Garanti, L.** see Trave, R.
- Garnham, P. C. C. & Lewis, D. J.** Parasites of British Honduras with special reference to leishmaniasis. *Trans. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 53 : 12-40 figs. 1-19.
- Gaud, J. & Mouchet, J.** Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) parasites des oiseaux du Cameroun. II. Analgesidae. *Ann. Parasit.* 34 : 149-208 figs. 1-26.
- Gaud, J. & Mouchet, J. (1).** Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) des oiseaux du Cameroun. *Ann. Parasit.* 34 : 452-545 figs. 1-19.
- Gaud, J. & Mouchet, J. (2).** Acariens plumicoles Analgesoidea parasites des oiseaux du Cameroun. V.—Pterolichidae (suite). *Ann. Parasit.* 34 : 631-675 figs. 1-40.
- Gee, C. D.** Skin scrapings in itch mite infestations. *Vet. Insp.* 1958 : 50.
- Geoffrion, R.** Une confusion à éviter: oeufs d'araignées rouges et périthèces du chancre du pommier. *Phytoma Ann.* 10 no. 101 1958 : 18-19.
- Geoffrion, R. (1).** L'acariose de la vigne au printemps 1958. *Phytoma Ann.* 11 No. 105 : 26 figs. 1-2.
- Georgiou, G. P.** Plant-feeding mites of Cyprus. *FAO Plant Protect. Bull.* 7 : 153-160 figs. 1-2.
- Gerhardt, P. D. & Wene, G. P.** Resistance of the mite, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Bois.) to organic phosphate acaricides. *J. econ. Ent.* 52 : 760-761.
- Gersch, M. & Althaus, B.** Über herzanregende Faktoren aus dem Nervensystem von Spinnen. *Mber. dtsh. Akad. Wiss.* 1 : 376-379 figs. 1-3.
- Getzendaner, C. W.** see Landis, B. J.
- Ghibet, L. A. & Nikiforov, L. P.** Material on ixodid ticks of the forest steppe of western Siberia. *Zool. Zh.* 38 : 1807-1812. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Gibbs, K. E. & Morrison, F. O.** The cuticle of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (Linnaeus) (Acarina: Tetranychidae). *Canad. J. Zool.* 37 : 633-637 pls. 1-5.
- Gibson, W. W. & Carrillo S., J. L.** Lista de insectos en la colección entomológica de la Oficina de Estudios Especiales, S.A.G., Foll. Misc. No. 9 : 1-254.
- Gifford, D.** A sarcoptiform mite apparently new to Britain. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 95 : 1.
- Gifford, D. R. (1).** Soil fauna research. *Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. Rpt. Forest Res.* 1958 : 116.
- Gilkes, C. D.** see Aitken, T. H. G.
- Gillett, K. & McNeill, F.** The Great Barrier Reef and adjacent isles. Sydney (Coral Press Pty. Ltd.) : pp. xiv + 194, text illust.
- Gilmore, J. E.** see Munger, F.
- Gilmore, J. E.** see Smith, K. M.
- Giuliani, V.** Indagini sulla distribuzione del *Latrodeus tredecimguttatus* nel Lazio. *Gazz. Intern. Med. Chir.* 59 1954 : 589-596.
- Gloss, R. M.** see Corrêa, O.
- Glushan, E. F.** see Yemchuk, E. M.
- Gmitter, J., Niznanaky, F. & Mačička, O.** Q fever in Slovakia. II. Isolation of strains of *Coxiella burnetii* from ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* and *Haemaphysalis punctata*. *Vet. Čas., Bratislava* 8 : 35-39. [In Czech, English summary.] [Not seen.]



- Golebiowska, Z. see Boczek, J. (1).
- Golenia, A. see Bogucka, H.
- Golyan, Y. see Nicoli, R. M.
- González B., J. Enemigos naturales y control químico del Acaro de la "verruca" del algodón; *Eriophyes gossypii* Banks. (Acarina, Eriophyidae.) Lima. Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina. Informe 108 1958: 1-14. [English summary.] See also—Rev. Peruana Ent. Agric. 1 1958: 43-46.
- Goodnight, C. J. & Goodnight, M. L. Report on a collection of Opiliones from East Africa. Ark. Zool. 12: 197-222 figs. 1-24.
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. [On the duration of extermination of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* in foci treated with acaricides. The possibilities of aerodesinfestation.] Vop. Virusol., Moscow no. 5 1957: 297-300 figs. 1-4. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. (1). The duration of the effect of destroying *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. ticks in foci treated with acaricides and the possibility of dusting with insecticide from the air. Vop. Virusol. Moscow. [Transl.] 2 1957: 304-309. [Not seen.]
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Preobrazhenskaya, N. K. & Dobrynina, L. I. (2). The study of population of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in the years following single treatment of forests by acaricides. J. Microbiol. Moscou 29 1958: 61-69 figs. 1-3. [In Russian.]
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. & Preobrazhenskaya, N. K. (3). The reaction of *Ixodes persulcatus* and other ticks to the DDT treatment of the forest floor in nidi of tick-borne encephalitis. Vop. Virusol. Moscow no. 5 1958: 265-270. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N., Preobrazhenskaya, N. K. & Dobrynina, L. I. (4). On the duration of the effect of tick destroying on the areas exposed to a single treatment with acaricides. Zool. Zh. 38: 1353-1360 figs. 1-4. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Gorchakovskaya, N. N. see Povalishina, T. P.
- Görner, P. Die optische und kinasthetische Orientierung der Trichterspinn *Agelena labyrinthica* (Cl.). Z. vergl. Physiol. 41 1958: 111-153.
- Görner, P. (1). Optische orientierungsreaktionen bei Chilopoden. Z. vergl. Physiol. 42: 1-5 figs. 1-3.
- Goussev, V. F. see Markov, A. A.
- Grabda, E. A review of the accomplishment of Polish general and fish parasitology in the past two years (1956-1958). Wiad. Parazyt. Warszawa 5: 141-167. [In Polish, English summary.]
- Graham, N. P. H. The control of itch mite (*Psorergates ovis*) in sheep. Aust. vet. J. 35: 153-155, 330.
- Grandjean, F. *Polypterozetes cherubin* Berl. 1916 (Oribate). Acarologia 1: 147-180 figs. 1-10.
- Grandjean, F. (1). Sur le genre *Mochlozetes* Grandj. 1930 (Oribate). Acarologia 1: 452-474 figs. 1-5.
- Grandjean, F. (2). Les stades du développement ontogénétique chez *Balaustium florale* (Acarien, Erythroide)—deuxième partie. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 128: 159-177 figs. 1-5.
- Grandjean, F. (3). Observations sur les Oribates (39e série). I. A propos des aires poreuses. II. Correspondance d'alignements parallèles, à l'hysterosoma, entre des aires poreuses et des insertions musculaires. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 31: 248-255 figs. 1-2.
- Grandjean, F. (4). Observations sur les Oribates (40e série). 1. Sur l'organe de Trägårdh. 2. Les solénidions tibiaux de *Nasozetes sumatrensis*. 3. Sur le comportement, aux tarses, des poils primilataux. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 31: 359-366 figs. A-C.
- Grandjean, F. (5). *Hammonia soleritius* n.g., n.sp. (Acarien, Oribate). Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris N.S. 16A: 173-198 figs. 1-8.
- Graniti, A., Ciccarone, A., Porcu, S. Tomato russet mite [*Vasates lycopersici*] controlled with Zineb? Italia agric. 95 1958: 678-686. [In Italian.] [Not seen.]
- Grasshoff, M. *Dysdera*-Arten von Inseln des Mittelmeergebietes (Arach., Araneae). Senck. biol. 40: 209-220 figs. 1-10.
- Grasshoff, M. (1). Über *Homalenotus* und *Parasclerosoma*. (Arach., Opiliones-Palpatores.) Senck. biol. 40: 283-288 figs. 1-5.
- Gt. Britain, Minist. Agric. Fish. & Food. Red spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* on glasshouse crops. Adv. Leaflet 224 rev.: 8 pp.
- Grebennyuk, R. V. [Ecology of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. in the conditions in Kirgizia.] Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit. Frunze 7: 173-190 figs. 1-3. [In Russian.]
- [Grebennyuk, R. V., Koroleva, E. V. & Sarthae, S. K.] (1). [On the study of gamasid mites of Kirgizia.] Trud. Inst. zool. Parasit. Frunze 7: 305-307. [In Russian.]
- [Grebennyuk, R. V. & Sarthae, S. K.] (2). Haemosporidiosis of sheep and goat in Kirgizia. Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit. Frunze 7: 309-310. [In Russian.]
- Grebennyuk, R. V. see Volkova, A. A.
- Gregorovic, V. see Rakovec, R.
- Gretillat, S. Kystes pulmonaires à acariens chez une buffleuse. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 51 1958 (1959): 536-539.
- Gretillat, S. & Brygoo, E. R. (1). *Railietiella chamaeleonis* n. sp. première espèce de Cephalobaenidae (Pentastomida) signalée à Madagascar. Ann. Parasit. 34: 112-120 figs. 1-12.
- Gretillat, S., Capron, A. & Brygoo, E. R. (2). Acariens *Rhinonyssidae* de Madagascar. *Agapornysinae*, n.s. fam.; *Agapornysus*, n.g.; *Agapornysus faini* n.sp.; *Ptilonyssus madagascariensis* n.sp. et *Neonyssus marcandrei* n.sp.; parasites des fosses nasales et des poumons d'oiseaux Malgaches. Acarologia 1: 375-384 figs. 1-3.
- Gretillat, T. see Theiler, G. (4).
- Grewal, M. S. see Sharma, G. P. (2).
- Griffiths, D. A., Hodson, A. C. & Christensen, C. M. Grain storage fungi associated with mites. J. econ. Ent. 52: 514-518 figs. 1-2.
- Grishina, L. I., Morosov, V. A., Petrova, A. G. & Nilashevich, M. K. A case of tick-borne fever in the Krasnodar Region. Med. Parasit. Moscow 27 1958: 402-405. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Grobov, A. G. Species composition and ecology of ticks in the Heracleon peninsula (Crimea). Med. Parasit. Moscow 28: 32-37. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Grochovskia, I. M. see Schlager, E. G.
- Groenewold, H. see Eyndhoven, G. L. van (1).
- Grunhold, P. see Franz, H.
- Gudoshnik, A. N. The role of pasture ticks and rodents in the circulation of the pathogen of brucellosis. J. Microbiol., Moscow 29 no. 8 1958: 113-116. [In Russian.]
- Guilleminet, R. *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, l'acarien des bourgeons d'agrumes existe-t-il au Maroc? Fruits Prim. Afr. N. 29: 17-21.

- Gupta, B. L. *see* Nath, V. & (1).
- Gupta, B. L. *see* Sharma, G. P. (1).
- Habeeb, H. List of North American water-mites. *Nat. canad.* 86 : 19-25.
- Habib, A. *see* Hassan, A. A. G. & (1), (2).
- Hackman, W. En undersökning över en spindelpopulation med individuellt märkta individer. *Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 35B No. 2 : 1-6 fig.
- Hadzisteic, D. Die Obstbaumpinnmilbe (*Paratetranychus pilosus* C. und F.). *Plant Protect. Beograd* 55 : 81-86.
- Halaszková, V. Zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Gamasiden der Tschechoslovakiei I. (Acarina, Parasitiformes.) *Acta Soc. ent. Čech.* 56 : 97-108 figs. 1-5.
- Halaszková, V. (1). Die Gattung *Asca* v. Heyden in der Tschechoslovakiei (Acari: Gamasides). *Acta Univ. Carol. Biol.* no. 1 : 17-21.
- Hall, M. Barking spider—*Selenocosmia* (sp.) *Aviculariidae*. *N. Qd. Nat.* 27 : 9-10.
- Hammar, J. L. *see* Hyland, K. E., jr. (2).
- Hammen, L. van der. Berlese's primitive Oribatid mites. *Zool. Verh. Leiden* No. 40 : 1-93 frontis.
- Harrington, J. S. Contents of cystine-cysteine, glutathione and total free sulphhydryl in arsenic-resistant and sensitive strains of the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus*. *Nature, Lond.* 184 : 1739-1740.
- Harranger, J. *see* Bernard, J.
- Harris, M. D., Jr. *see* Flemming, B. D.
- Harris, R. L. Biology of the black-legged tick. *J. Kansas ent. Soc.* 32 : 61-68.
- Harvey, A. E. C. *see* Timms, G. L.
- Haspelagh, G. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Tardigradenfauna in België. *Natuurw. Tijdschr.* 40 1958 : 200-211 pls. 22-26. [See Z.R. 95 1958.]
- Hassan, A. A. G., Habib, A. & Issa, G. I. The hard ticks of Egypt (Arthropoda-Acarina-Ixodidae). *J. Egypt. vet. med. Ass.* 1958 : 3-19 figs. 1-4.
- Hassan, A. A. G., Habib, A. & Issa, G. I. (1). The morphology of the immature stage of the hard ticks of Egypt. *J. Egypt. vet. med. Ass.* 1958 : 21-29 figs. 1-4.
- Hassan, A. A. G., Habib, A., Mahmoud, S. A. Z. & Issa, G. I. (2). Studies on the bacterial flora in hard ticks collected from animals. *J. Egypt. vet. med. Ass.* 1958 : 31-43 figs. 1-3.
- Hassan, A. S., El Nahal, A. K. M. & El Badry, E. A. Infestation of cotton with spider mites (Acarina). Part I: The species of spider mites found on cotton plants in Egypt and their predators. *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 43 : 357-365 figs. 1-2.
- Hassan, A. S., El Nahal, A. K. M. & El Badry, E. A. (1). Infestation of cotton with spider mites (Acarina). Part II: Changes of spider mites population on cotton seedlings after treatment with some synthetic organic insecticides. *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 43 : 367-377 figs. 1-2.
- Hassan, A. S., El Nahal, A. K. M. & El Badry, E. A. (2). Infestation of cotton with spider mites (Acarina). Part III: Changes of population of spider mites and their predators after the use of certain insecticides for the control of late-season cotton pests. *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 43 : 379-389.
- Hassan, A. S., El Nahal, A. K. M. & El Badry, E. A. (3). Infestation of cotton with spider mites (Acarina). Part IV: The use of certain acaricides in combination with certain insecticides for the control of the red spider mites infesting cotton plants. *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 43 : 391-400 fig.
- Hatai, S. The distribution of *Milnesium tardigrada* Doy in Japan. *Sci. Repts. Yokosuka City Mus.* 4 : 5-12. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Hawbecker, A. C. Parasites of *Amnospermophilus nelsoni*. *J. Mammal.* 40 : 446-447.
- Hazeltine, W. Chemical resistance of the brown dog tick. *J. econ. Ent.* 52 : 332-333.
- Heisch, R. B. & McPhee, R. Notes on some ixodid ticks in the Nairobi area. *E. Afr. med. J.* 36 : 187-199 figs. 1-12.
- Heisch, R. B. *see* Timms, G. L.
- Hejndorf, F. Are spider mites a problem? Erhvervsfrugtavlaren 25 : 239-241. [In Danish.] [Not seen.]
- Helle, W. The occurrence of resistance to organic phosphorcompounds in the two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae*) at Aalsmeer. *Tijdschr. PZiekt.* 65 : 107-115 figs. 1-5. [English summary.]
- Helson, G. A. H. Some arthropods affecting man and livestock in New Zealand. *N.Z. vet. J.* 4 1956 : 11-18. [Not seen.]
- Henneberry, T. J., Smith, F. F. & Taylor, E. A. Control of two-spotted spider mites with chlorbenside, ovex, and tedian. *J. econ. Ent.* 52 : 342-343.
- Henneberry, T. J. *see* Taylor, E. A.
- Henson, W. R. Some effects of secondary dispersive processes on distribution. *Amer. Nat.* 93 : 315-370.
- Herbert, H. J. Note on feeding ranges of six species of predaceous mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in the laboratory. *Canad. Ent.* 91 : 812.
- Hering, M. Beobachtungen über den Massenwechsel der Spinnmilben (Tetranychidae) in den Weinbergen der Mittelmösel. *Weinberg u. Keller* 5 1958 : 631-644.
- Hernae, D. C. *see* Putman, W. L. (1).
- Hickman, V. V. The huntsman spider—its habits and life history. *Aust. Mus. Mag.* 13 : 17-20, 5 figs.
- Hickman, V. V. (1). *Calliuncus vulsus* nom. nov. (Opiliones). *Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm.* 93 : vi.
- Hicks, E. A. The male of *Lobognioides obtusum* Trägårdh (Acarina, Diplogyniidae). *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 66 : 474-476 figs. 1-5.
- Higgins, R. P. Life history of *Macrobiotus islandicus* Richters with notes on other Tardigrades from Colorado. *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 78 : 137-154 figs. 1-11.
- Hills, G. J. *see* Smith, K. M.
- Hiregauder, L. S. On two new species of trombiculid mites from a common cobra, *Naja naja* in India. *J. biol. Soc. Bombay* 1 1958 : 22-25 figs.
- Hirschmann, W. Spezialwerkzeuge von Milben. *Mikrokosmos* 48 3 : 69-75 figs. 1-3.
- Hirschmann, W. (1). Acarologie—Gangsystematik der Parasitiformes. Teil 2. Mundwerkzeuge und Hypostombestimmungstabellen. Schriftenreihe für vergleichende Milbenkunde. Furth/Bay : 1-23 + i-ii figs. 1-91.
- Hirschmann, W. & Zirngiebl-Nicol, J. (2). Schildkrotmilben—Uropodiden. *Mikrokosmos* 48 : 265-269 figs. 1-7.
- Ho, T.-s. *see* Mo, C.-f.
- Hobart, J. Some records of mites from Bardsey Island. *Bardsey Observ. Rep.* 1954 : 40.
- Hodinarova, D. *see* Černý, V. (5).
- Hodson, A. C. *see* Griffiths, D. A.
- Hoff, C. C. The ecology and distribution of the pseudoscorpions of North-Central New Mexico. *Univ. New Mex. Publ. Biol.* No. 8 : 1-68 figs. 1-5.

- Hoffmann, R. L.** *Antrogonodesmus*, a new chelodesmoid genus from Cuba, and a redescription of *Amphe-  
lictogon dolius* Chamberlin (Polydesmida, Chelodesmidae).  
J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **49** : 284-289 figs. 1-9.
- Hoffman, R. L.** (1). A new diplopod genus from Guatemala, closely related to *Desmonus*, and its effect on the validity of the families Desmonidae and Cyclodesmidae (Polydesmida: Sphaeriodesmidae). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. **72** : 173-182 figs. 1-5.
- Hoffman, R. L.** (2). The status of *Leptodesmus orton-  
edae* Silvestri, a poorly known Ecuadorian diplopod (Polydesmida, Chelodesmidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **61** : 229-233 figs. 1-2.
- Hoffman, R. L.** (3). On the characters and status of *Herco-  
desmus* Cook, a West African genus of crypto-  
desmoid Diplopoda. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **59** : 307-315  
figs. 1-8.
- Hoffmann, J.** see Remy, P. (3).
- Höller, G.** Die Wirkung der Klärschlammrotte auf  
die Bodenmilben. Z. angew. Ent. **44** : 405-424.
- Holm, A.** Spindlar från Härjedalens fjälltrakter. Ent.  
Tidskr. **79** 1958 (1959) : 216-230.
- Holnicka, B.** see Szwabowicz, A. (1).
- Homma, T.** see Ohara, S.
- Hoogstraal, H.** The ticks (Ixodoidea) of Egypt: A brief  
review and keys. J. Egypt. publ. Hlth. Ass. **33** 1958 :  
51-85.
- Hoogstraal, H.** (1). On *Allophysis*, a new subgenus  
of *Haemaphysalis* (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J. Egypt. Pub.  
Hlth. Ass. **34** : 37-42.
- Hoogstraal, H.** (2). Biological observations on certain  
Turkish *Haemaphysalis* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J.  
Parasit. **45** : 227-232 fig.
- Hoogstraal, H. & Kaiser, M. N.** (3). Observations on  
Egyptian *Hyalomma* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 5.  
Biological notes and differences in identity of *H. anatolicum*  
and its subspecies *anatolicum* Koch and *excavatum*  
Koch among Russian and other workers. Identity of  
*H. lusitanicum* Koch. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. **52** : 243-261  
figs. 1-23.
- Hoogstraal, H. & Kaiser, M. N.** (4). Ticks (Ixodoidea)  
of Arabia, with special reference to the Yemen. Fieldiana,  
Zool. **39** (28) : 297-322 figs. 49-52.
- Hoogstraal, H. & Kaiser, M. N.** (5). The ticks (Ixodo-  
idea) of Iraq: keys, hosts, and distribution. J. Iraqi  
Med. Prof. **6** 2-3 1958 : 1-22 fig. 1.
- Hoogstraal, H. & Kaiser, M. N.** (6). The interdepen-  
dence of epidemiologic and taxonomic research as  
illustrated by the genus *Hyalomma* (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae).  
Sixth intern. Congr. trop. Med. Malaria, Lisboa 5-13  
Sept. 1958 : 286-287. [Abstract.]
- Hoogstraal, H. & Kohls, G. M.** (7). The *Haemaphysalis*  
ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of birds. 1.—*H. ornithophila*  
n. sp. from Burma and Thailand. J. Parasit. **45** : 417-  
420 figs. 1-12.
- Hoogstraal, H. & Theiler, G.** (8). Ticks (Ixodoidea,  
Ixodidae) parasitizing lower primates in Africa, Zanzibar  
and Madagascar. J. Parasit. **45** : 217-222.
- Hoogstraal, H.** see Yunker, C. E.
- Hori, S.** see Asanuma, K. (4).
- Horlbeck, E. M.** Spider's web leads to an ornithological  
discovery. Audubon Mag. **60** 1958 : 214-215.
- Howitt, A. J.** Laboratory and greenhouse tests for  
evaluating compounds in the control of the garden  
symphyliid, *Scutigerella immaculata* (Newport). J. econ.  
Ent. **52** : 672-677 figs. 1-3.
- Howitt, A. J.** (1). Control of *Scutigerella immaculata*  
(Newport) in the Pacific Northwest with soil fumigants.  
J. econ. Ent. **52** : 678-683 fig.
- Howitt, A. J., Waterhouse, J. S. & Bullock, R. M.** (2).  
The utility of field tests for evaluating insecticides against  
the garden symphyliid. J. econ. Ent. **52** : 666-672 figs.  
1-5.
- Hoyt, S. C.** Spider mite control. Proc. Wash. St. hort.  
Ass. **54** 1958 : 127.
- Hsu, P.-K., Su, K.-C. & Chen, H.-T.** Larvae of  
*Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis* as related to the  
epidemiology of tsutsugamushi. Chin. med. J. **78** : 276.  
[Abstract.]
- Hsu, P.-K.** see Chen, H.-T. & (1), (2), (3).
- Hsu, Y.-C.** Studies on the life history of chigger mites.  
(Acariformes, Trombiculidae.) (Studies on Tsutsuga-  
mushi, Part XXII.) Acta ent. Sinica **9** : 452-459 figs.  
1-7. [In Chinese, English summary.]
- Hsu, Y.-C. & Wen, T.-W.** (1). The life history and  
mating habits of *Trombicula deliensis* Walch (Family  
Trombiculidae, Order Acariformes). Chin. med. J. **78** :  
282-283.
- Huber, I.** Color as an index to the relative humidity  
of plaster of paris culture jars. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.  
**60** 1958 : 289-291.
- Huber Luna, G.** Algunas observaciones sobre las  
garrapatas y los garrapaticidas en el Departamento del  
Valle de Cauca. Rev. zootéc. Fac. Med. Vet. Colombia  
Univ. **22** 1958 : 605-611.
- Hughes, A. M.** see Ratcliffe, A.
- Hughes, T. E.** The cuticle of *Acarus siro* L. (= *Tyro-  
glyphus farinae*). J. exp. Biol. **36** : 363-368 fig. 1.
- Hughes, T. E.** (1). Mites, or the Acari. London (Ath-  
lone Press, University of London) pp. viii + 225 : pls.  
1-52, frontispiece.
- Hulsebos, J.** Spinnen van Schiermonnikoog. Ent.  
Ber. Amst. **19** : 253-254.
- Hurlbutt, H. W.** A study of soil-inhabiting mites from  
Connecticut apple orchards. J. econ. Ent. **51** 1958 (1959) :  
767-772.
- Hushcha, G. J.** *Trombicula (N.) muris* (Oudemans,  
1910) a species of larval mite (Acari, Trombiculidae)  
new for the fauna of the U.S.S.R. Rep. Acad. Sci. Ukr.  
No. 2 : 217-220 figs. 1-3.
- Hushcha, G. I.** (1). New data on the distribution of  
the mite *Trombicula (L.) russica* (Oudemans, 1902)  
(Acari: Trombiculidae) in the U.S.S.R. Rep. Acad. Sci.  
Ukr. No. 9 : 1032-1036 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English  
summary.]
- Hüther, W.** Zur Ernährung der Paupropoden. Natur-  
wissenschaften **46** : 563-564.
- Hwang, J. C.** Case reports of the quill mite, *Syringop-  
hilus bipectinatus*, in poultry. Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.  
**26** : 47-50 figs. 1-3.
- Hwang, Y.-y.** see Liang, B.-b. (1), (2).
- Hyatt, K. H.** Mesostigmatid mites associated with  
*Geotrupes stercorarius* (L.) (Col., Scarabaeidae). Ent.  
mon. Mag. **95** : 22-23 figs. 1-4.



- Hyland, K. E. & Clark, D. T. The occurrence of the genus *Yunkercarus* in North America (Acarina; Epidermoptidae). *Acarologia* 1: 365-369 figs. 1-5.
- Hyland, K. E., Jr. & Clark, D. T. (1). *Sternostoma kelloggi*, a new species of nasal mite from the catbird (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae). *J. Parasit.* 45: 223-226 pl. 1.
- Hyland, K. E., Jr. & Hammar, J. L. (2). Transovarial passage of radioactivity in ticks labelled with  $C^{14}$  glycine. *J. Parasit.* 45 4 Sect. 2: 24-25. [Abstract.]
- Iemchuk, I. E. M. [Data on the fauna and ecology of Ixodes ticks in the Crimean Region.] *Trud. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Inst. Zool.* 14 1957: 3-17. [In Ukrainian.]
- Igolkin, N. I., Vershinina, T. A. & Fedorov, Yu. V. The part of Gamasoidea mites in the epizootology of tick-borne encephalitis. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 28: 568-571. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Iharos, G. Daten zur Tardigraden-Fauna des Litorals des Balatonsees. *Ann. Inst. biol. (Tihany) hung. Acad. Sci.* 26: 247-264 figs. 1-7. [In Hungarian; German summary.]
- Iliardi, A. see Filipponi, A. (1).
- Ilenko, A. I. see Zemskaya, A. A. (1).
- Ileš, J. [Our experience with fight against tick in cattle.] *Vet. Čas., Bratislava* 7 1958: 287-289. [In Czech, summaries.] [Not seen.]
- Imamura, T. Water mites (Hydrachnellae) of subterranean waters in Kanto District, Japan. *Acarologia* 1: 426-451 figs. 1-17.
- Imamura, T. (1). Water-mites (Hydrachnellae and Porohalacaridae) from the subterranean waters of Akiyoshi-dai Karst, Japan. *Jap. J. Zool.* 12: 251-255 figs. 1-2.
- Inaba, S. & Miyata, T. On the distribution of Chilopoda & Diplopoda, observed at the slope of Kinkazan, Gifu. *Gifu U. Fac. Liberal Arts & Educ. Sci. Rpt. Nat. Sci.* 2 1958: 121-125. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Inamdar, N. B. & Wagh, U. V. Amounts of deoxyribonucleic acid in the silk glands of the spider *Nephila maculata* Fabr., 1763. *Nature, Lond.* 183: 1541.
- Irvin, M. T. Notes on the mites of an Iowa cave. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 66: 477-483 fig.
- Ishinoda, T. Some observations on the reproduction of agelenid spiders. *Acta Arachnol.* 16: 21-24 figs. 1-5. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Issa, G. I. see Hassan, A. A. G. & (1), (2).
- Ivanov, K. A. see Nelzina, E. N. (1).
- Ivanova, A. A. [Fauna of the ixodid ticks along the Orenburg railway.] *Med. Parasit., Moscow* 27 1958: 222. [In Russian.]
- Iwakura, T. & Sasahara, T. [On the trombiculid mites in Miyazaki Prefecture. II. The trombiculid mites collected from birds.] *Japan. J. sanit. Zool.* 10: 107. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Jack, K. M. Additional host and locality records for *Gecobiella texana* (Banks), 1904 (Acarina, Pterygosomidae). *Parasitology* 49: 462-463.
- Jakunin, M. P. Discovery of the itch mite with the mountain goat. *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR.* 9 1958: 241. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Jande, S. S. see Sharma, G. P. (2), (3).
- Janetschek, H. Über die tierische Wiederbesiedlung im Hornkees-Vorfeld (Zillertaler Alpen). *Schlern Schr.* No. 188 1958: 209-246 pls. 11-12 figs. 1-5.
- Jangi, B. S. Further notes on the taxonomy of the centipede, *Scolopendra morsitans* Linnaeus (Scolopendridae). *Ent. News* 70: 253-257.
- Janisch, M. Kartographische Aufnahme der ungarischen Zeckenfauna. *Állat. Kozl.* 47: 103-110 2 maps.
- Janisch, M. see Babos, A. (1).
- Janković, M. Untersuchungen der Bodenfauna in Fischteich Živača. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgrade (B)* No. 12 1958: 3-43 figs. 1-8. [German summary.]
- Jänyns, E. see Lagerspetz, K.
- Jeffrey, E. P. The world distribution of acarine disease of honeybees and its probable dependence on meteorological factors. *Bee World* 40: 4-15 figs. 1-2.
- Jen, I.-s. & Lai, W.-c. A preliminary test on HCN fumigation for the control of several citrus scales and two citrus mites. *Acta ent. Sinica* 9: 28.
- Jeppson, L. R. see Wedding, R. T.
- Jeppson, L. R. Citrus mite control. *Calif. Agric.* 12 7 1958: 13.
- Jeu, M.-h. Studies on Tsutsugamushi part 20. Morphology of the nymph and adult of chigger mite, *Neoschönastia gallinarum* Hatori, 1920 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). *Acta ent. Sinica* 9: 174-177 pls. 1-2.
- Johnson, R. B. Rust mite (*Phyllocoptura oleivora*) control with materials applied in oil emulsion. *Proc. Fla. hort. Soc.* 71 1958: 95-99. [Not seen.]
- Johnston, D. E. see Baker, E. W.
- Joneja, M. G. see Sharma, G. P. (4).
- Jones, E. K. see Brennan, J. M.
- Jones, R. K. H. Water-mites from the Chelmsford district. *Essex Nat.* 30: 201-202.
- Jordanija-Rapava, T. K. Propagation of *Ornithodoros verrucosus* en Géorgie. Sa signification concernant l'épidémiologie des maladies humaines à spirochètes. 3e Congr. Soc. ent. URSS. 4-9 Oct. 1957 Tbilissi 2e pt.: 41. [In Russian.]
- Jorgensen, C. D. The Ord kangaroo rat and its physical resistance to the tick *Dermacentor parumapetus* Neumann. *Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.* 34 1957: 163-164. [Abstract.]
- Juan, K.-L., Lin, C.-J., Yi, Y.-N., Cheng, P.-T., Kao, L.-Y. & Yu, E.-S. The discovery of natural infection of ticks of *Ixodes* sp. with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*. *Chin. med. J.* 78: 276 [Abstract.]
- Juberthie-Jupeau, L. Données sur les phénomènes externes de l'émission des spermatozoaires chez les Symphytes (Myriapodes). *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 248: 469-472 figs. 1-6.
- Juberthie-Jupeau, L. (1). Étude de la ponte chez Symphytes (Myriapodes), avec mise en évidence d'une fécondation externe des oeufs par la femelle. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 249: 1821-1823 figs. 1-5.
- Kadatskaya, K. P. see Nelzina, E. N. (1).
- Kadyte, B. The life cycle of *Ixodes ricinus* in Lithuania. *Acta parasit. Lithuanica* 2: 105-110. [In Lithuanian, Russian & English summaries.]
- [Kadshaya, G. Sh.] [A new species of the genus *Histiogaster* Berl. in Gruzia.] *Soob. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR.* 23: 75-78 figs. 1-5. [In Russian.]
- Kaiser, E. & Michl, H. Die Biochemie der tierischen Gifte. *Wien (Franz Deuticke)* 1958: pp. viii, 258, 23 figs.
- Kaiser, M. N. see Hoogstraal, H. (3), (4), (5), (6).
- Kaiser, M. N. see Yunker, C. E.

- Kalinoska, M. *see* Černý, V. (5).
- Kamo, H. *see* Kawashima, K.
- Kamo, H. *see* Miyazaki, I.
- Kandasami, P. A. *see* Agarwal, R. A.
- Kanervo, V. Albert Tullgren †. [7 September 1874–1 July 1958.] *Ann. ent. fenn.* 25 : 57–58 photo.
- Kanungo, K. & Biswal, G. A new parasitic mite *Indochirus utkalensis* (Listrophoridae: Acarina) from guinea-pigs. *Indian vet. J.* 35 1958 : 403–411 figs. A–J.
- Kanwisher, J. *see* Wieser, W.
- Kao, L.-Y. *see* Juan, K.-L.
- Karafiát, H. Systematik der Ökologie der Scutacariden, in H. J. STAMMER, Beiträge zur Systematik und Ökologie Mitteleuropäischer Acarina Bd. 1, Teil 2 : 627–712 figs. 1–42.
- Karasawa, T. *see* Asanuma, K. (4), (5).
- Karpov, S. P., Popov, V. M., Kolmakova, A. G. & Vershinina, T. A. Tick control in the Tomsk focus of tick-borne encephalitis. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27 1958 : 658–662. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Karppinen, E. Suomen eläintieteellinen kirjallisuus v. 1957. Finnish zoological literature in 1957. *Arch. Soc. zool. bot. fenn. Vanamo* 14 : 83–100 (Ref. only).
- [Kasimov, A. G.] [On the fauna of the water mites (Hydracarina) of Azerbaidzhan.] *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaid. SSR.* 15 : 345–346. [Russian summary.]
- Kaspar, J. L. *see* Levi, H. W. (3).
- Kassoum Kone. Accidents mortels chez les zébus causés par des piqûres d'ornithodores. *Bull. Serv. Elev. Indust. anim. A.O.F.* 2 1949 25–26. [Not seen.]
- Kaston, B. J. Notes on pompilid wasps that do not dig burrows to bury their prey. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 54 : 103–113 figs. 1–9.
- [Kaufman, Z. S.] [The organization of the stigmata of the centipede, *Geophilus proximus* C. L. Koch (Chilopoda).] *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 129 : 698–701 figs. 1–3. [In Russian.]
- Kawamura, A., Jr. *see* Asanuma, K. (4).
- Kawashima, K. & Kamo, H. [Discovery of the genus of bat-chiggers, *Whartonia* Ewing in the Loochoo Islands.] *Japan. J. sanit. Zool.* 10 : 107. [In Japanese.]
- Kawashima, K. *see* Miyazaki, I.
- Keeton, W. T. A new family for the diplopod genus *Floridobolus* (Spirobolida, Spirobolidae). *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* 54 : 1–7 figs. 1–16.
- Keeton, W. T. (1). A revision of the milliped genus *Brachoria* (Polydesmida: Xystodesmidae). *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 109 : 1–58 figs. 1–11.
- Keifer, H. H. New eriophyid mites. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 52 : 649–657 figs. 1A–D–2A–D.
- Keifer, H. H. (1). Eriophyid studies XXVI. *Bull. Calif. Dept. Agric.* 47 : 271–281 figs. 1–2, 4 photos.
- Keifer, H. H. (2). Eriophyid studies XXVII. *Bureau Ent. Calif. Dept. Agric. Occas. Pap. No. 1* : 1–18 pls. 1–12.
- Kekenbosch, J. Notes sur quelques Clubionidae nouveaux ou peu connus de la faune de Belgique. *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95 : 39–40.
- Kekenbosch, J. (1). Araignée nouvelle pour la faune de Belgique: *Thyreosthenius biovatus* (Cambridge). *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95 : 254.
- Kekenbosch, J. (2). Liste des Drassidae de la faune de Belgique. *Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.* 95 : 342–350.
- Kemper, H. Die tierischen Schädlinge im Sprachgebrauch. Berlin (Dunker & Humblot) : pp. 401, text illust.
- Kennaugh, J. An examination of the cuticles of two scorpions, *Pandinus imperator* and *Scorpiops hardwickii*. *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* 100 : 41–50 figs. 1–4.
- Kepka, O. Allgemeine faunistische Nachrichten aus Steiermark (VI.). *Mitt. naturw. Ver. Steiermark* 89 : 71–73.
- Kepka, O. (1). Die trombidiose und ihre Erreger in Oberösterreich. *Naturk. Jahrb. Linz* 1959 : 109–128 figs. 1–4.
- Kepka, O. (2). Die Nympe von *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *russica* Oudma. 1902 (Acari: Fam. Trombiculidae). *Z. Parasit.* 19 : 315–321 figs. 1–7.
- Kesava Prabhu, V. K. Note on the cerebral glands and a hitherto unknown connective body in *Jonespeltis splendidus* Verhoeff (Myriapoda, Diplopoda). *Curr. Sci.* 28 : 331–332 figs. 1–2.
- Key, K. H. L. & Common, I. F. B. Observations on the ecology of the clothes moths, *Tineola biselliella* (Humm.) and *Tinea pellionella* L. in a bulk wool store. *Aust. J. Zool.* 7 : 39–77 pls. 1–3 figs. 1–8.
- Kheisin, E. M. & Lavrenenko, L. E. Duration of blood-sucking and diurnal rhythm of nutrition and dropping of females of *Ixodes ricinus* L. *Zool. Zh.* 35 1956 : 379–383. [Transl. 24 Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit No. 3].
- Kirby, A. H. M. *see* Collyer, E. (1).
- Kirsanov, G. P. [Antibiotic preparation from synantropic spider's web.] *Antibiotiki* 4 : 117–118. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Kitamura, T. [Studies on trombiculid mites in the Gokase-river district, Miyazaki Prefecture. 1. Note on the seasonal occurrence in Komine-cho.] *Japan. J. sanit. Zool.* 10 : 106–107. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Kitaoka, M. *see* Asanuma, K. (4), (6).
- Kitaoka, S. & Yajima, A. Field experiments on the control of chicken mites with pesticides. *Botyu-Kagaku* 23 1958 : 55–60 fig. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Kitaoka, S. & Yajima, A. (1). Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. III. Parasitic duration of *Boophilus caudatus*. *Bull. nat. Inst. anim. Hlth., Tokyo* no. 35 1958 : 179–188 figs. 1–14. [In Japanese and English.]
- Kitaoka, S. & Yajima, A. (2). [Effects of insecticides on ticks. 4. Screening tests for tickicidal and oviposition-inhibitory activities.] *Japan. J. sanit. Zool.* 10 : 89–90. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Kjellesvig-Waering, E. N. A taxonomic review of some late Paleozoic Eurypterida. *J. Paleont.* 33 : 251–256 pl. 38.
- Klima, J. Die Zönosen der Oribatiden in der Umgebung von Innsbruck. *Schlern Schr. No. 188* 1958 : 197–208 Tab. 1–2.
- Klimaszewska, H. & Kwiatkowska, B. Mites (*Acarina*) in the granaries of Lodz and its surroundings. *Fragm. Faun. Warszawa* 8 : 227–233. [In Polish, English summary.]
- Klingel, H. Indirekte Spermatophorenübertragung bei Geophiliden (Hundertfüsser, Chilopoda). *Naturwissenschaften* 46 : 632–633 figs. 1–2.

- Klostermeyer, E. C. Insecticide-introduced population changes in four mite species on alfalfa. *J. econ. Ent.* **52** : 991-994 fig.
- Klyushkina, E. A. Detection of the parasite of the Ixodes ticks *Hunterellus hookeri* in Crimea. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* **27** 1958 : 734. [In Russian.]
- Knight-Jones, E. W. & Macfadyen, A. The metachronism of limb and body movements in annelids and arthropods. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 969-971.
- Knorr, L. C. Presenting *Brevipalpus* mites and some questions that they pose. *Citrus Mag.* **21** : 8-12, 20, 22.
- Knowlton, G. F. & Davis, D. W. Clover mite (*Bryobia praetiosa*). *Utah State Univ. Agric. Ext. L.* **40** 1958 : 4 pp.
- Knülle, W. Morphologische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zum phylogenetischen System der Acari: Acariformes Zachv. II. Acaridiae: Acaridae. Grundlagen der Getreidemilben-Systematik. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **35** : 347-417 figs. 1-47.
- Knülle, W. (1). Die Mehlmilbe (*Acarus siro* L.) und ihre Entwicklungsstadien. *Z. angew. Ent.* **43** 1958 (1959) : 439-444 figs. 1-8.
- Kobayashi, I. & J. see Asanuma, K. (5), (6).
- Kohls, G. M. see Hoogstraal, H. (7).
- Kol, E. see Dudich, E.
- Kolev, G. Ein Fall von Demodikose beim Pferd in Bulgarien. *Nauanye Trudy, Sofia* **5** 1958 : 298-304 figs. 1-2. [Not seen.]
- Kolmakova, A. G. see Karpov, S. P.
- Kolosvary, G. Classification phylogénétique des Araignées. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* **94** : 405.
- Konno, S. On the larva and nymph of *Radfordia lemnia* (Koch) from a vole in Alaska. *Jap. J. vet. Res.* **5** 1957 : 86-88 figs. 1-4 [see Z.R. 95 1958].
- Konno, S. see Yamashita, J.
- Korchevskaya, V. A. see Nelzina, E. N.
- Koroleva, A. P. see Borodin, V. P.
- Koroleva, E. V. see Grebenyuk, R. V. (1).
- Korshunova, O. S., Piontkovskaya, S. P. & Nikitina, N. A. On natural nidi of Asian tick-borne spotted fever in Khakassia and in the central part of the Western Sayan Mountains. *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 385-393 fig. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Koso, Y. see Nakamura, F.
- Koussov, V. N. [Certains problèmes de la multiplication des *Ornithodoros lahorensis*.] *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR.* **7** 1957 : 81-91 fig. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Kozic, L. & Ciric, V. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Behandlung der Demodikose bei den Hunden. *Vet. Glasn.* **13** : 443-448 figs. 1-2. [In Yugoslav, German summary.]
- Kozlova, R. G. On the biology of *Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch (Parasitiformes, Gamasides, Laelaptidae). *Med. Parasit., Moscow* **28** : 171-175. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Kozlova, R. G. (1). Feeding habits of the tick *Eulaelaps stabularis* C. L. Koch, 1836. *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 44-53 fig. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Kozłowski, S. & Zukowski, K. Investigations on parasitic Gamasides in Białowieża National Park. *Przegl. epidem.* **12** 1958 : 363-368. [In Polish, English summary.]
- Krantz, G. W. A redescription of the male of *Siteroptes reniformis* Krantz 1957 with notes on the family Pyemotidae (Acarina). *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* **52** : 335-337 figs. 1-9.
- Krantz, G. W. (1). New synonymy in the Dermanysinae Kolenati, 1859, with a description of a new species of *Dermanyssus* (Acarina, Dermanysidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **61** : 174-178 figs. 1-7.
- Krantz, G. W. (2). The timothy mite (*Oligonychus pratensis* (Banks)). *Proc. Oreg. Seed Growers League* **17** 1957 : 75-76. [Not seen.]
- Kratochvil, J. Über eine neue Unterfamilie der Weberknechte (Giljarovinae, Nemastomatidae). *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 1344-1352 figs. 1-7. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Kraus, O. Weberknechte aus Spanien (Arachn., Opiliones). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **35** : 293-304 figs. 1-16.
- Kraus, O. (1). Die grösste einheimische Weberknecht, ein südliches Faunen-Element in der Umgebung Frankfurt. *Natur u. Volk* **89** : 125-128 figs. 1-3.
- Kraus, O. (2). Spinnen als "Fadenflieger." *Natur u. Volk* **89** : 354-355 fig.
- Kraus, O. (3). Eine bisher in Deutschland übersehene *Odiellus*-Art (Opiliones, Arach.). *Senck. biol.* **40** : 89-92 figs. 1-6.
- Kraus, O. (4). Solifugen aus dem Iran (Arach.). *Senck. biol.* **40** : 93-98 figs. 1-10.
- Kraus, O. (5). Eine neue *Calypthophyllum*-Art aus dem Irak (Diplopoda). *Senck. biol.* **40** : 105-107 figs. 1-8.
- Kraus, O. (6). Myriapoden aus Peru VII. *Senck. biol.* **40** : 191-208 figs. 1-39.
- Kraus, O. (7). Myriapoden aus Peru, VIII. *Senck. biol.* **40** : 263-281 pls. 32-34.
- Krczal, H. Systemik und Ökologie der Pyemotiden. In H. J. STAMMER, Beiträge zur Systematik und Ökologie Mitteleuropäischer Acarina Bd. 1, Teil 2 : 385-625 figs. 1-85.
- Krczal, H. (1). *Pyemotes boylei*, eine neue Pyemotide aus Hawaii. *Zool. Anz.* **163** : 148-152 figs. 1-4.
- Kritscher, E. Araneen aus den Pizentischen Bergen. *Mem. Mus. Stor. nat. Verona* **6** 1957-1958 [1959] : 313-320.
- Krnel, W. Auftreten und Bedeutung der Spinnmilben in der Forstwirtschaft. *Dtsch. Akad. Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* **17** 1958 : 39-51. [English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Krylov, D. G. see Shilova, S. A.
- K'uang, H.-Y. see Bondarenko, N. V.
- Kugoh, T. see Asanuma, K. (4), (5), (6).
- Kühne, H. Die neurosekretorischen Zellen und der retrocerebrale neuro-endokrine Komplex von Spinnen (Araneae, Labidognatha) unter Berücksichtigung einer histologisch erkennbarer Veränderungen während des postembryonalen Lebensablaufes. *Zool. Jb. (Abt. Anat.)* **77** : 527-600 figs. 1-41.
- Kühnelt, W. Über die Herkunft der Bodentierwelt des Festlandes. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 363-366.
- Kullmann, E. Beobachtungen an der Raumnetzspinne *Cyrtophora citricola* Forskal auf Sardinien (Araneae, Araneidae). *Dtsch. Ent. Z.* **6** : 65-81 figs. 1-14.
- Kullmann, E. (1). Beobachtungen und Betrachtungen zum Verhalten der Theridide *Conopistha argyrodus* Walckenaer (Araneae). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **35** : 275-292 4 pls.

- Kumada, N. see Asanuma, K. (4), (5), (6).
- Kunst, M. Předběžná zpráva o nálezu roztoče *Passalozetes africanus* Grandjean v okolí Prahy. (Acari: Oribatei.) Mus. Zprávy Pražského Kraje 3 1958 : 68-69. [In Czech, English summary.]
- Kunst, M. (1). Die Oribatiden des Naturschutzgebietes "Velký a Malý Tisý." Ocharana Piriody 14 : 33-42. [In Czech.]
- Kurtz, E. A. & Fullmer, O. H. Two new phosphates for control of overwintering eggs of aphids and mites on deciduous fruit trees. J. econ. Ent. 52 : 377-379.
- Kurtz, E. A. see Fullmer, O. H.
- Kusov, V. N. [Habitats and behaviour of the adult ticks of *Ornithodoros lahorensis* without the hosts.] Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata 9 1958 : 124-134 figs. 1-3. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Kuznetsov, P. K. Field tests for the efficiency of the repellent action exercised by dimethylphthalate, creolin, dipheniloxide, terpineol, RP-1 & RP-2 on the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L. Med. Parasit. Moscow 28 : 619. [In Russian.]
- Kwiatkowska, B. see Klimaszewska, H.
- La Due, J. P. see Riehl, L. A.
- Lagerspetz, K. & Jäynä, E. The behavioural regulation of the water content in *Linyphia montana* (Aran., Linyphiidae) and some other spiders. Ann. ent. fenn. 25 : 210-223 figs. 1-12.
- Lahille, F. La evolución de la garrapata. Tierra 14 : 134-135, 181-182 2 figs.
- Lai, W.-c. see Jen, I.-s.
- Lalitha, C. M. see Alwar, V. S.
- Lall, B. S. & Dutta, C. P. On the biology of the red spider mite *Tetranychus telarius* (Linn.), Acarina: Tetranychidae. Sci. & Cult. 25 : 204-205.
- Lamore, D. H. Cases of cannibalism in the Basileia spider, *Allopeira lemniscata* Walckenaer (Araneida, Argropyidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 61 : 83-85.
- Lampel, G. P. Additions to the county records of spiders with notes on two species of interest. J. Brit. Soc. Ent. 6 : 52-54.
- Landis, B. J. & Getzenanner, C. W. Millipede injury to potatoes. J. econ. Ent. 52 : 1021-1022 fig.
- Landmann, H. see Markwardt, F.
- Lang, J. Einige Bemerkungen zur Ökologie von *Orthomorpha gracilis* C. L. Koch und zu ihrem Vorkommen in Prager Glashäusern. Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. 23 : 97-122 figs. 1-15.
- Lang, J. (1). Myriapoda in the nature reserve "Velký a Malý Tisý." Ochr. Przr. 14 : 1-4. [In Czech, English summary.]
- Lang, J. (2). The importance of Diplopoda as soil-fauna. I. Zool. Listy 8 1958 : 361-380 pls. 19-20 figs. 1-5. [In Czech, Russian & English summaries.]
- Lang, J. (3). Contribution to the knowledge of Diplopoda on the territory of the U.S.S.R. Zool. Zh. 38 : 1790-1796 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Lange, A. B. A new species of Gamasoidea mites—*Ornithonyssus pavlovskii* sp. n. (Dermapyidae) from *Muscardinus avellanarius* L. from the Southern Carpathian Mountains. Zool. Zh. 38 : 483-485 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Laryukhin, M. A. see Nabokov, V. A.
- Láska, F. Bisher unbekanntes Weibchen von *Wandesia thori* Schechtel 1912 (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hydroacarinen aus der Hohen Tatra). Biológia, Bratislava 14 : 149-152 figs. A-E. [German summary.]
- Lavender, J. F. see Allred, D. M. (3).
- Lavillaureix, J. see Vermeil, C.
- Lavoipierre, M. M. J. A description of the male and female of *Choriopetes crevei* Lavoipierre 1958 (Acarina: Psoroptidae), together with some remarks on the family Psoroptidae and a key to the genera contained in the family. Acarologia 1 : 354-364 figs. 1-9.
- Lavoipierre, M.-M.-J. (1). Notes acrologiques. I. Deux nouveaux genres et quatre nouvelles espèces d'acarins (Acarina, Mesostigmata et Sarcoptiformes) de l'Afrique Occidentale et Orientale. Ann. Parasit. 33 1958 (1959) : 603-618 figs. 1-10.
- Lavoipierre, M. M.-J. (2). Some inclusions in the intestinal tract of trombiculid mites. Trans. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg. 53 : 5.
- Lawrenko, L. E. see Kheisin, E. M.
- Lavroff, N. P. Internal and external parasites of muskrats. Transl. russ. Game Rep. (Canadian Wildlife Service) 2 1957 : 84-115. From Trud. Uesoyuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. Okhot. prom. 12 1953.
- Lawrence, R. F. Acariens (Harpyrhynchidae, Listerophoridae) nouveaux ou peu connus, parasites d'oiseaux et de mammifères. Acarologia 1 : 106-118 figs. 1-6.
- Lawrence, R. F. (1). A collection of Arachnida and Myriapoda from the Transvaal Museum. Ann. Transv. Mus. 23 : 363-386 figs. 1-8.
- Lawrence, R. F. (2). Arachnides-Opiliones. Fauna Madagascar No. 9 : 1-121 figs. 1-35.
- Lawrence, R. F. (3). Studies on the listrophorid furmites of Madagascar lemurs. Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar 12A : 113-125 figs. 1-7.
- Lawrence, R. F. (4). New mite parasites of African birds (Myobiidae, Cheyletidae). Parasitology 49 : 416-438 figs. 1-13.
- Lawrence, R. F. (5). A new mite parasite (*Harpyrhynchus*) from the roselle parakeet (Trombidiformes, Acari). Proc. linn. Soc. N.S.W. 84 : 238-241 figs. 1-2.
- Lawrence, R. F. (6). The sand-dune fauna of the Namib Desert. S. Afr. J. Sci. 55 : 233-239 figs. 1-3.
- Lawrence, R. F. (7). New mite parasites from South African lizards and bats. Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr. 35 : 569-576 figs. 1-3.
- Lawrence, R. F., Fain, A. & André, M. (8). Waewolod Borisovich Dubinin (1913-1958). Acarologia 1 : 267-284 photo.
- Lear, J. Music-loving spiders. (*Achaearanea tepidarium*.) New Sci. 5 : 1386.
- Leatherdale, D. The plant galls of Norway. A preliminary catalogue based on the collection of the Zoological Museum, University of Bergen. Naturv. rekke, Bergen Nr. 8 : 1-56 fig. & map.
- Leatherdale, D. (1). An annotated list of gall mites (Acarina: Eriophyidae) occurring in Central Berkshire and South Oxfordshire. Reading Nat. No. 11 : 30-33 fig.
- Lee, D. C. see Bailey, L.
- Legendre, R. Contribution à l'étude du système nerveux des aranéides. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) (12) 1 : 339-474 pls. 1-4.

- Lehmann, W.** Beiträge zur Fauna von Sphagnum-polster. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden **24** 1958 [1959]: 89-103 figs. 1-3.
- Lekić, M.** Auteurs des galls sur les rameaux du prunier (*Eriophyes phloeocoptes* Nalepa). Plant Protect. Beograd **55**: 53-61. [In Czech, French résumé.]
- Levi, H. W.** The spider genus *Coleosoma* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Breviora No. 110: 1-8 figs. 1-18 maps 1-2.
- Levi, H. W. (1).** The spider genera *Achaearanea*, *Theridion* and *Sphyrotinus* from Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. **121**: 57-163 figs. 1-430 [pls.].
- Levi, H. W. (2).** The spider genus *Latrodectus* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. micros. Soc. **78**: 7-43 figs. 1-83 maps 1-7.
- Levi, H. W., Levi, L. R. & Kasper, J. L. (3).** Harvestmen and spiders of Wisconsin; additional species and notes. Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci. **47**: 43-52.
- Levit, A. B.** Les tiques de la sous-famille Ixodoidea du nord de la région de la Caspienne. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. **7** 1957: 14-58 figs. 1-13. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Levit, A. B. (1).** Sur la faune des tiques de la sous-famille Ixodoidea du sud du Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. **7** 1957: 59-71 figs. 1-3. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Levit, A. B. (2).** Cas d'anomalie chez les Ixodes. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. **7** 1957: 287-288 figs. 1-4. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Lewis, D. J.** see Garnham, P. C. C.
- Li, Y.-I.** see Mo, C.-f.
- Liang, B.-L.** Two intranasal species of trombiculid mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Guangdong. Acta zool. Sinica **11**: 454-459 figs. 1-8. [In Chinese, English descriptions.]
- Liang, B.-L. & Hwang, Y.-y. (1).** Two new species of trombiculid mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Kwangtung. Acta ent. Sinica **9**: 152-153 pl. 1.
- Liang, B.-L. & Huang, Y.-y. (2).** A new species of the genus *Traubacarus* Audy and Nachtramp 1957 (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Guangdong. Acta zool. Sinica **11**: 82-85 figs. 1-6. [In Japanese: English summary.]
- Light, S. F., Smith, R. I., Pitelka, F. A., Abbott, D. P. & Weesner, F. M.** Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast. Berkeley (University of California Press) 1954: pp. xiv, 446, 138 figs.
- Lin, C.-J.** see Juan, K.-L.
- Lin, S.-g.** see Yu, E.-s.
- Lin, Y.-c. & Tang, L.** Preliminary study on the wheat mite, *Pentahaleus* sp. in Yahan, Szechwan. Acta ent. Sinica **9**: 136.
- Lindroth, C. H.** see Nilsson, L.
- Lino de Sousa, J. M. P.** see Alves do Cruz, A.
- Lipovsky, L. J.** see Neal, T. J.
- Litvinenko, E. F.** A case of isolation of tularemia agent from mites *Laelaps hilaris* (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes). Zool. Zh. **38**: 1260.
- Lloyd, N. C.** Red mite (*Bryobia praetiosa*). Agr. Gaz. N.S.W. **70**: 245-247.
- Loksa, I.** Ein *Brachydesmus*- (Diplopoda) Fossil aus der Glazialzeit Ungarns. (Biospeologica Hungarica II.) Acta zool., Budapest **4**: 369-374 figs. 1-9.
- Loomis, H. F.** A new millipede from Honduras. Ceiba **8**: 41-43 fig.
- Loomis, H. F. (1).** New myrmecophilous millipeds from Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone and Mexico. J. Kansas ent. Soc. **32**: 1-7 figs. 1-20.
- Loomis, H. F. (2).** Millipeds collected en route from Florida to San Antonio, Texas, and vicinity. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **49**: 157-163 figs. 1-23.
- Loomis, R. B.** see Brennan, J. M. (1).
- Lopatnikov, C. H.** see Zaharov, L. Z.
- Lopez Cristobal, U.** "Calepitrimerus vitis" Can. Eriophyidae-Phyllocoptinae, Acarina, Trombidiformes, parasito específico de la vid nuevo para la fauna Argentina. Rev. La Plata nac. Fac. Agron. **34** 1958: 91-94 figs.
- Lord, L. H.** see McGregor, J. K.
- Lototsky, B. V., Sosnina, E. F. & Tsvilenova, V. A.** On cases of deep submersion of Ixodid ticks in the rodent skin. Zool. Zh. **38**: 401-417 figs. 1-10. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Loureiro, M. C.** Scorpions of Minas Gerais. 1. Contribution to the habitat of *Tityus trivitatus* Kraepelin 1898. Ceres, Minas Gerais **10** 1958: 360-365. [In Portuguese.]
- Luczak, J.** The community of spiders of the ground flora of pine forest. Ekol. polska **7A**: 285-315.
- Luh, P.-L. & Woo, W.-C.** A list of Chinese ticks. Chin. J. Ent. **1** 1950: 195-222. [Transl. 19, C. A. Liu Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit No. 3: 1-28.]
- Luppova, E. P.** [Biology of *Stethorus punctillum* Wee. (Coccinellidae) parasite of ticks in the Southern Tadzhikistan.] Sborn. posvjascennyy pamjati B.V. Lotockogo, Stalinabad **89** 1958: 31-39. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Lutz, F. E., Welch, P. L., Galtsoff, P. S. & Needham, J. G.** Culture methods for invertebrate animals. New York (Dover Publ. Inc.) New Ed.: 590 pp.
- Macan, T. T.** A guide to freshwater invertebrate animals. London (Longmans): x + 118, 202 figs.
- Macfadyen, A.** see Knight-Jones, E. W.
- McGregor, E. A.** A new prostigmatid mite (Acarina: Caligonellidae). Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. **58**: 112-114 figs. 1-6.
- McGregor, E. A. (1).** A new Ecuadorean mite (Acarina, Tetranychidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **61**: 86-87 figs. 1-5.
- McGregor, E. A. (2).** A new stigmatid mite from Arizona (Trombidiformes, Stigmatidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. **61**: 223-224 figs. 1-4.
- McGregor, J. K. & Lord, L. H.** Clinical report—control of demodectic mange. Vet. Med. **54**: 308-310, 312 fig.
- Matička, O. & Nosek, J.** [On the bionomy and incidence of *Argas persicus* (Oken 1818) in Slovakia.] Vet. Čas. Bratislava **7** 1958: 283-286 figs. 1-3. [In Czech, summaries.] [Not seen.]
- Matička, O.** see Gmitter, J.
- McKenzie, R. J.** Diplurid spiders. Aust. J. Sci. **22**: 121.
- Mackie, D. W.** List of Arachnida collected in the Bollin Valley, Cheshire, with some notes on habitats. Rep. Lancs. Chesh. Fauna Comm. No. **31**: 68-71.
- McKinlay, K. S.** Toxicities of various acaricides to mites of the *Tetranychus* complex in East Africa. E. Afr. agric. J. **25**: 28-30.
- McLennan, H.** see Emmons, P.



- McNeill, F. *see* Gillett, K.
- McPhee, R. *see* Heisch, R. B.
- Madsen, H. F. & Bailey, J. B. Parathion resistant mites. *Calif. Agric.* 13 4: 12.
- Madsen, H. F. & Barnes, M. M. Pests of pear in California. *Calif. Agric. exper. St., Ext. Ser. Circ.* 478: 1-40 illustr.
- Maeda, K. *see* Ohse, T.
- Maghmal, G. *see* Rafyi, A.
- Magimel, J. *see* Morel, P. C. (4).
- Mahmoud, S. A. Z. *see* Hassan, A. A. G. (2).
- Main, B. Y. *see* Butler, W. H.
- Maklygin, M. V. *see* Pervomaisky, G. S. (2).
- Malwinska, K. [*Demodex folliculorum* var. *suis* from the point of view of hygiene of food products.] *Méd. vét., Varsovie* 14 1958: 597-598 figs. 1-2. [In Polish.] [Not seen.]
- Mani, M. S. On a collection of high altitude scorpions and pseudoscorpions (Arachnida) from the North-West Himalaya. *Agra Univ. J. Res. Sci.* 8: 11-16 figs. 1-7.
- Manier, J.-F. *see* Tuzet, O. & (1).
- Manocha, S. L. *see* Nath, V.
- Manson, D. C. M. An insect and a mite new to New Zealand. *N.Z. Ent.* 2: 31-33 fig.
- Manson, D. C. M. (1). Insects and mites associated with ryegrass. *N.Z. J. agric. Res.* 2: 169-173.
- Manton, S. M. Functional morphology and the evolution of diagnostic characters of arthropodan groups. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* 15: 390-393.
- Manton, S. M. (1). Functional morphology and taxonomic problems of Arthropoda. *Publ. Syst. Ass. No. 3*: 23-32.
- Marbach, W. *see* Reed, E. M.
- Marcus, E. du B.-R. Ein neuer Pantopode aus Foraminiferensand. *Kieler Meeresforsch.* 15: 105-107 pl. 21.
- Maretic, Z. Istarski latrodektizam. *Zdravstvene Novine* 6 1953: 150-152. [Not seen.]
- Märkel, K. Über die Hornmilben (Oribatei) in der Rohhumusaufgabe älterer Fichtenbestände des Ostergesirges. (Eine bodenzoologische Studie auf standortskundlicher Grundlage). *Arch. Forstwesen* 7 1958: 459-501 figs. 1-6 tab. 1-8.
- Märkel, K. (1). Weitere Untersuchungen über die Hornmilben von Fichtenbeständen. *Wiss. Z. M.-Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg Math. Nat. R.* 8: 536-537.
- Märkel, K. & Meyer, I. (2). Zur Systematik der deutschen *Euphthiracarini* (Acari, Oribatei). *Zool. Anz.* 163: 327-342 figs. 1-9.
- Markov, A. A. & Goussev, V. F. Maladies animales transmises par les tiques. *Bull. Off. int. Epizoot.* 52: 314-327. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Markowski, S. The cooling water of power stations: a new factor in the environment of marine and freshwater invertebrates. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 28: 243-258 figs. 1-2.
- Markwardt, F. & Landmann, H. Untersuchungen über den blutgerinnungshemmenden Wirkstoff der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus*. *Naturwissenschaften* 45 1958: 398-399.
- Marples, B. J. Spiders from some Pacific Islands, III. The Kingdom of Tonga. *Pacific Sci.* 13: 362-367 fig.
- Marples, B. J. (1). Distribution of spiders in the South Pacific. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* 15: 990-992.
- Marples, R. R. The dictynid spiders of New Zealand. *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.* 87: 333-361 figs. 1-3.
- Marx, P. *see* Feltz, H.
- Marzke, F. O. & Dicks, R. J. Laboratory evaluations of various residual sprays for the control of cheese mites. *J. econ. Ent.* 52: 237-240.
- Mathys, G. L'acariose ou court-noué parasite de la vigne (*Phyllocoptes vitis* Nal.). *Publ. Sta. féd. Essais Agric. Lausanne No. 589*: 1-4 figs. 1-2. (Extract *Rev. rom. Agric.* 15 1959: 21-23.)
- Mathys, G. (1). Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der biologischen Bekämpfung der Milben. *Publ. Sta. féd. Essais Agric. Lausanne No. 605* 1959: 1-3. (Extract. *C.R. IVe Congr. intern. Lutte Ennemis Plantes, Hambourg* 1 1957: 933-935.)
- Mathys, G. & Tencalla, Y. (2). L'identification par les praticiens des principaux acariens nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers et à la vigne. *Publ. Sta. féd. Essais Agric. Lausanne No. 590*: 1-3 illustr. also *Rev. rom. Agric.* 15: 30-32 figs. 1-17.
- Mathys, G. & Tencalla, Y. (3). Note préliminaire sur la biologie et la valeur prédatrice de *Proctolaelaps hypudaei* Oudms. (Acarien, Mesostigmata, Acaroseidae.) *Publ. Sta. féd. Essais Agric. Lausanne No. 600*: 645-654 figs. 22-27. also *Ann. agric. Suisse* 60: 645-654.
- Matic, Z. Contribution à la connaissance des Lithobiidés cavernicoles de la Péninsule Ibérique. (Collection "Biospeologica" VIIe série). *Arch. Zool. exp. gén. (Notes)* 98: 12-25 figs. 1-9.
- Matic, Z. (1). Ein neuer Höhlenlithobiide aus dem Banat. *Zool. Anz.* 162: 52-55 figs. 1-10.
- Matic, Z. (2). Neue Lithobiidae (*Myriopoda, Chilopoda*) aus Rumänien. *Zool. Anz.* 162: 372-380 figs. 1-18.
- Matrenin, A. A. & Bogdanov, A. G. [The treatment of the cattle against mange in the Buryat Autonomous Soviet Republic.] *Veterinarija, Moscow* 36: 31-33. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Matsuyama, Y. [A synecological study of analysis for the parasitic larval fauna of chigger mites (Trombiculidae, Acarina) on the wood-mice *Apodemus speciosus* in Western Kii Peninsula (Wakayama Prefecture, Japan).] *J. Osaka City Med. Center* 7 2 1958: 1-19. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Mauriès, J. P. *Pyreneosoma*, genre nouveau de Craspedosomides des Hautes-Pyrénées. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 94: 203-208 figs. 1-19.
- Medler, J. T. A nest of *Bombus huntii* Greene (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Ent. News* 70: 179-182. [Acari.]
- Men, Y.-t. On the problem of feeding the mites *Haemolaelaps casalis* (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes). *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 28: 477-481 figs. 1-4. [In Russian.]
- Men, Y.-t. (1). On the alimentation of the mite *Haemolaelaps casalis* (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes). *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 28: 603-609 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Meyer, I. *see* Märkel, K.
- Meyer, M. C. & Penner, L. R. Laboratory essentials of animal parasitology. Dubuque, Iowa (Wm. C. Brown Company) 1958: pp. [i], x, 103, text illustr.
- Meyer, M. K. P. & Ryke, P. A. J. Nine new species of the superfamily Erythraeoidea (Acarina: Trombidiformes) associated with plants in South Africa. *Acarologia* 1: 304-323 figs. 1-45.

- Meyer, M. K. P. & Ryke, P. A. J. (1). New species of mites of the families Tydeidae and Labidostomidae (Acarina: Prostigmata) collected from South African plants. *Acarologia* 1 : 408-420 figs. 1-17.
- Meyer, M. K. P. & Ryke, P. A. J. (2). South African plant parasitic mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tuckerellidae (Acarina: Prostigmata). *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 22 : 316-329 figs. 1-16.
- Meyer, M. K. P. & Ryke, P. A. J. (3). A revision of the spider mites (Acarina: Tetranychidae) of South Africa with descriptions of a new genus and new species. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 22 : 330-366 figs. 1-84.
- Meyer, R. H. An evaluation of the orchard mite problem in Illinois. *Trans. Ill. hort. Soc.* 92 (1958) 1959 : 85-89.
- Michl, H. *see* Kaiser, E.
- Miedzybrodzki, K. *see* Sozynski, J.
- Miedzybrodzki, K. *see* Szwabowicz, A. & (1).
- Mihelčič, F. Zur Kenntnis der Milben (Acarina) aus Südkärnten und Osttirol. *Zool. Anz.* 162 : 362-371 figs. 1-4.
- Mihelčič, F. (1). Zwei neue Tardigraden aus der Gattung *Hypsibius* Thulin aus Osttirol (Österreich). Systematisches zur Gattung *Hypsibius* Thulin. *Zool. Anz.* 163 : 254-261 figs. 1-4.
- Mikulska, I. *Tegenaria larva* Sim. (Agelenidae, Araneida) a new spider species for Poland. *Przegl. zool.* 3 : 119-122 figs. 1-4. [In Polish.]
- Millán, F. J. Hallazgo del *Falculifer rostratus* (Acaridae), parásito del aparato circulatorio de la paloma. Nota preliminar. *Rev. ibér. Parasit.* 19 : 249-262 pl. figs. 1-7.
- Miller, F. Einige neue oder unvollkommen bekannte Spinnen-Arten aus der Familie der Erigoniden. *Shorn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praha* 33 : 41-59 figs. 1-46.
- Miller, N. G. *see* Bacon, M.
- Millidge, A. F. Spiders (including a list of those species recorded from the Isle of Wight). *Proc. I. of W. nat. Hist. Soc.* 5 (1958) 1959 : 102-108.
- Mimiochi, M. & Sayin, F. Ankara köpeklerinde görülen parazit türleri ve bunların yayılış nisbeti. *Vet. Fak. Dergisi* 6 : 53-68. [In Turkish, English summary.]
- Minamikawa, J. A list of the tea injurious insects in Japan [also mites]. *Botyu-Kagaku* 22 1957 : 149-154. [In Japanese.]
- Minton, S. Venomous animals, spiders and insects. Part 1. Scorpions. *Pest Control* 27 1 : 23-24.
- Minton, S. (1). Venomous animals, spiders, and insects. Part 3. Centipedes. *Pest Control* 27 3 : 29.
- Minton, S. (2). Venomous animals, spiders, and insects. Part 4. Spiders. *Pest control* 27 4 : 30.
- Mirić, M. *see* Tomašević, B.
- Misachenko, N. K. *see* Piontkovskaya, S. P.
- Mishin, A. V. The effect of phytoncides on the motor response of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci.* 120 1958 : 492-494 figs. 1-2.
- Mishin, A. V. (1). On the method of determination of the efficacy of tick control. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27 1958 : 39-41 fig. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Mishin, A. V. (2). The best time for *Ixodes persulcatus* control. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27 1958 : 313-316 fig. In Russian, English summary.]
- Mitchell, R. Life histories and larval behavior of arrenurid water-mites parasitizing Odonata. *J. N.Y. ent. Soc.* 67 : 1-12.
- Mitchell, R. (1). A new water-mite of the genus *Stygomomonia* (family Momoniidae). *Trans. Amer. micr. Soc.* 78 : 154-157 figs. 1-4.
- Miyamoto, T. *see* Asanama, K. (4), (5), (6).
- Miyata, T. *see* Inaba, S.
- Miyazaki, I., Kamo, H. & Kawashima, K. Discovery of the genus *Whartonia* Ewing, bat-chiggers, in the Loochoo Islands. (Acarina: Trombiculidae.) *Kyushu J. Med. Sci.* 10 : 93-99 figs. 1-3.
- Miyosi, Y. Centipedes and millipeds from Shimokita Peninsula, Aomori Prefecture, Japan. *Misc. Rep. res. Inst. nat. Resource.* No. 50 : 37-39.
- Młodecki, M. Studies on the excreta of the flour mite *Tyroglyphus farinae*. *Roczn. Zakł. Hig. Warsz.* 9 1958 : 515-519 fig. [In Polish, English summary.]
- Mnatsakanian, V. B. *see* Chepurov, K. P.
- Mo, C.-f., Chen, C.-r., Ho, T.-s. & Li, Y.-l. Three new species of chigger mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from China. *Acta ent. Sinica* 9 : 257-263 pls. 1-3.
- Mohr, C. O. A procedure for delayed collecting of ectoparasites from small captured hosts. *J. Parasit.* 45 : 154.
- Monterosso, B. Il nido-rivovero di *Menemerus semi-limbatus* (Hahn). *Atti Accad. gioenia* 135 [(6) 12] : 45-93, 2 figs.
- Moore, L. *see* Beck, D. E.
- Morel, P.-C. Sur quelques espèces peu communes du genre *Ixodes* (Acarina, Ixodidae). *Ann. Parasit.* 34 : 546-548.
- Morel, P.-C. (1). Présence en France d'*Ixodes festai* Rondelli, 1926. *Ann. Parasit.* 34 : 549-551.
- Morel, P.-C. (2). *Les Hyalomma* (Acarina, Ixodidae) de France. *Ann. Parasit.* 34 : 552-555.
- Morel, P.-C. (3). Répartition de *Ornithodoros coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890). *Ann. Parasit.* 34 : 730-731.
- Morel, P. C. & Magimel, J. (4). Les tiques des animaux domestiques de la région de Fort-Lamy (Tchad) et Fort Fourreau (Cameroun). *Rev. Elev.* 12 N.S. : 53-68 map. [English summary.]
- Morel, P. *see* Colas-Belcour, J.
- Morel, P. *see* Theiler, G. (4).
- Moreton, B. D. Mushrooms damaged by tarsonemid mites. *Plant Path.* 7 1958 : 152.
- Morikawa, K. On the acarofauna in soils both inside and outside of the cave. *Acta Arachnol.* 16 : 25-29. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Morits, M. Zur Embryonalentwicklung der Phalangiden (Opiliones; Palpatores) II. Die Anlage und Entwicklung der Coxaldrüse bei *Phalangium opilio* L. *Zool. Jb. (Abt. Anat.)* 77 : 229-240 figs. 1-8.
- Morosov, V. A. & Shuleiko, V. N. [New findings of the tick *Alectorobius asperus verrucosus* in the Krasnodar Region.] *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 28 : 342-343. [In Russian.]
- Morosov, V. A. *see* Grishina, L. I.
- Morrison, F. O. *see* Gibbs, K. E.
- Mortelmans, J. *see* Fain, A. (24), (25).
- Moskacheva, E. A. [The influence of soil cultivation on the quantity of testaceous mites (Oribatei).] *Veterinarija Moscow* 36 : 65-68. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]

- Moskacheva, E. A. (1).** Depth of virginal pastures inhabiting by Oribatid mites in Belorussia in connection with soil properties. *Zool. Zh.* **38** : 550-558 figs. 1-4.
- Mosolov, L. P.** A method for collecting the ectoparasites of rodents, without destroying the host population. *Med. Parasit., Moscow* **28** : 189-192 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Mouchet, J.** see Gaud, J. & (1), (2).
- Mouchet, J.** see Taufflieb, R. (1), (2).
- Moucka, C.** see Daniel, M. (4).
- Mrciak, M.** Die Milben der Ordnung *Parasitiformes* (Acarina) der Kleinsäuger des Riesengebirges. *Acta Mus. nat. Prag.* **15** : 170-176.
- Mrciak, M. (1).** [Mites of the superfamily Gamasoidea from the epidemiological aspect.] *Česl. Epidemiol.* **7** 1958 : 276-286 figs. 1-6. [In Czech, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Mrciak, M. (2).** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milben (Parasitiformes von Kleinsäufern aus dem Gebiet Bulgariens). *Práce* **31** : 365-376.
- Mrciak, M. & Rosický, B. (3).** Über die Beziehungen von Milben (Acari) aus der Ordnung Parasitiformes zu ihren Wirtstieren, Namentlich zu Kleinsäugetieren. *Biología, Bratislava* **14** : 241-264 figs. 1-2. [German summary.]
- Mrciak, M. & Tovornik, D. (4).** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milben (Parasitiformes) auf Kleinsäufern in den Saviner Alpen (Jugoslawien). *Česk. Parasit.* **6** : 179-192 figs. 1-2.
- Müller, G.** Untersuchungen über das Nahrungswahlvermögen einiger im Ackerboden häufig vorkommender Collembolen und Milben. *Wiss. Z. M.-Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg Math.-Nat. R.* **8** : 536.
- Müller, G. (1).** Untersuchungen über das Nahrungswahlvermögen einiger im Ackerboden häufig vorkommender Collembolen und Milben. *Zool. Jb.* **87** : 231-256 figs. 1-4.
- Müller, W.** Auftreten und Verbreitung einiger Spinnmilbenarten im Obstbau der Deutschen Demokratischen Republic, insbesondere der Bezirke Halle und Magdeburg. *Dtsch. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber.* **17** 1958 : 31-38. [English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Mulrenan, C. N. J.** Further observations on mite attacks in Haputale during 1957. *Tea Quart.* **29** 1 1958 : 60-63.
- Münchberg, P.** Dritter Beitrag über die an afrikanischen Libellen schmarstenden *Arrenurus*-Larven. (Hydrachnellae, Acari.) *Arch. Hydrobiol.* **55** : 264-275 figs. 1-5.
- Münchberg, P. (1).** Geschlechtsunterschiede und Reifungswachstum bei der Wassermilbe *Arrenurus*. *Mikrokosmos* **48** : 361-364 figs. 1-11.
- Mundie, J. H.** The diurnal activity of the larger invertebrates at the surface of Lac la Ronge, Saskatchewan. *Canad. J. Zool.* **37** : 945-956 figs. 1-9.
- Munger, F., Gilmore, J. E. & Davis, W. S.** A disease of citrus red mites [*Panonychus citri*]. *Calif. Citogr.* **44** : 190, 216.
- Munger, F.** see Smith, K. M.
- Murakami, Y.** Postembryonic development of the common Myriopoda of Japan. I. The anamorphic development of the leg-bearing segments of Scutigeridae (Chilopoda) and a new aspect on the problem of its tergite. *Zool. Mag., Tokyo* **68** : 193-199 figs. 1-6.
- Murakami, Y. (1).** Postembryonic development of the common Myriopoda of Japan. II. *Thereuopoda ferox* Verhoeff (Chilopoda, Scutigeridae). *Zool. Mag., Tokyo* **68** : 324-329 figs. 1-8. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Murohashi, M.** see Asanuma, K. (5), (6).
- Murphy, F. W.** The quantitative study of soil meiofauna. I. The effect of sample treatment on extraction efficiency with a modified funnel extractor. *Ent. Expt. et Appl.* **1** 1958 : 94-115.
- Murray, L.** Endrin disposes of cyclamen mite (*Steneotarsonemus pallidus*). *Afr. Violet Mag.* **12** : 61. [Not seen.]
- Murray, M. D.** A clinical case of demodectic mange in a sheep. *Aust. vet. J.* **35** : 93 fig.
- Murray, M. D. (1).** Life cycle of *Psorergates ovis* (Itch mite). *Aust. vet. J.* **35** : 352.
- Murray, M. D. (2).** The attachment of eggs of a mite *Epidermoptes bilobatus* to the skin of its host. *Parasitology* **49** : 372-373 figs. 1-3.
- Musatov, V. A.** [On the structure of the chitinous cover of ticks.] *Trud. Moskov. Vet. Akad.* **22** 1958 : 230-237. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Naakgeboren, C.** see Chrysanthus, P. (2).
- Nabawy, M.** see Barsoum, G. S.
- Nabokov, V. A., Laryukhin, M. A., Tarabukhin, I. A., Chumak, N. F. & Chigirik, E. D.** [A three-year experience of control of the vectors of tick-borne encephalitis in Kemerovo Region (1955-1957).] *Med. Parasit., Moscow* **27** 1958 : 199-207 figs. 1-8. [In Russian.]
- Naef, J.** Kräuselmilben - Bekämpfungsversuche. *Schweiz. Z. Obst. u. Weinb.* **68** : 314-315.
- Naglitsch, F.** Vergleich bodenzoologischer Auslesemethoden für Kleinarthropoden. *Zbl. Bakt. Abt. II* **112** : 116-124 fig. 1.
- Naglov, V. A.** see Nelzina, E. N.
- Naglova, G. I.** see Nelzina, E. N.
- Naisse, J.** Neurosécrétion et glandes endocrines chez les Opilions. *Arch. Biol. Paris* **70** : 217-264 pls. 10-11 figs. 1-7.
- Naisse, J. (1).** Phenomenes neurosecretoires chez les Opilions. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* **15** : 1003-1004.
- Nakagawa, H.** see Asanuma, K. (4), (6).
- Nakamura, F., Koso, Y., Yoskioka, I. & Sasa, M.** [Studies on the seasonal distribution of teutsugamushi (trombiculid mites) in Hiroshima.] *Jap. J. sanit. Zool.* **10** : 49-54. [In Japanese, summary.] [Not seen.]
- Namba, N.** [Relation between ticks and vegetation in pasture (*Haemaphysalis bispinosa*).] *J. Jap. Soc. Herb. Crops & grassland farming* **4** 1958 : 30-34. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Namba, N. (1).** Ecological studies on *Haemaphysalis bispinosa*, a harmful tick in the pasture of northern Japan. *Rep. Hokkaido Nat. agr. exp. Sta.* **50** 1958 : 1-99 pls. 1-2 figs. 1-29. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Nath, V., Gupta, B. L. & Manocha, S. L.** Histochemical and morphological studies of the lipids in oogenesis. III. The spider, *Plexippus paykulli* with special reference to yolk-nucleus. *Cellule* **59** : 387-410 pls. 1-2, figs. 1-31.
- Nath, V., Gupta, B. L. & Rani, V. (1).** Histochemical and morphological studies of the lipids in oogenesis. VII. The spider, *Crossoprieta lyoni* (Blackwall). *Res. Bull. Panjab Univ.* **154** 1958 : 235-243 pls. 1-4.



- Naumova, R. P.** [Variants in the clinical course of intoxication produced by the karakurt (*Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*).] *Med. Parasit., Moscow* 28 : 227-228. [In Russian.]
- Neal, T. J. & Lipovsky, L. J.** Techniques for rearing the chigger mite, *Trombicula akamushi* (Brumpt). *J. econ. Ent.* 52 : 824-826 figs. 1-2.
- Needham, J. G.** *see* Lutz, F. E.
- Neitz, W. O.** Sweating sickness: the present state of our knowledge. *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* 28 : 3-38.
- Neitz, W. O.** *see* Thomas, A. D.
- Nelzina, E. N., Korchevskaya, V. A., Naglova, G. I., Naglov, V. A. & Densin, E. P.** The fauna and ecology of blood-sucking mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasides) of the small ground squirrel (*Citellus pygmaeus* Pall.) in the Western Kazakhstan. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27 1958 : 584 figs. 1-2. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Nelzina, E. N., Slinko, L. I., Kadatskaya, K. P., Ivanov, K. A., Yamshchikova, Kh. G., Poltavtsev, N. N. & Skirida, G. I. (1).** [Ixodid ticks (Parasitiformes, family Ixodidae) of rodents in northwestern Caspian coast.] *Sbornik Trud. Astrakhan. Protivochnum St.* 1955 : 416-433. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Nemenz, H.** Zur Spinnenfauna des Neusiedlersee-Gebietes. *Wiss. Arb. Burgenland No.* 23 : 134-137 fig.
- Netsky, G. I.** *see* Alifanov, V. I.
- Nowell, I. M. & André, M.** Révision des espèces de *Rhombognathus* (Halicariens marins), décrites par Edouard L. Trouessart. *Acarologia* 1 : 124-146 figs. 1-11.
- Nguyen Xuan Hoe** *see* Schluger, E. G.
- Niblett, M.** The gall mites (Eriophyidae) of the London area. *Lond. Nat. No.* 38 : 51-54.
- Nicoli, R. M. & Golvan, Y.** Sur une petite collection de l'Angola. Première note. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 52 : 145-146.
- Nielsen, G. L.** *see* Davis, D. W. (2).
- Niggli, H. B. & Teuscher, E.** Raubmilben (*Cheyletiella parasitivorax*) als akzidentelle Hautparasiten bei der Katze. *Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk* 101 : 107-112 figs. 1-4. [English summary.]
- Nikiforov, L. P.** *see* Ghibet, L. A.
- Nikitina, N. A.** *see* Korshunova, O. S.
- Nikitina, R. E.** Cannibalism among *Argas persicus* (Oken) 1818. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR.* 129 : 711-712. [In Russian.]
- Nilashevich, M. K.** *see* Grishina, L. I.
- Nilsson, L. & Lindroth, C. H.** Myror—101 fotografier [Ants]. Stockholm : 1-95.
- Nishida, H.** [On the geographical variations of trombiculid mites in San-in district.] *Japan. J. sanit. Zool.* 10 : 106. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Nishida, H. (1).** [Studies on the trombiculid mites in San-in district.] *J. Yonago med. Ass.* 9 1958 : 909-926 [Abstract]—in *Yonago Acta med.* 3 1959 : 209-210. [Not seen.]
- Niwayama, S.** *see* Asanuma, K. (5), (6).
- Niznansky, F.** *see* Gmitter, J.
- Nolan, V., Jr.** Additional invertebrate nest associates of the prairie warbler. *Auk* 76 : 352-357.
- Nosek, J.** [Notes on the seasonal incidence of ticks in swampy woods along the banks of the Danube in Slovakia.] *Vet. Čas., Bratislava* 7 1958 : 610-615 figs. 1-2. [In Czech., summaries.] [Not seen.]
- Nosek, J. (1).** Über die Bedeutung der Zecken als Krankheitsüberträger. *Schweiz. Z. Forstw.* 109 1958 : 548-550.
- Nosek, J.** *see* Mačička, O.
- Obama, T.** [Studies on tsutsugamushi in Osumi districts (Report 3). Standard data and comparative relativities.] *Japan. J. sanit. Zool.* 10 : 107. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Obara, Y.** *see* Ohse, T.
- Ogandzhanian, A. M.** [Some facts about the morphology and ecology of the tick (*Ixodes elaeus* Ajap (Ixodoidea).] *Izv. Biol. Nauk Akad. Armian. SSR.* 12 : 73-77. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Obara, S. & Homma, T.** [Morphology of Yato-byo ticks; internal structure of *Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann] 1897, female. *Japan. J. sanit. Zool.* 10 : 104. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Ohse, T., Tada, T., Maeda, K., Obara, Y. & Fukushima, T.** Trombiculid fauna of Fukui Prefecture. *Jap. J. sanit. Zool.* 9 1958 : 284-289. [In Japanese, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Okubo, K.** *see* Asanuma, K. (4), (5).
- Omardeen, T. A.** *see* Aitken, T. H. G.
- Opel, H.** *see* Fritzsche, R. (2).
- Osada, Y.** *see* Sasa, M. (2).
- Osche, G.** "Arthropodencharaktere" bei einem Pentastomiden Embryo (*Reighardia sterna*). *Zool. Anz.* 163 : 169-178 figs. 1-3.
- Osmun, J. V.** Insects and other arthropods of economic importance in Indiana in 1958. *Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci.* 68 : 190-195.
- Otsuru, M.** *see* Saito, Y. (1).
- Ouchakova, G. V.** [Sur la propagation des tiques *Argas persicus* dans le désert Bet-Pak-Dala.] *Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR.* 7 1957 : 72-80 figs. 1-3. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Owen, L. N.** *see* Clarkson, M. J.
- Paik, W. H.** Spider mites on apple in Korea. *J. appl. Zool. Korea* 2 : 37-45 figs. 1-4. [English summary.]
- Pankowa, J.** *see* Szwabowicz, A. (1).
- Papi, F.** Sull' orientamento astronomico in specie del gen. *Arctosa* (Araneae Lycosidae). *Z. vergl. Physiol.* 41 : 481-489 figs. 1-4.
- Parent, B. & Cinq-Mars, L.** Influence de quelques fongicides sur le tetranyque rouge du pommier, *Melotetranychus ulmi* (Koch). *Rpt. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants* 40 1958 (1959) : 137-140.
- Parker, J. R.** British spiders: some new county and Scottish records. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 94 : 281-282.
- Parry, D. A. & Brown, R. H. J.** The hydraulic mechanism of the spider leg. *J. exp. Biol.* 36 : 423-433 figs. 1-8.
- Parry, D. A. & Brown, R. H. J. (1).** The jumping mechanism of salticid spiders. *J. exp. Biol.* 36 : 654-664 pls. 13-14 figs. 1-4.
- Parshad, R.** *see* Sharma, G. P. (1), (4).
- Paternotte, F.** *see* Soenen, A.
- Pavan, M.** *see* Trave, R.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. & Skrynnik, A. N.** Laboratory observations on the tick *Ornithodoros hermsi* Wheeler, 1935. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 128 : 863-864; *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (Transl.) Biol. Sci.* 128 : 879-881.

- Pawłowski, Z.** A review of the accomplishment of the Polish medical parasitology in the past two years 1956-1958. *Wiad. Parazyt. Warszawa* 5: 87-116. [In Polish, English summary.]
- Peake, J. F.** *Clubiona similis* L. Koch; a spider new to Britain. *Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc.* 18 1958 pt. 7: 30-32, 3 figs.
- Peck, W. & Fritzsch, R.** Spinnmilbenbekämpfung an Bohnenstangen. *Deut. Landw.* 10: 240-242 figs. 1-3.
- Peinado, L. E.** A case of hiperparasitism between two *Ornithodoros erraticus*. *Zootecnia* 7 25 1958: 57-58.
- Penner, L. R.** see Meyer, M. C.
- Perry, A. W.** see Carl, G. C.
- Pervomaisky, G. S.** Variation in pasture ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) and its significance for systematics. *Trud. vsesoyuz. ent. Obsch.* 44 1954: 62-201. [Transl. 5. Summary: 191-197, Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit No. 3: 1-8.]
- Pervomaisky, G. S., Chagin, K. P. & Diatlov, A. G. (1).** A contribution to the biology of *Ornithodoros coniceps* (Acarina, Ixodoidea). *Ent. Rev.* [Transl. Ent. Oboz.] 37: 768-773.
- Pervomaisky, G. S. & Maklygin, M. V. (2).** Activity of the adhering by suction in the ticks *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Schl. under laboratory conditions. *Zool. Zh.* 38: 394-400 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Peterson, C. J. & Raeder, J. M.** *Aceria tulipae* K. found for the first time in Idaho. *Plant. Dis. Repr.* 43: 423.
- Petrova, A. G.** see Grishina, L. I.
- Petrova, E. F.** see Ribalko, S. I.
- Petrovic, A.** see Delic, S.
- Philip, C. B.** Some epidemiological considerations in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Proc. int. Congr. Zool.* 15: 653-654.
- Philipp, W.** Blausäure gegen Johannisbeergallmilbe (*Eriophyes ribis* Nal.). *Z. PflKrankh.* 66: 353-354. [English summary.]
- Phillipe, J.** Note sur les gales du singe. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 41 1948: 597-600 figs. 1-3.
- Phillipson, J.** *Nelima silvatica* (Simon) and *Oligolophus meadei* Cambridge (Arachnida, Phalangida) in County Durham. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 95: 133.
- Phillipson, J. (1).** The seasonal occurrence, life histories and fecundity of harvest-spiders (Phalangida, Arachnida) in the neighbourhood of Durham City. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 95: 134-138 fig. 1.
- Pieczyski, E.** Aquatic mites / Hydracarina of some littoral environments of Lake Tajty and other Mazurian lakes. *Ekol. polska* 7A: 145-168 figs. 1-3.
- Pieper, G. R.** see Strong, R. G.
- Pierre, F.** Le mimétisme chez les araignées myrmécophores. *Ann. biol.* (3) 35: 191-201 fig.
- Pietri-Tonelli, P. de.** I principali acari dannosi alle colture. *Progresso Agric.* 4 1958: 1342-1349 figs. 1-10.
- Pikelin, B. S. G. de** see Schiapelli, R. D.
- Pinto-Ganhao, J. F.** Principal mites of fruit trees: current methods of control. *Agros* 42: 103-124. [In Portuguese.] [Not seen.]
- Piontkovskaya, S. P. & Mishchenko, N. K.** Ecology of *Dermacentor nuttalli* Olen. and of some other ectoparasites of rodents in a natural reservoir of tick-borne typhus fever in the Tuva Autonomous Region. *Med. Parasit., Moscow* 28: 164-170. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Piontkovskaya, S. P.** see Korshunova, O. S.
- Piranyk, G. I.** [New species of gamasid mites.] (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea.) *Pratsi Inst. Zool. Kiev* 15: 97-105 figs. 1-4. [In Ukrainian.]
- Piranyk, G. I. (1).** [On the study of *Laelaspis ovatus* Willmann, 1951. Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea.] *Rep. Acad. Sci. Ukr.* 1958: 678-682. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Pitelka, F. A.** see Light, S. F.
- Plate, H. P.** Herr Professor Dr. Friedrich Zacher. Am 18 Juni 1959 feiert. *Mitt. dtsh. ent. Ges.* 18: 40-41 photo.
- Plenet, A.** see Enoch, A.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I.** [Passivity of mature ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. in summer and the duration of their fasting period in the South-Eastern part of the Chernozem Centre.] *Med. Parasit., Moscow* 27 1958: 487-488. [In Russian.]
- Polence, A.** Ökologische untersuchungen der Arachniden-Fauna aus einigen Waldtypen in der Umgebung von Kranj (Slowenien). *Biol. vestn. Ljubljana* 6 1958: 92-117.
- Polevshchikova, V. N.** [Additional data on the biology of the spider mites.] *Izv. Akad. Nauk UzSSR.* 1956: 104-105.
- Poljakov, D. K.** [Seasonal dynamics of cattle demodicosis and experiments on the treatment of this invasion.] *Trud. vsesoyuz. nauch.-issled. Inst. veter. sanit. ektoparazit. Moskva* 13: 107-116. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Poltavtsev, N. N.** see Nelzina, E. N. (1).
- Pomerantsev, B. I.** Basic directions of evolution of Ixodoidea. *Parasit. Art. Zool. Inst. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R.* 10 1948: 5-18. [Transl. 13 Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval med. Res. Unit. No. 3: 1-17.]
- Pomerantsev, B. I.** see Anastos, G.
- Ponyi, L.** Über die Wassermilben des Velenceer Sees und seiner Umgebung. *Allat. Kozlem.* 47: 129-135 figs. 1-5.
- Popov, V. M.** see Karpov, S. P.
- Popp, E.** Die Bestimmung einheimischer Wassermilben. I. Wassermilben der stehenden Kleingewässer. *Mikrokosmos* 5: 48-53 figs. 1-52.
- Porcu, S.** see Graniti, A.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. & Abusalimov, N. S.** Case of collecting tick *Amblyomma lepidum* Dönitz 1909, in Azerbaijan. *Med. Parasit. Moscow, Suppl.* 28 1957: 56. [Transl. 1. Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit. No. 3: 1-2.]
- [Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. & Tagiltzev, A. A.] (1).** [On the fauna of argasid ticks in the foci of spirochaetosis in the Oshak Province of Kirgizia.] *Trud. Inst. zool. Parasit. Frunze* 7: 203-209. [In Russian.]
- Potemkina, V. A.** On the method of maintaining oribatid mites under laboratory conditions. *Zool. Zh.* 38: 282-284. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Povalishina, T. P., Zhukova, L. I. & Gorehakovskaya, N. N.** [The effect of BCH smoke on certain species of ixodid ticks.] *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27 1958: 220. [In Russian.]
- Pratella, G. C.** Bulb mite on grain. *Italia agric* 95 1958: 563-565. [Not seen.]
- Pratt, H.** Ectoparasites of birds, bats and rodents and their control. *Pest Control* 26 10 1958: 55-56, 58, 60, 94, 96.

- Pratt, J. J., Jr. *see* Shambaugh, G. F.
- Preobrazhenskaya, *see* Gorchakovskaya, N. N. (2), (3).
- Price, M. A. Experimental control of the brown dog tick (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*). Southwest. Vet. 11 1957: 21-23.
- Priesel-Dichtl, G. Die Grundwasserfauna im Salzburger Becken und im anschließenden Alpenvorland. Arch. Hydrobiol. 55: 281-370 figs. 1-3.
- Prikhodko, E. T. *see* Ribalko, S. I.
- Pritchard, A. E. Six-spotted mite in poinsettia problem. Flor. Exch. 132 20: 25.
- Pschorn-Walcher, H. *see* Franz, H.
- Pullin, J. W. *see* Sweatman, G. K.
- Putman, W. L. Hibernation sites of phytoseiids (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in Ontario peach orchards. Canad. Ent. 91: 735-741.
- Putman, W. L. & Herne, D. C. (1). Gross effects of some pesticides on populations of phytophagous mites in Ontario peach orchards and their economic implications. Canad. Ent. 91: 567-579.
- Puttanna, C. R. Cytological studies of Indian chilopods. I. The chromosomes of some species of Scolopendridae (Myriapoda: Chilopoda). Chromosoma 10: 179-183 figs. 1-5.
- Puttanna, C. R. (1). Chromosome studies in some members of Chilopoda (Class Myriapoda). Curr. Sci. 28: 162.
- Puttarudrah, M. & Channa Basavanna, G. P. Occurrence of a tenuipalpid mite on guava fruits in Mysore. Curr. Sci. 28: 372-373 figs. 1-3.
- Puttarudrah, M. *see* Channa Basavanna, G. P.
- Rack, G. *Acarophenax dermestidarum* sp. n. (Acarina, Pyemotidae), ein eiparasit von *Dermestes*-Arten. Z. Parasit. 19: 411-431 figs. 1-8.
- Raeder, J. M. *see* Peterson, C. J.
- Rafy, A. & Maghmal, G. La lutte contre les argasides gale psoroptique et phthirase des moutons par l'administration des insecticides par la voie buccale. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 52: 39-42.
- Rageau, J. & Vervent, G. Les tiques (Acariens, Ixodoidea) des Iles françaises du Pacifique. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 52: 819-834.
- Rajagopalan, P. K. *see* Trapido, H.
- Rakovec, R. & Gregorovic, V. A contribution to the knowledge of trombiculidosis in the dog. Vet. Glasn. 13: 187-190 figs. 1-2.
- Ramazzotti, G. Tardigradi in terreni privati. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 98: 199-210.
- Rambier, A. Les acariens nuisibles en cultures fruitières. Journées Fruitières et Maraîchères d'Avignon [Conf.]: 59-64. [Not seen.]
- Rambla, M. Contribución al estudio de los Opiliones de la fauna Ibérica.—Opiliones de la Sierra de Guadarrama. Publ. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona 29: 59-110 figs. 1-42.
- Ranaweera, D. J. W. Acaricidal trials against the scarlet mite, *Brevipalpus australis* Tucker, on tea. Tea Quart. 29 1958: 125-128.
- Rani, V. *see* Nath, V. (1).
- Rao, G. N. The occurrence of a symphyliid (Class: Myriapoda) as a pest of sugarcane at Coimbatore. Curr. Sci. 28: 170 figs. 1-2.
- Rao, P. N. Studies on the nematode parasites of insects and other arthropods. Arq. Mus. Nac. R. de Janeiro 46 1958: 33-84 figs. 1-117.
- Rapp, A. Zur Biologie und Ethologie der Käfermilbe *Parasitus coleoptratorum* L. 1768. (Ein Beitrag zum Phoresis-Problem.) Zool. Jb. (Syst.) 86: 303-366 figs. 1-55.
- Rasmont, R. [Arachnides du Midi de la France.] Nat. belges 39 1958: 177-178.
- Rasmont, R. (1). A propos au scorpion noir de Provence. Nat. belges 39 1958: 245-248 figs. 1-2.
- Ratcliffe, A. & Hughes, A. M. A translation of Fauna of U.S.S.R. Arachnoidea 6 no. 1 (n.s. 28) Tyroglyphoidea (Acari) by A. A. ZAKHVATKIN. Washington, Amer. Inst. Biol. Sci.: 1-573 figs. 1-705.
- Rasumova, I. N. [Parasitic fauna of *Arvicola terrestris* L. of northern Osetia.] Uch. Zap. Severo-Osetinsk. Gos. Ped. Inst. 1956: 277-285. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Reck, G. F. [Identification of tetranychid mites.] Fauna Trans-Caucasia-Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR. Tbilisi: 1-152 figs. 1-251. [In Russian.]
- Reeb, E. *see* Vermeil, C.
- Reed, E. M. & Marbach, W. The paralysis tick (*Ixodes holocyclus*). Agric. Gaz. N.S.W. 70: 169-174.
- Reed, W. *see* Choyce, M. A.
- Reeves, W. C. *see* Furman, D. P. (2).
- Řeháček, J. Preliminary report on tick tissue culture. Acta virol. (English Ed.) 2 1958: 253-254. [Not seen.]
- Řeháček, J. (1). Überleben des virus der Nord-amerikanischen Pferdeencephalomyelitis von östlichen Typus (EEE) in den Zecken *Ixodes ricinus* L. und *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. Biológia, Bratislava 14: 688-693. [In Czech, German summary.]
- Reid, W. M. The poultry parasite and disease problems of Egypt. World's Poultry. Sci. J. 15: 228-234.
- Rempel, J. G. *see* Whitehead, W. F.
- Remy, P. A. Paupodes des monts Nimba (Guinée). Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire 21A: 1009-1020 figs. 1-6.
- Remy, P. A. (1). Palpigrades et Paupodes du Natal (Nouvelles récoltes du Dr. R. F. Lawrence). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 31: 256-260 figs. 1-10.
- Remy, P. A. (2). Stations Nord-Américaines de Paupodes, avec description de deux nouvelles espèces. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy N.S. 18: 183-194 figs. 1-2.
- Remy, P. & Hoffmann, J. (3). Faune des myriapodes du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. Arch. Inst. Grand-Duc. Luxemb. N.S. 26: 199-236 11 figs.
- Remy, W. & Remy, R. (4). Arthropodenfunde im Stefan der Halleschen Mulde. Mber. dtsh. Akad. Wiss. 1: 299-312 pls. 1-2 figs. 1-2.
- Renaud-Debyser, J. Contribution à l'étude de la faune interstitielle du Bassin d'Archon. Proc. int. Congr. Zool. 15: 323-326.
- Renaud-Debyser, J. (1). Sur quelques Tardigrades du bassin d'Archon. Vie et Milieu 10: 135-146 figs. 1-4.
- Renaud-Debyser, J. (2). Études sur la faune interstitielle des îles Bahamas. III. Tardigrades. Vie et Milieu 10: 296-302 figs. 1-3.
- Rensburg, S. J. van. Haematological investigations into the rhipicephaline tick toxicosis syndrome. J. S. Afr. vet. med. Ass. 30: 75-95 figs. 1-2.
- Renzi, F. Animal parasites of poultry. Nuova Agr. Lucana 6 1958: 190-191. [Not seen.]

- Reznik, P. A.** On the study of immature stages of the ixodid-ticks. Part IV. Morphology of the nymphs of the tick genus *Dermacentor* Koch. Zool. Zh. 38 : 1797-1804 figs. 1-4. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Ribalko, S. I., Petrova, E. F. & Prikhodko, E. T.** Efficacy of DDT dust and dimethylphthalate in the struggle against ticks *Ixodes* in the foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parasit. Moscow 27 1958 : 733-734. [In Russian.]
- Richter, S.** Parasitic fauna of roe-deer (*Capreolus capreolus*) in the P.R. Croatia. Vet. Arhiv 29 : 34-45. [In Serbo-Croatian.] [Not seen.]
- Riehl, L. A., La Due, J. P. & Rodriguez, J. L., Jr.** Efficiency of ethion in oil spray against California red scale and citrus red mite. J. econ. Ent. 52 : 857-860.
- Riehl, L. A.** see Rodriguez, J. L. & (1).
- Riehl, L. A.** see Wedding, R. T.
- Riek, R. F.** Studies on the reactions of animals to infestation with tick. IV. The protein components of tick extract. Aust. J. agric. Res. 10 : 604-613 figs. 1-7.
- Riek, R. F. (1).** Studies on the reactions of animals to infestation with ticks. V. Laboratory animals as hosts for the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini). Aust. J. agric. Res. 10 : 614-619 pls. 1-2.
- Riggin, G. T., Jr.** Studies on tardigrades from Virginia. [Abstract.] Va. J. Sci. N.S. 10 : 264.
- Rivard, I.** Influence of humidity on longevity, fecundity, and rate of increase of the grain-infesting mite *Tyrophagus castellani* (Hirst) (Acarina: Acaridae) reared on mould cultures. Canad. Ent. 91 : 31-35.
- Rivero, J. M. del.** El acaró de las yemas de los agrios (*Aceria sheldoni* Ewing). Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric. Madr. 23 1957-1958 (1959) : 31-41 figs. 1-9.
- Rivosecchi, L. & Bettini, S.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei predatori delle ova di *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi. R.C. Ist. sup. Sanit. 22 : 577-595 figs. 1-7. [Summaries in English, French & German.]
- Roberts, F. H. S.** Ixodid ticks in Australia. Aust. vet. J. 35 : 268.
- Roberts, N. L.** Private life of a whip spider. [Ariannae flagellum.] Nature Mag. 52 : 423-424, 4 figs.
- Robertson, P. L.** Variation and speciation in *Tyrophagus* (Acarina). Abstr. Diss. Cambridge Univ. 1956-57 : 38-39.
- Robertson, P. L. (1).** A revision of the genus *Tyrophagus*, with a discussion on its taxonomic position in the Acarina. Aust. J. Zool. 7 : 146-181 figs. 1-41.
- Rodrigues, M. da C.** Os ácaros na cultura algodoeira Moçambique. O *Tetranychus* sp. aff. *truncatus* Ehara e alguns dos seus inimigos naturais. Garcia de Orta 7 : 715-740 pls. 1-10 figs. 1-7. [English summary.]
- Rodriguez, J. L. & Riehl, L. A.** Fowl tick on turkeys. Calif. Agric 13 11 : 11.
- Rodriguez, J. L., Jr. & Riehl, L. A. (1).** Spot treatment with malathion dust for control of the northern fowl mite on hens in individual wire cages. J. econ. Ent. 52 : 13-14.
- Rodriguez, J. L., Jr.** see Riehl, L. A.
- Roewer, C. F.** Opiliones der II. Mont Nimba-Collection von Prof. M. Lamotte. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 31 : 355-358 figs. 1-4.
- Roewer, C. F. (1).** Die Araneae, Solifuga und Opiliones der Sammlungen des Herrn Dr. K. Linberg aus Griechenland, Creta, Anatolien, Iran und Indien. Göteborgs Vetensk. Samh. Handl. (8B) 8 4 : 1-47 figs. 1-10 map.
- Roewer, C. F. (2).** Neotropische Arachnida Arthrogastra zumeist aus Peru, IV. Senck. biol. 40 : 69-87 figs. 1-20.
- Rogers, T. E.** The arthropod soil fauna of a tall grass prairie and adjoining pasture. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 66 : 458-471 figs. 1-2.
- Rohde, C. J.** Studies on the biologies of two mite species, predator and prey, including some effects of gamma radiation on selected developmental stages. Ecology 40 : 572-579 figs. 1-7.
- Roman, P. E.** Differences ecologiques. [Dermacentor pictus and D. marginatus.] Rev. Path. gén. Physiol. clin. 59 : 317-318. [Not seen.]
- Ronde, G.** Waldboden-Düngung und Klein-Fauna. Allg. Forstz. 14 : 742.
- Ropes, J. W.** see Baptist, J. P.
- Rosario, M. S. del** see Sill, W. H., Jr.
- Rosický, B.** see Mrciak, M. (3).
- Rukavina, J.** see Delic, S.
- Rüppold, H.** Entwicklung und derzeitiger Stand der Spinnmilbenbekämpfung im Obstbau. Dtsch. Akad. der Landwirtsch. Tagungsber. 17 1958 : 103-111. English summary. [Not seen.]
- Rutz, H.** Ein Unfall mit einer tropischen Vogelspinne aus einem Bananentransport. Mitt. naturw. Ges. Winterthur No. 29 : 163-165 figs. 1-2.
- Ryke, P. A. J.** Some parasitoid mites (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Parasitoidae) symbiotic on a carpenter bee and a scarabaeid beetle from Mozambique. Mem. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra No. 258 : 1-19 figs. 1-48.
- Ryke, P. A. J. (1).** A revision of the hypoaspoid mites associated with Myriapoda with descriptions of three new species of the subgenus *Julolaelaps* Berl. (Acarina: Laelaptidae). Parasitology 49 : 6-22 figs. 1-39.
- Ryke, P. A. J. (2).** Die belang van die Acarina (Arachnida Arthropoda) vir mens, dier en plant. Tydskr. Wet. Kuns. N.R. 19 : 199-214. [In Afrikaans.]
- Ryke, P. A. J.** see Meyer, M. K. P. & (1), (2), (3).
- Sachs, H. G.** Versuche zur Zuchtung der Tracheenmilbe *Acarapis woodi* Woodi. Z. f. Bienenforsch. 4 1958 : 107-113. [See Z.R. 1958.]
- Said, E. E.** On the digestive enzymes of some terrestrial Arthropoda (*Buthus quinquestriatus* H. & E. and *Scolopendra morsitans* L.). Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci. 13 1957-1958 : 55-75 figs. 1-10.
- Said, E. E. (1).** On the peptidases and esterases in the venom of *Buthus quinquestriatus* and *Scolopendra morsitans*. Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci. 13 1957-1958 : 76-84 figs. 1-4.
- Saito, S.** The spider book, illustrated in colours. (Hokuryu-kan Publ. Co.) Tokyo 4to pp. 194 28 pls. (16 col.). [In Japanese, English index.]
- Saito, Y.** Studies on ixodid ticks. Part I. On ecology, with reference to distribution and seasonal occurrence of ixodid ticks in Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Acta Med. Biol. Niigata : 7 193-209 figs. 1-10.
- Saito, Y. & Otsuru, M. (1).** Notes on trombiculid mites collected in Sado Island of Japan and isolation of *Rickettsia*, with a description of *Trombicula* (*Neotrombicula*) *sadoensis* n. sp. Acta Med. Biol. Niigata 7 : 65-80 figs. 1-10 + 1-2.
- Salah, A. el A.** see Yunker, C. E.
- Salama, S.** see Barsoum, G. S.

- Salgues, R.** Le basiliquage des bourgeons foliaires et floraux de quelques labiales par *Eriophyes thomasi* Nalepa et *Eriophyes menthae* Molliard. *Qualitas Plant. et Mater. Veg.* 5 : 283-296. [Not seen.]
- Salisbury, L. E.** Ticks in the South African Zoological Survey collection—Part X—*Rhipicephalus mähleri*. *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* 28 : 125-132 figs. 1-7.
- Salisbury, L. E.** see Theiler, G. (5).
- Salmon, J.** Contribution à la biologie des eaux saumâtres: Etude bionomique de la partie terminale de la rivière l'Ic à Binic (Côtes-du-Nord). *Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne* 34 : 81-126 figs. 1-4.
- Salpeter, M. & Walcott, C.** The anatomy of the vibration receptor of the spider. *Anat. Rec.* 132 : 501. [Abstract.]
- Samsonova, A. P.** see Borodin, V. P.
- Sánchez, F. B.** Con estudio especial de los vertebrados. *Mem. Mus. Hist. nat. "J. Prado"* No. 7 : 1-160 pls. 1-2, photos 1-15.
- Sanchez, S. (1).** Le développement des Pycnogonides et leurs affinités avec les Arachnides. *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* 98 : 1-101 figs. 1-29.
- Sarasin, G.** Zum Organotropismus der spirochaete *B. duttoni* gegenüber der übertragenden Zecke. *Acta trop.*, Basel 16 : 218-243 figs. 1-3. [English summary.]
- Sartbaev, S. K.** Materials on the biology of *Haemaphysalis warbutoni* Nutt. 1912, in conditions of Kirghizia. (Preliminary information.) *Acad. Sci. Kirghiz SSR, Inst. Zool. Parasit. Issue 4* 1955 : 121-127. [Transl. 12. Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit No. 3 : 1-6.]
- Sartbaev, S. K. (1).** [On the biology of some species belonging to the genus *Haemaphysalis*, and occurring in Kirghizia.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit. Frunze* 7 : 191-202 figs. 1-4. [In Russian.]
- Sartbaev, S. K.** see Grebenyuk, R. V. (1), (2).
- Sasa, M.** Comparative studies on the leg chaetotaxy of larval trombiculid mites of Japan. *Studies on Tsutsugamushi*, part 101. *Jap. J. exp. Med.* 28 1958 : 11-34 figs. 1-33.
- Sasa, M. (1).** [Species-, group- and stage-characters in the leg chaetotaxy of the Japanese trombiculid mites.] *Japan. J. sanit. Zool.* 10 : 108. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Sasa, M. & Osada, Y. (2).** Additional observations on the appearance of some bird-parasitic trombiculid mites on the rockhead by the effect of breath. (Studies on Tsutsugamushi, Part 102). *Jap. J. exp. Med.* 28 1958 : 289-291.
- Sasa, M. & Shinghai, H. (3).** Occurrence of the mite *Dermatophagoides scheremetevskiyi* Bogdanoff, free-living in albumine tannate stored in dispensaries. *Jap. J. exp. Med.* 28 1958 : 1-10 figs. 1-10.
- Sasa, M.** see Nakamura, F.
- Sasahara, T.** see Iwakura, T.
- Savalov, P.** see Enger, P. S.
- Savina, M. A.** Gamasid mites in the nests of rodents in a natural focus of two-stage milk fever (Tick-borne encephalitis). *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27 1958 : 662-667. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Savitsky, B. P.** On the hibernation of ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. under the conditions of the Biorussie. *Zool. Zh.* 38 : 1422. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Savory, T.** American Arachnida. *Nature, Lond.* 183 : 1170.
- Savory, T. (1).** Instinctive living.—A study of invertebrate behaviour. London &c. (Pergamon Press) pp. vii, 90, 15 figs.
- Sayin, F.** see Mimioghi, M.
- Sbur, D. E.** see Strong, R. G.
- Schaarschmidt, L.** Systematik und Ökologie der Tarsonemiden, in H. J. STAMMER, Beiträge zur Systematik und Ökologie Mitteleuropäischer Acarina Bd. 1, Teil 2 : 713-823 figs. 1-55.
- Scheffer, V. B.** Invertebrates and fishes collected in the Aleutians 1936-38. *N. Amer. Fauna No. 61* : 365-406. [Aran. 393-394.]
- Schenone, H.** Estudio de 27 casos de loxoscelismo. *Bol. chil. Parasit.* 14 : 7-13 figs. 1-4. [English summary.]
- Schenone, H. (1).** Dermatitis pruriginosa producida por el ácaro *Dermatonyssus gallinae* (De Geer, 1778). *Bol. chil. Parasit.* 14 : 57-58 fig. 1.
- Schenone, H., Semprevivo, L. & Schirmer, E. (2).** Consideraciones a propósito de dos casos de loxoscelismo cutáneo-visceral. *Bol. chil. Parasit.* 14 : 17-19. [English summary.]
- Schiapelli, R. D. & Pikelin, B. S. G. de.** Aclaración sobre los caracteres genéricos del género *Bigiois* Simon, 1898. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 21 (1958) 1959 : 129-132 figs. 1-6.
- Schirmer, E.** see Schenone, H.
- Schlager, E. G., Grochovskia, I. M., Dang Van Ngu., Nguyen Xuan Hoe, & Do Kinh Tung.** New species of Trombiculidae mites (Acariformes) from the bats of Northern Viet-Nam. *Zool. Zh.* 38 : 418-425 figs. 1-4. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Schmidt, G.** Vogelspinnen und ihre Gifte. *Orion* 13 1958 : 545-549. [Not seen.]
- Schmidt, G. (1).** Die Wasserspinnne [*Argyroneta aquatica*] und ihr Lebensraum. *Orion* 14 : 212-221. [Not seen.]
- Schmidt, G. E. W. (2).** Bestimmungstabelle für die aus Westafrika mit Bananen eingeschleppten Spinnen. *Z. ang. Zool.* 46 : 99-105.
- Schmidt, H. W.** Die Bedeutung der Spinnen für das biologische Gleichgewicht im Wald und Massnahmen für ihre Vermehrung. *Allg. Forstz.* 70 : 8-9.
- Schmidt, W.** see Szwabowicz, A.
- Schneider, F.** Ein Kräuselmilbentest (*Phyllocoptes vitis*). *Schweiz. Z. Obst. u. Weinb.* 68 : 293-295.
- Schoonbee, H. J.** Some mites (Acarina: Hydrachnellae) from a dolomite spring in the Western Transvaal. *J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.* 22 : 308-311 figs. 1-6.
- Schreier, O.** Österreichischen Pflanzenschutzdienst. Das Auftreten wichtiger Schadensursachen an Kulturpflanzen in Österreich im Jahre 1958. *PflSchBer.* 22 : 53-60.
- Schröder, H.** Merkwürdige Verhaltensweise einer auf Nachtfaltern lebenden Milbe. *Natur u. Volk* 89 : 17-22 figs. 1-4.
- Schubart, O.** Duas novas espécies da família Spirostreptidae dos Arredores do Rio de Janeiro (Diplopoda, Opisthospermophora). *An. Acad. bras. Cienc.* 31 : 479-485 figs. 1-6.
- Schubart, O. (1).** Novo diplopodo do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. *Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J.* 3 : 3 : 1.



- Schubart, O. (2). Über die mit Köderfängen in der Heckenlandschaft von Selbelang bei Nauen von Professor Dr. W. Herold erbeuteten Diplopoden. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 35 : 187-202.
- Schubart, O. (3). Uma nova espécie de "Pachylobidae" do Distrito Federal, Brasil (Diplopoda, Opisthospermophora). Rev. bras. Biol. 19 : 211-214 figs. 1-3.
- Schubart, O. (4). Zoologisch-systematische Ergebnisse der Studienreise von H. Janetschek und W. Steiner in die spanische Sierra Nevada 1954. XII. Diplopoda. S. B. öst. Akad. Wiss. Abt. I 168 : 479-495 figs. 1-9.
- Schulz, J. T. Mite studies in 1956. Trans. Iowa hort. Soc. 91 1958 : 30-32.
- Schuster, M. F. Chemical control of *Tetranychus marianae* McG. on tomatoes in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. J. econ. Ent. 52 : 763-764.
- Schuster, R. O. A new species of *Typhlodromus* near *T. bakeri* (Garman) and a consideration of the occurrence of *T. rhenanus* (Oud.) in California (Acarina, Phytoseiidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 61 : 88-90 figs. 1-12.
- Schwoerbel, J. Ökologische und tiergeographische Untersuchungen über die Milben (Acari, Hydrachnellae) der Quellen und Bäche des südlichen Schwarzwaldes und seiner Randgebiete. Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 24 : 385-546 figs. 1-78.
- Schwoerbel, J. (1). Neue Hydracarienliteratur (Hydrachnellae und Porohalacaridae, Acari) aus den Jahren 1954 und 1955. (Unter Ausschluss der marinen Halacariden). Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 25 : 102-125.
- Schwoerbel, J. (2). Zur Kenntnis der Wassermilbenfauna der Suedlichen Hochvogesen (Hydrachnellae, Acari). Vie et Milieu 10 : 14-67 figs. 1-19. [French résumé.]
- Scott, H. Obituary.—Cecil Warburton, M.A., F.Z.S. (1854-1958). Ent. mon. Mag. 95 : 16-17 photo.
- Selhime, A. G. see Spencer, H.
- Sellnick, M. *Dendrouropoda vallei*, nov. spec. (Urop.). Acarologia 1 : 39-43 figs. 1-4.
- Sellnick, M. (1). Eine neue Zercon-Art aus Österreich. (Acarina, Mesostigmata.) Acarologia 1 : 385-387 fig. 1.
- Sellnick, M. (2). Zwei Oribatidenarten P. Kramers (Acarina). Mitt. hamburg. zool. Mus. u. Inst. 57 : 79-87 figs. 1-14.
- Sellnick, M. (3). Acarina from southeastern Polynesia. II. (Oribatidae.) Occas. Pap. B.P. Bishop. Mus. 22 : 109-152 figs. 1-13.
- Semashko, L. L. The sparrows *Passer montanus pallius* Lat. and *Passer domesticus bactrianus* Lar. et Kudash. as mite vectors in the town of Ashkhabad. Part I. Zool. Zh. 38 : 1383-1387. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Semprevivo, L. see Schenone, H.
- Sengbusch, H. G. The development of *Nanhermannia nana* (Nicolet) (Acarina, Oribatei); life history studies of Oribatei II. Anat. Rec. 132 : 504. [Abstract.]
- Sengupta, N. see Das, G. M.
- Senotrusova, V. N. [Morfologija dejtonimfy gamazovko kleshcha *Hirstionyssus meridianus* Zemsk. 1955.] Trudy Inst. zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. 9 1958 : 146-148 pl. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Senotrusova, V. N. (1). [Biology of *Hirstionyssus meridianus* Zemsk. 1955.] Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. 9 1958 : 149-152. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Serbova, St. Recherches sur la complexión, la contamination et la dynamique saisonniere des tiques dans la région de Kolarovgrad. Naučni Trudove, Sofia 1 1957 : 21-26 figs. 1-4. [In Bulgarian, French summary.] [Not seen.]
- Shambaugh, G. F., Brown, R. F. & Pratt, J. J., Jr. Repellents for biting arthropods. Adv. Pest Contr. Res. 1 1957 : 277-303.
- Sharipova, R. R. On the activity of larvae and nymphs of *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch. under conditions of Kalinin Region. Med. Parasit. Moscow 27 1958 : 654-657 figs. 1-2. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Sharipova, R. R. (1). Activity of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch. in the Kalinin Region. Med. Parasit. Moscow 28 : 37-40. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Sharma, G. P. & Dutta, C. P. On the male heterogamety in *Melanopa unicolor* Roewer (Opiliones-Arachnida). Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci. 10 : 209-213 figs. 1-21.
- Sharma, G. P., Gupta, B. L. & Parshad, R. (1). Cytological studies on the Indian spiders. III. An analysis of the chromosomes in the male germ cells of the spider, *Crossopriza lyoni* (Blackwall), fam. Pholidae. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci. 10 : 49-53 figs. 1-16.
- Sharma, G. P., Jande, S. S., Grewal, M. S. & Chopra, R. N. (2). Cytological studies on the Indian spiders. II. Chromosome complement and meiosis in seven species of the family Lycosidae. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. No. 156 1958 : 255-269 figs. 1-6.
- Sharma, G. P., Jande, S. S. & Tandon, K. K. (3). Cytological studies and meiosis in *Selenops radialis* Latreille (Selenopidae) and *Leucauge decorata* (Blackwall) (Tetragnathidae) with special reference to XXXO-type of male sex determining mechanism. Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci. 10 : 73-80 figs. 1-36.
- Sharma, G. P., Parshad, R. & Joneja, M. G. (4). Chromosome mechanism in the males of three species of scorpions (Scorpiones-Buthidae). Res. Bull. Panjab Univ. N.S. Sci. 10 : 197-207 figs. 1-45.
- Shatokhin, N. G. see Chepurov, K. P.
- Shaw, H. K. A. Additional notes on *Scytodes thoracica* Latr. (Arachnida, Scytodidae). Ent. mon. Mag. 95 : 174.
- Sheals, J. G. see Evans, G. O. (1).
- Shepherd, E. L. see Webb, J. E., Jr.
- Shilova, S. A. & Krylov, D. G. Changes in the role played by birds in centres of tick encephalitis as a result of timber cutting. Bull. Moscow Soc. Nat. Dept. Biol. 62 1957 : 25-29. [Transl. 15 Dept. med. Zool., U.S. naval Med. Res. Unit No. 3.]
- Shilova, S. A., Troitsky, V. B. & Drozdova, Y. V. (1). [Penetration of ticks into residential quarters in areas of tick-borne encephalitis.] Med. Parasit., Moscow 27 1958 : 485-487. [In Russian.]
- Shinghai, H. see Sasa, M. (3).
- Shotton, F. W. & Strachan, I. The investigation of a peak moor at Rodbaston, Penkridge, Staffordshire. Quart. J. geol. Soc. Lond. 115 : 1-16 pl. 1 figs. 1-3.
- Shuleiko, V. N. see Morozov, V. A.
- Shulov, A. & Amitai, P. Observations sur les scorpions, *Buthus occitanus* ssp. *mardochiei* var. *israelis* var. nov. Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Alger 37 : 218-225 figs. 1-3.
- Shulov, A. & Amitai, P. (1). On the mating habits of two species of scorpions, *Leiurus quinquestriatus* H. & E. and *Buthus judaicus* E.S. Bull. res. Counc. Israel 8B : 41-42 figs. 1-2.

- Shulov, A. & Weissman, A. (2).** Notes on the life habits and potency of the venom of the three *Latrodectus* spider species of Israel. *Ecology* 40: 515-518 figs. 1-6.
- Shulov, A. S. & Weissman, A. I. (3).** Observations on the haemolymph and venom of scorpions. *Zool. Zh.* 38: 1018-1027 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Shulov, A. see Weissman, A.**
- Shvanvich, B. N. see Zaharov, L. Z.**
- Šilhavý, V. Sekáči—Opiliones.** Fauna ČSR 7 1956: 1-272 pls. (col.) 1-10 figs. 1-421. [In Czech., German summary.]
- Sill, W. H., Jr. & Rosario, M. S. del.** Transmission of wheat streak mosaic virus to corn by the eriophyid mite, *Aceria tulipae*. *Phytopath.* 49: 396.
- Silva, C. G. de see Freire-Maia, L.**
- Simonovich, E. N.** New species of Trombiculidae larvae (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) in Russian fauna. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27 1958: 667-670 figs. 1-5. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Sinclair, A. N.** A field trial for the control of itch mite (*Psorergates ovis*) of sheep. *Aust. vet. J.* 34 1958: 405-410.
- Šitnikova, L. G.** Life cycles of some Oribatei and methods of their cultivation. *Zool. Zh.* 38: 1663-1673 figs. 1-5. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Skyrnik, A. N.** [The habitats of the ticks *Ornithodoros nereensis* Pavl. and their infestation with Spirochaeta.] *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 127: 230-232 figs. 1-2. [In Russian.]
- Skrynnik, A. N. see Pavlovskii, E. N.**
- Slesarenko, V. V.** On the biology of *Alectorobius asperus*, the carrier of tick-borne relapsing fever, in the Ukraine. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 28: 157-162 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Slinko, L. I. see Nelzina, E. N. (1).**
- Slonov, M. N.** The fauna and ecology of ectoparasites of rodents in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the central littoral part of the Far-Eastern Region. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27: 618-619. [In Russian.]
- Slonov, M. N. (1).** The seasonal prevalence of the larvae of different *Trombicula* species on rodents in the Far-Eastern Region. *Med. Parasit., Moscow* 28: 175-178. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Smalley, H. E. see Gaafar, S. M.**
- Smirnov, W. A.** Une nouvelle espèce d'acararien *Lorryia* sp. (Tydeidae Kramer) vivant sur citrus au Maroc. *Fruits Prim. Afr. N.* 29: 25-27.
- Smith, F. F. see Henneberry, T. J.**
- Smith, F. F. see Taylor, E. A.**
- Smith, K. M., Hills, G. J., Munger, F. & Gilmore, J. E.** A suspected virus disease of the citrus red mite *Panonychus citri* (McG.). *Nature, Lond.* 184: 70 figs. 1-2.
- Smith, O. R. see Baptist, J. R.**
- Smith, R. I. see Light, S. F.**
- Snetsinger, R.** Population relationships of spider mites and typhlodromid mites on apple trees in Central Illinois. *Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.* 52: 128-133 figs. 1-3.
- Soenen, A. & Vanwetswinkel, G.** Avis spécial concernant l'érinose [*Eriophyes ribis*] du groseillier à cassis. *Fruit belge* 27: 10-12.
- Soenen, A., Vanwetswinkel, G. & Paternotte, F. (1).** Biological notes and control of the black currant gall mite *Eriophyes ribis* Nal. on black currants. *Agricultura, Louvain* (2) 7: 3-25. [In Flemish.]
- Sokolov, I. I.** Cytological studies of the development of the male germ cells in *Ornithodoros papillipes* Bir. (Acari, Ixodoidea). *Ent. Rev. [Transl. Ent. Oboz.]* 37: 222-238 figs. 1-42.
- Sokolova, G. A.** The dynamics of parasitic fauna of chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*). *Vestn. leningr. Univ. No. 3 Ser. Biol. No. 1: 83-90 figs. 1-5.* [English summary.]
- Solomon, L. see Feider, Z. (2).**
- Soneček, J.** Přispěvek k poznání dalšího výskytu a bionomie vzácného sekace *Ischyropsalis taunica* Müller (1923) (Opiliones, Ischyropsalidae) na Králickém Sněžníku. *Přírod. Čas. Slezský* 20 1959: 528-529. [In Polish.]
- Soneshine, D. E.** Observations on the life history of *Ornithodoros kelleys* Cooley & Kohls, 1941 (Acarina: Argasidae). *J. Parasit.* 45 4 Sect. 2: 24. [Abstract.]
- Sosnina, E. F. see Lototsky, B. V.**
- Sozynski, J., Szwabowicz, A. & Miedzybrodzki, K.** [Influence of fungi of the genus *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* on the development of *Tyroglyphus farinace*.] *Méd. vét., Varsovie* 14 1958: 608-612. [Not seen.]
- Sparing, I.** Die Larven der Hydrachnellae, ihre parasitische Entwicklung und ihre Systematik. *Parasit. Schr. No. 10: 1-165 figs. 1-103.*
- Spencer, G. J.** A soligid in British Columbia. *Proc. ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia* 56: 32.
- Spencer, H. & Selhime, A. G.** Four years of experiments with new miticides and insecticides. *Proc. Florida St. hort. Soc.* 71: 179-180.
- Spoek, G. L.** *Bunochelis allenai*, a new harvestman from the Canary Islands (Opiliones, Phalangidae). *Zool. Meded.* 36: 201-204 fig. 1.
- Sreenivasa-Reddy, R. P.** A contribution towards the understanding of the functions of the pectines of scorpions. *J. Anim. Morph. Physiol.* 6: 75-80.
- Stagg, G. N. see Allred, D. M. (3).**
- Stammer, H. J.** Beiträge zur Systematik und Ökologie mitteleuropäischer Acarina Bd. I, Teil 2. Tyroglyphidae und Tarsonemini. Leipzig (Geest & Portig): 385-839 figs. 1-85, 1-42, 1-55. [See H. KRCZAL, H. KARAFIAT & L. SCHAARSCHMIDT.]
- Stamps, S.** Tick paralysis in the Karoo areas of South Africa. *Onderstepoort J. vet. Res.* 28: 169-227 figs. 1-15, map.
- Staples, R. & Allington, W. B.** The efficiency of sticky traps in sampling epidemic populations of the eriophyid mite *Aceria tulipae* (K.) vector of wheat streak mosaic virus. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 52: 159-164 fig.
- Starks, K. J. see Thurston, R.**
- Stebayev, I. V.** Soil invertebrates of Salikhard tundra and changes of their groups under the influence of agriculture. *Zool. Zh.* 38: 1559-1572.
- Stenseth, C.** Midder på jordbaer. [Mites on strawberries.] *Landbrdept. Opplysningsstjenesten Smaskr.* 6 1958: 4 pp. [Not seen.]
- Stenseth, C. see Fjeldalen, J.**
- Steve, P. C.** Parasites and predators of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia scalaris* (F.). *J. econ. Ent.* 52: 530-531.
- Stock, J. H.** On some South African Pycnogonida of the University of Cape Town ecological survey. *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* 35: 549-567 figs. 1-9.

- Stout, V. M. & Viets, K. Über eine parasitisch lebende Halacaride (Acari) von Neuseeland. Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven 6: 203-211 figs. 1-4.
- Strachan, I. see Shotton, F. W.
- Strandtmann, R. W. New records for *Rhinonyssus himantopus* and notes on other species of the genus. J. Kansas ent. Soc. 32: 133-136 figs. 1-2.
- Strandtmann, R. W. see Baker, E. W. (1).
- Strasser, C. Diplopodi della Sicilia. Atti Mus. Stor. nat. Trieste 21 (1958-59) 1959: 169-185 figs. 1-19.
- Strasser, K. Die Diplopoden (Tausendfüßler) von Kärnten. Carinthia II 69: 58-84 figs. 1-10.
- Strinati, P. & Aellen, V. Faune cavernicole de la région de Taza (Maroc). Rev. suisse Zool. 66: 765-777.
- Strong, R. G., Pieper, G. R. & Sbur, D. E. Control and prevention of mites in granary and rice weevil cultures. J. econ. Ent. 52: 443-446.
- Su, K.-C. see Chen, H.-T. (2), (3).
- Su, K.-C. see Hsu, P.-K.
- Sugimoto, M. Notes on the ticks in the Formosan Mountain Reservation for the aborigines. J. Centr. Soc. Vet. Med. Tokyo 50 1937: 303-340. [Transl. 11. S. CHEN. Dept. med. Zool. U.S. naval med. Res. Unit. No. 3 1958: 1-15.]
- Summers, F. M. *Raphignathus tessellatus* Ewing, 1909, a new synonym of *Ledermuelleria clavata* (Can. & Fanz., 1876) Acarina, Stigmaeidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 61: 85.
- Suscakova, G. V. [Tiques Ixodoidea des déserts Bet-Pak-Dala et des régions avoisinantes.] Trudy. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. 5 1956: 129-151. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Sutter, M. D. Arachnid infection in monkey lungs. Vet. Med. 53 1958: 41 fig.
- Suzuki, M. see Asanuma, K. (4), (5), (7).
- Swanepoel, A. Tick paralysis: regional neurological involvement caused by *Hyalomma truncatum*. S. Afr. med. J. 33: 909-911 figs. 1-2.
- Sweatman, G. K. & Pullin, J. W. Toxicity of lindane and other acaricides to the eggs of the mange mite *Chorioptes bovis*. Canad. J. comp. Med. 22 1958: 409-415 fig.
- Sweetman, H. L. The principles of biological control. Dubuque, Iowa 1958: i-xii, 1-560, 328 figs.
- Swirski, E. & Amitai, S. Contribution to the biology of the citrus rust mite (*Phyllocoptruta oleivora* Ashm.). Development, adult longevity and life cycle. Rec. agric. Res. Sta. Ktavim 8 1958: 189-207 figs. 1-8.
- Szalay, L. Über die Berechtigung des Untergattungsnamens von *Stygomideopsis* Tan. & Orgh. (*Hydrachnellae*). Zool. Anz. 162: 371-372.
- Szwabowicz, A., Miedzybrodzki, K. & Schmidt, W. Toxicity of *Tyroglyphus farinae* to animals. III. Experiments on pigs. Méd. vét., Varsovie 14 1958: 344-346. [In Polish, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Szwabowicz, A., Miedzybrodzki, K., Pankowa, J. & Holnicka, B. (1). Toxicity of *Tyroglyphus farinae* to animals. IV. Experiments on chickens and ducks. Méd. vét., Varsovie 14 1958: 556-558. [In Polish, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Szwabowicz, A. see Sozynski, J.
- Táborský, K. Prvý nález štika kýlnatého (*Euscorpis carpathicus* (L.)) v. Čechách. Cas. národ. Mus. Odd. Přírod. 128: 211. [In Czech., German summary.]
- Tada, T. see Ohse, T.
- Tagiltsev, A. A. see Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. (1).
- Tagle, I. Parásitos de los animales domésticos en Chile. Agric. Téc. 13 1953: 95-108. [Not seen.]
- Tagle, I. & Alvarez, Y. V. Rectificación de diagnóstico; *Amblyomma tigrinum*, Koch en lugar de *Amblyomma maculatum*, Koch. Bol. chil. Parasit. 14: 56-57.
- Takahasi, H. [Notes on trombiculid fauna on the northern and southern slope of Mt. Fuji.] Japan. J. sanit. Zool. 10: 105-106. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Takahashi, H. Notes on the scorpions of Java. Acta arach., Tokyo 12 1951: 68-78 fig. [In Japanese, English summary.]
- Takahashi, H. (1). Notes on the scorpions of Hainan Island. Acta arach., Tokyo 12 1951: 83-87.
- Takeda, I. see Asanuma, K. (5), (6).
- Taksdal, G. Nytt skadedyrmiddel med lovande verknad mot solbaergallmidd (*Eriophyes ribis* Nal.). Frukt og Baer: 12-18 figs. 1-2.
- Tamiya, T. et al. [Chigger mites infesting man in Japan, with remarks on the transmission of *R. orientalis* by *Trombicula scutellaris*.] Japan. J. sanit. Zool. 10: 104-105. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Tan, G. S., Wu, K.-H., Yang, C.-S. & Wang, F.-P. The habitat of *Trombicula deliensis* Walch 1923 in Ping-t'an Fukien Province. Chin. med. J. 78: 281. [Abstract.]
- Tandon, K. K. see Sharma, G. P. (3).
- Tang, L. see Lin, Y.-c.
- Tappan, W. B. Mite control in redworm beds. Florida Ent. 42: 31-34.
- Tarabukhin, I. A. see Nabokov, V. A.
- Tardo, S. Infestazione e diffusione del ragno rosso (*Tetranychus telarius* L.) negli agrumeti della Provincia di Palermo. Note di Fitopat., Ist. Ent. agraria Palermo N. 13 (1958) 1959: 1-16 pls. 1-4.
- Tarman, K. A contribution to the knowledge of the oribatid fauna of Slovenia. Biol. vestn. Ljubljana 4 1955: 37-42 fig. [English summary.]
- Tarman, K. (1). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Oribatei-Fauna Slowenien II. Biol. vestn. Ljubljana 6 1958: 80-91 figs. 1-3. [In Slav, German summary.]
- Tarroux, M. see Tuzet, O. (2).
- Tarshis, I. B. & Dunn, M. R. Control of the brown dog tick. Two new insecticides control infestations of pest in kennels and on dogs without adverse effects on animals or humans. Calif. Agric. 13: 11.
- Tasselli, E. La paralisi da zecche (?) in provincia di Matera. Vet. italiana 9 1958: 909-912. [Not seen.]
- Taufieb, R. Nouvelles espèces de *Laelaps* de la région éthiopienne (Acarina: Laelaptidae) et clé des espèces africaines du genre. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 22: 394-408 figs. 1-4.
- Taufieb, R. & Mouchet, J. (1). Revue des Trombiculidae du Cameroun et description de huit espèces et sous-espèces nouvelles. Acarologia 1: 228-245 pls. 1-7.
- Taufieb, R. & Mouchet, J. (2). Notes sur les acarins (Acarina: Laelaptidae et Spinturnicidae) du Cameroun. Ann. Parasit. hum. comp. 34: 350-353.
- Taufieb, R. see Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. (4).
- Taylor, E. A., Henneberry, T. J. & Smith, F. F. Control of resistant spider mites on greenhouse roses. J. econ. Ent. 52: 1026-1027.



- Taylor, E. A. *see* Henneberry, T. J.
- Tencalla, Y. *see* Mathys, G. (2), (3).
- Tendeiro, J. Sur quelques ixodidés du Mozambique et de la Guinée Portugaise. I. Bol. cult. Guiné portug. No. 53 Ano 14 : 21-93 pls. 1-6 figs. 1-35.
- Tendeiro, J. (1). Sur quelques ixodidés du Mozambique et de la Guinée Portugaise. II. Bol. cult. Guiné portug. No. 55 Ano 14 : 407-457 figs. 1-21, photos. 1-28.
- Tenischer, E. *see* Niggli, H. B.
- Theiler, G. Ticks, their biology and their distribution. J. S. Afr. vet. med. Ass. 30 : 195-203.
- Theiler, G. (1). Ticks in the South African Zoological Survey collection. Part XI. *Ornithodoros eboris* n. sp. Onderstepoort J. vet. Res. 28 : 145-153 figs. 1-6.
- Theiler, G. (2). Biological notes: Ticks and their host preferences. S. Afr. J. Sci. 55 : 67-71.
- Theiler, G. (3). Distribution of ticks—Maps available in the literature. The cartography of vectors of disease—La cartographie des vecteurs de maladies, Bukawu-Lwiro 1957, C.S.A. : 55-57.
- Theiler, G., Morel, P., Dias, J. A. T. S. & Gretillat, T. (4). Ticks—Tiques. The cartography of vectors of disease—La cartographie des vecteurs de maladies, Bukawu-Lwiro, 1957, C.S.A. : 27-28.
- Theiler, G. & Salisbur, L. E. (5). Ticks in the South African Zoological Survey collection—Part IX. "The *Amblyomma marmoreum* group." Onderstepoort J. vet. Res. 28 : 47-124 figs. 1-40, map.
- Theiler, G. *see* Hoogstraal, H. (8).
- Thomas, A. D. & Neitz, W. O. Rhhipicephaline tick toxicosis in cattle: its possible aggravating effects on certain diseases. J. S. Afr. vet. med. Ass. 29 1958 : 39-50.
- Thompson, G. B. Ectoparasites from birds at Bardsey. Bardsey Observ. Rep. 1954 : 11.
- Thompson, G. B. (1). Ectoparasites from birds and mammals at Bardsey. Bardsey Observ. Rep. 1956 : 27-28.
- Thurston, R., Boush, G. M. & Starks, K. J. Control of millipedes infesting new homes in Kentucky. Pest Control 27 10 : 40, 98-99.
- Till, W. M. Three new *Haemolaelaps* species (Acarina: Laelaptidae) from birds in the Ethiopian region, and a redescription of *Haemolaelaps mesopicus* Radford. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 22 : 423-435 figs. 1-16.
- Till, W. M. (1). New cell types in the salivary glands of the brown ear tick, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Neumann. Nature, Lond. 184 : 1078-1079 fig. 1.
- Timms, G. L., Heisch, R. B. & Harvey, A. E. C. Further evidence that *Rhipicephalus simus* Koch is a vector of tick typhus in Kenya. E. Afr. med. J. 36 : 114-115.
- Timofeev, A. F. *see* Volkova, A. A.
- Tolunay, M. A. Zur Verbreitung der Skorphone in der Türkei. Z. angew. Ent. 43 1958 (1959) : 366-370 figs. 1-5.
- Tomašević, B. & Mirić, M. Mites in laboratory cultures and their control. Plant Protect. Beograd. 55 : 67-79 figs. 1-7. [In Czech, English summary.]
- Tovornik, D. *see* Mrciak, M. (4).
- Trapido, H., Rajagopalan, P. K., Work, T. H. & Varma, M. G. R. Isolation of Kyasanur forest disease virus from naturally infected ticks of the genus *Haemaphysalis*. Indian J. med. Res. 47 : 133-138.
- Travé, J. Sur le genre *Niphocephalus* Balogh 1943. Les Niphocephelidae, famille nouvelle. (Acarieens, Oribates.) Acarologia 1 : 475-498 figs. 1-10.
- Travé, J. (1). Dimorphisme sexuel chez *Pirnodus detectidens* Grandjean (Acarieens-Oribates). Notes écologiques et ethologiques. Vie et Milieu 9 1958 (1959) : 454-468 figs. 1-5.
- Trave, R., Garanti, L. & Pavan, M. Ricerche sulla natura chimica del veleno del miriapode *Archilulus* (*Schizophyllum*) *sabulosus* L. Chim. e Indust. Milan 41 : 19-29.
- Tretzel, E. Zum Begegnungsverhalten von Spinnen. Zool. Anz. 163 : 194-205 figs. 1-5.
- Trindade, G. *Peripatus ouropretanus* sp. nov. Trab. 3rd Congr. Farmaceut. Bioquímico Panamerica 1954 : roneosheets 1-2.
- Trindade, G. *see* Fonseca, F. da. (3).
- Troitsky, V. B. *see* Shilova, S. A. (1).
- Tsvilenova, V. A. *see* Lototsky, B. V.
- Tullgren, A. *see* Kanervo, V.
- Turk, R. D. *see* Gaafar, S. M.
- Tuttle, D. M. *see* Bibby, F. F.
- Tuzet, O. & Manier, J. F. Recherches sur la spermiogénèse des araignées: *Araneus cornutus* Cl., *Tetragnatha pinicola* L.M., *Philodromus poecilus* Th. et *Chiracanthium* sp. Ann. Sci. nat. zool. Ser. 12 1 : 91-103 figs. 1-5.
- Tuzet, O. & Manier, J. F. (1). Morphologie, histologie et cytologie des glandes antérieures en tube de quelques Myriapodes Diplopodes. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 83 (1958) 1959 : 377-393 figs. 1-8.
- Tuzet, O. & Tarroux, M. (2). Quelques hôtes nouveaux d'acaréens Canestriniidae, parasites de carabes. Vie et Milieu 10 : 319-320.
- Tyler, M. *Piona* sp. (Acarina, Hydrachnellae) recovered from stomachs of *Rana esculenta* L. Ent. mon. Mag. 95 : 79.
- Usakova, G. V. [Discovery of the ticks *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Olenov, 1931 in the deserts of Mujun-Kum and Betspak-Dala.] Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata 9 1958 : 117-123. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Usakova, G. V. (1). [*Ixodes* parasites of birds in the country of the lower reaches of the river Ili.] Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. 9 1958 : 135-145. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Usakova, G. V. (2). [Fauna of ixodid hematophages of Kazakhstan.] Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, 9 1958 : 240. [In Russian.] [Not seen.]
- Utinomi, H. Pycnogonida of the Japanese Antarctic Research Expeditions 1956-1958. Biol. Rea. Jap. Antarct. res. Exped. No. 8 : 1-12 figs. 1-6.
- Utinomi, H. (1). Pycnogonida of Sagami Bay. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. 7 : 197-222 figs. 1-9.
- Uyemura, T. On spiders collected on Hachijo Island and Aogashima Island, Seven Islands of Izu. Acta Arach., Tokyo 12 1951 : 78-83. [In Japanese.]
- Vachon, M. Contribution à l'étude du développement post-embryonnaire des araignées. (Deuxième note) Orthognathes. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 83 (1958) 1959 : 429-461 figs. 1-63.
- [Vaidova, S. M. & Feizulaeva, N. A.] [First case of the discovery of the nymph of a pentastoma in a bird. *Linguatula serrata* Fröhlich, 1789.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidjan SSR 15 : 423-424 fig. [Russian summary.]

- Vainstein, B. A. or Vainshtein, B. A. *see* Wainstein, B. A.
- Valeri, V. *see* Diniz, C. R.
- Valovirta, E. J. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Bodenfauna des Sees Päijänne, Mittelfinnland. *Ann. zool. Soc. Zool.-Bot. Fenn. Vanamo* 20 (2) : pp. [2] 50, 21 figs.
- Van Damme, E. N. G. *see* Chrysanthus, P. (2).
- Van der Kloot, W. G. *see* Walcott, C. (1), (2).
- Vanwetswinkel, G. *see* Soenen, A. & (1).
- Vanzolini, P. E. Notas sobre a zoologia dos Indios Canela. *Rev. Mus. paul. N.S.* 10 1956-58 [1959] : 155-171. [English summary.]
- Varga, L. Untersuchungen über die Mikrofauna der Waldstreu einiger Waldtypen im Bükkgebirge (Ungarn). *Acta zool., Budapest* 4 : 443-478 figs. 1-6.
- Varma, M. G. R. *see* Trapido, H.
- Vassilev, I. D. Acariens (Analgesoidea) sur les plumes des oiseaux en Bulgarie. *C.R. Acad. bulg. Sci.* 10 1957 : 337-339.
- Vecheskina, L. G. *see* Volkova, A. A.
- Veiera, G. D. & Bühnheim, P. F. Sobre secreção tóxica dos diplópodos. *Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J.* 3 6 : 10-12.
- Veldman, F. J. *see* Fiedler, O. G. H. (1).
- Venkova, I. N. On the fauna of the gamasid mites of the Crimea. *Zool. Zh.* 38 : 771-774. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. *Acomatacarus* (*Austracarus*) *witteholzi* n. sp. un Trombiculidae larvaire parasite intradermique de la taupe. *Acarologia* 1 : 253-256 figs. A-G.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. (1). Revue des *Schönastia* Centrafricains et remaniements divers de cet important genre (Acarina-Trombiculidae). *Ann. Parasit.* 33 1958 (1959) : 619-670 pls. 1-13.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. & Audy, J. R. (2). Une seconde espece appartenant au genre *Durenia* Vercammen 1955 et originaire de malaisie: *Durenia singaporensis* n. sp. (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Biol. Jaarb.* 27 : 98-101 figs. A-G.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. & Fain, A. (3). Acariens parasites.—Parasitic Acaridae. The cartography of vectors of disease.—La cartographie des vecteurs de maladies, Bukavu-Lwiro 1957 C.S.A. : 43-44.
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. & Taufflieb, R. (4). Les *Leptotrombidium* du Maroc. *Acarologia* 1 : 246-252 pls. 1-2.
- Vereshchagina, V. V. [Fruit mites and measures for their control.] *Izv. Moldavsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk U.S.S.R.* 1956 1956 : 105-120—Transl. from Referat. Zhur. Biol. 1958.
- Vermeil, C. Sur l'utilisation des scorpions morts pour la préparation du sérum antiscorpionique. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger* 37 : 385-386.
- Vermeil, C., Lavillaureix, J. & Reeb, E. Infection et transmission expérimentales du virus West Nile par *Ornithodoros coniceps* (Canestrini) de souche tunisienne. *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 51 1958 (1959) : 489-495.
- Verner, P. H. Ein interessanter Fund eines Pseudoscorpions in der Tschechoslowakei. (Pseudoscorpionidea.) *Acta faun. ent. Mus. nat. Prag.* 5 : 61-63 figs. 1-2.
- Verwey, J. Orientation in migrating marine animals and a comparison with that of other migrants. *Arch. néerl. Zool.* 13 Suppl. 1 1958 [1959] : 418-445.
- Vershinina, T. A. *see* Igolkin, N. I.
- Vershinina, T. A. *see* Karpov, S. P.
- Vervent, G. *see* Rageau, J.
- Viets, K. Nachtrag zu meiner Bearbeitung der Wassermilben aus dem Amazonasgebiet (Hydrachnellae, Acari). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 56 : 128-169 pls. 17-21.
- Viets, K. (1). Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae und Halarcaridae). Fauna von Deutschland (Heidelberg) Auflage 8 : 461-469 figs. 838-856.
- Viets, K. (2). Einige marine Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae, Acari) aus dem Roten Meer. *Kieler Meeresforsch.* 15 : 109-112 pl. 22.
- Viets, K. (3). Über einige Südafrikanische Wassermilben (Acari, Hydrachnellae). *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 35 : 45-56 figs. 1-12.
- Viets, K. (4). Die aus dem Einzugsgebiet der Weser bekannten oberirdisch und unterirdisch lebenden Wassermilben. Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven 6 : 303-513 pls. 1-5, map.
- Viets, K. *see* Stout, V. M.
- Viets, K. O. Wassermilben (Hydrachnellae) aus dem indo-australischen Faunengebiet. *Arch. Hydrobiol. N.S.* 10 : 415-428 figs. 1-12.
- Viets, K. O. (1). *Arrenurus* (*Megaluracarus*) *adnatus* (Koenike) 1902 (Hydrachnellae, Acari). *Zool. Anz.* 163 : 205-209 figs. 1-2.
- Vincent, D. J. *see* Wichmann, R. W.
- Vives, N. & Zeledón, R. Observaciones parasitológicas en ratas de San José, Costa Rica. *Rev. Biol. trop., Costa Rica* 5 1957 : 173-194 figs. 1-18.
- Volgin, V. I. Data on the taxonomy of predatory mites of the family Cheyletidae. 1. Genus *Eutogenes* Baker 1949. *Ent. Rev.* [Transl. Ent. Oboz.] 37 : 392-395 figs. 1-10.
- [Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V., Timofeev, A. F. & Vecheskina, L. G.] [Experimental investigation on *Dermacentor marginatus* as possible vectors of *Brucella bovis*.] *Trud. Inst. Zool. Parasit. Frunze* 7 : 161-172. [In Russian.]
- Volyanskaya, E. A. The effect of DDT and GHCG preparations on control of karakuri spiders. *Med. Parasit. Moscow* 27 1958 : 488-489. [In Russian.]
- Voss, G. Esterasen bei der Spinnmilbe, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari, Trombidiformes, Tetranychidae). *Naturwissenschaften* 46 : 652.
- Vušćković, Z. Tausendfüßler (Myriapoda) der Plitvicecaseen. *Zaštita Prirode* 14 1958 : 27-31. [In Serbo-Croatian.]
- Wagh, U. V. *see* Inamdar, N. B.
- Wainstein, B. A. The structure of the forelimb in Acariformes, Tetranychidae. *Bull. Mosk. Obsch. Ispuit. Priro. Otd. Biol. N.S.* 64 : 146-149 figs. 1-18. [In Russian.]
- Wainstein, B. A. (1). Data relating to the fauna and taxonomy of spider mites (Acariformes: Tetranychidae). *Ent. Rev.* [Transl. Ent. Oboz.] 37 : 387-391 figs. 1-4.
- [Wainstein, B. A.] (2). [Outline on the biology of the fruit tree mites.] Introduction. *Trud. Nauk Res. Inst. Plant, Kazakh. Akad. Agric.* 4 1958 (1959) : 172-188 figs. 1-4. [In Russian.]

- Wainstein, B. A. (3). A new subgenus and species of the genus *Phytoseius* Ribaga 1902 (Phytoseiidae, Parasitiformes). Zool. Zh. **38** 1959: 1361-1366 figs. 1-5. [In Russian, English summary.]
- Walcott, C. Behavior and vibration sensitivity in the spider. Anat. Rec. **134**: 650-651. [Abstract.]
- Walcott, C. & van der Kloot, W. G. (1). The vibration receptors of spiders. Anat. Rec. **132**: 515. [Abstract.]
- Walcott, C. & van der Kloot, W. G. (2). The physiology of the spider vibration receptor. J. exp. Zool. **141**: 191-244 figs. 1-20.
- Walcott, C. see Salpeter, M.
- Walker, J. B. & Wiley, A. J. *Rhipicephalus camelpardalis* n. sp. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a new species of tick from East African giraffes. Parasitology **49**: 448-453 figs. 1-4.
- Wallace, M. M. H. Insecticides for the control of the lucerne flea, *Sminthurus viridis* (L.), and the red-legged earth mite, *Halotydeus destructor* (Tuck.), and their effects on population numbers. Aust. J. agric. Res. **10**: 160-170 figs. 1-4.
- Wallwork, J. A. The distribution and dynamics of some forest soil mites. Ecology **40**: 557-563 figs. 1-4.
- Walton, G. A. Studies on *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Argasidae) in East Africa. Part I. Observations on distribution, food and climatic requirements in relation to relapsing fever as evidence of biological variation. E. Afr. med. J. **35** 1958: 57-84.
- Walton, G. A. (1). Studies on *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Argasidae) in East Africa. Part II. Experimental and microclimatic evidence of biological variations. E. Afr. med. J. **35** 1958: 107-136 figs. 1-4.
- Walton, G. A. (2). Notes on *Argas brumpti* Neumann 1907 (Argasidae, Ixodoidea) in Kenya and Tanganyika. E. Afr. med. J. **35** 1958: 569-572 fig.
- Walton, G. A. (3). *Argas persicus* (Oken 1818), (Argasidae, Ixodoidea) in Tanganyika Territory. E. Afr. med. J. **35** 1958: 573-574.
- Walton, G. A. (4). A biological variant of *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) from South Africa. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. **34A**: 63-72 figs. 1-3.
- Wang, F.-P. see T'an, C.-S.
- Wang, Y. M. Serica II: On Diplopoda from Taiwan with a new strongylosomid. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **11**: 340-344 fig.
- Warburton, C. see Scott, H.
- Waterhouse, J. S. A laboratory method for evaluating the toxicity of insecticides to the garden symphyliid, *Scutigera immaculata* (Newport). J. econ. Ent. **52**: 892-895 figs. 1-3.
- Waterhouse, J. S. see Howitt, A. J. (2).
- Waterman, T. H. On the doubtful validity of *Tachyples hoenei* Pocock, an Indonesian horseshoe crab (Xiphosura). Postilla, Yale Peabody Mus. nat. Hist. No. 36 1958: 1-17 pls. 1-3.
- Waterston, C. D. The Scottish Carboniferous Eurypetrida. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. **63** 1956-1958: 265-288 pls. 1-4 figs. 1-8.
- Webb, J. E., Jr. & Shepherd, E. L. Notes on control of mange mites in laboratory white mice with malathion. J. econ. Ent. **52**: 790.
- Wedding, R. T., Riehl, L. A. & Jeppson, L. R. Red mite on citrus. Calif. Agric. **12** 8 1958: 9-10, 12 fig.
- Weesner, F. M. see Light, S. F.
- Węglarska, B. Die Tardigraden (*Tardigrada*) Polens. I. Tardigraden der Wojewodschaft Kraków. Acta zool. Cracov. **4**: 699-745 pls. 88-97.
- Węglarska, B. (1). Tardigraden Polens. II. Teil. Mém. Soc. zool. tchécosl. **23**: 354-357 1 pl. figs. 1-3.
- Węglarska, B. (2). Studies on anabiosis. Przegl. zool. **3**: 19-26 fig. 1. [In Polish.]
- Weide, W. Über die Hausmilbe *Glyciphagus domesticus* De Geer und ihre Bekämpfung. Wiss. Z. M.-Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg Math.-Nat. R. **8**: 529-530 figs. 1-2.
- Weidner, H. Die Entomologischen Sammlungen des Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg. I. Teil, Pararthropoda und Chelicerata, I. Mitt. hamburg. zool. Mus. u. Inst. **57**: 89-142.
- Weiss, C. see Adam, K. R. & (1).
- Weissman, A. & Shulov, A. Investigations on the venom of the scorpion *Buthus judaicus* E. Sim. Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Alger **37**: 202-217 figs. 1-2.
- Weissman, A. see Shulov, A. (2), (3).
- Welch, P. L. see Lutz, F. E.
- Wen, T.-W. Comparative study on the spermatophores of five species of trombiculid mites. Chin. med. J. **78**: 281-282. [Abstract.]
- Wen, T.-W. (1). Observations on the process of transferring spermatophores in *Acomatacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi et Obata 1953 with a description of the male and female genitalia. Chin. med. J. **78**: 283. [Abstract.]
- Wen, T.-W. Observations on the transferring process of spermatophore of *Acomatacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi et Obata, 1953 (Acariformes: Trombiculidae), with description of male and female genitalia. I. The transferring process of spermatophore. (Studies on Tautogamushi. Pt. XVI. Acta zool. sin. **11**: 409-421 figs. 1-3. [In Chinese, English summary.]
- Wen, T.-W. see Hau, Y.-C. (1).
- Wense, G. P. see Gerhardt, P. D.
- Westmann, T.-L. Valsörarnas spindelfauna. Bidr. Finl. Nat. Folk No. 104: 1-14 figs. 1-2.
- Whang, C. H. Studies on the murin-rodents of Korea. (Preliminary checklist of laelaptid and trombiculid mites parasitic on small mammals in Japan and Korea. J. appl. Zool. Korea **2**: 46-71. [English summary.]
- Whatmough, G. W. Arachnology. Trans. Lincoln. Nats. Un. **14**: 240-244.
- White, A. R. Infestation of slug mite (*Riccardoella limacum* (Schränk) on various species of slugs. Ent. mon. Mag. **95**: 14.
- Whitehead, G. B. The development and mechanism of insecticide resistance in the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* Koch. J. S. Afr. vet. med. Ass. **30**: 221-234.
- Whitehead, G. B. (1). Pyrethrum resistance conferred by resistance to DDT in the blue tick. Nature, Lond. **184**: 378-379.
- Whitehead, W. F. & Rempel, J. G. A study of the musculature of the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabr.). Canad. J. Zool. **37**: 831-870 figs. 1-68.
- Wichmann, R. W. & Vincent, D. J. Cnemidocoptic mange in the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). J. Amer. vet. med. Ass. **133** 1958: 522-524.
- Wiebes, J. T. A gynandromorphous specimen of *Trochosa terricola* Thorell (Araneae, Lycosidae). Proc. ned. Akad. Wet. Amst. **62C**: 84-89 figs. 1-9.

- Wiebes, J. T. (1). The Lycosidae and Pisauridae (Araneae) of the Netherlands. Zool. Verh. Leiden No. 42 : 1-78 figs. 1-112.
- Wiener, S. The Sydney funnel-web spider (*Atrax robustus*). II. Venom yield and other characteristics of spiders in captivity. Med. J. Aust. 2 46 : 678-682. figs. 1-3.
- Wieser, W. & Kanwisher, J. Respiration and anaerobic survival in some sea weed-inhabiting invertebrates. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole 117 : 594-600 figs. 1-3.
- Wiley, A. J. see Walker, J. B.
- Wilkinson, P. R. & Wilson, J. T. Survival of cattle ticks in Central Queensland pastures. Aust. J. agric. Res. 10 : 129-143 figs. 1-8.
- Williams, G. The seasonal and diurnal activity of the fauna sampled by pitfall traps in different habitats. J. anim. Ecol. 28 : 1-13 figs. 1-3.
- Williams, R. W. The reported biting and filth frequenting arthropods of the Bermuda Islands exclusive of the Ixodidae and Araneida. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 61 : 234-238.
- Willmann, C. Zwei neue Milben aus dem Küstengrundwasser des Roten Meeres. Kieler Meeresforsch. 15 : 97-104 figs. 1-13.
- Wills, L. J. The external anatomy of some carboniferous 'scorpions.' Part I. Palaeontology 1 : 261-282 pls. 49-50 figs. 1-8.
- Wilson, J. L. Four new species of water mites of the genus *Arrenurus* from middle Tennessee (Acarina: Hydracarina). J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 34 : 238-245 figs. 1-13.
- Wilson, J. T. see Wilkinson, P. R.
- Wilson, N. S. Eight new species of eriophyid mites. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 52 : 141-149 figs. 1-30.
- Winkler, J. R. Poznámky k nomenklature našich roztoků z nadeleidi Oribatoidea (Acari). Mus. Zprávy Pražského Kraje 3 1958 : 69-70. [In Czech., English summary.]
- Winn, J. F. & Bennington, E. E. An attempt to recover WEE from nasal mites of sparrows. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med. 101 : 135-136.
- Winston, P. W. The effect of desiccation on the humidity preference of *Bryobia praetiosa* Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). Anat. Rec. 134 : 654-655. [Abstract.]
- Wolfgang, H. see Fritzsche, R. (2).
- Womersley, H. Some Acarina from Australia and New Guinea paraphagic upon millipedes and cockroaches and on beetles of the family Passalidae. Trans. roy. Soc. S. Aust. 82 : 11-54 figs. 1-16.
- Womersley, H. (1). *Klinckowstroemiella helleri* (Ouds., 1929) nov. comb. for *Fedrizzia helleri* Ouds., 1929 (Acarina-Klinckowstroemiidae). Zool. Meded. 36 : 281-288 figs. 1-2.
- Woo, W.-C. see Luh, P.-L.
- Work, T. H. see Trapido, H.
- Wu, C.-L. see Yang, C.-S. & (1).
- Wu, H.-y. see Yü, E.-s. (1).
- Wu, K.-H. see T'an, C.-H.
- Wu, K.-H. see Yang, C.-S. & (1).
- Yajima, A. see Kitaoka, S. & (1), (2).
- Yaginuma, T. A new eyeless spider (*Archerius*: Theridiidae). Acta Arachnol. 16 : 30-33 figs. 1-5. [In Japanese, English summary and description.]
- Yaginuma, T. (1). Three new spiders collected by the scientific expeditions of the Osaka Museum of Natural History (*Tetragnatha*, *Cyclosa* and *Titanocosa*). Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist. No. 11 : 11-14 pl. 6.
- Yaginuma, T. & Archer, A. F. (2). Genera of the araneine Argiopidae found in the Oriental region, and generally placed under the comprehensive genus, *Araneus* (1). Acta Arachnol. 16 : 34-41 figs. 1-14.
- Yaita, M. [Studies on tsutsugamushi in Kagoshima district (Report 2). *Doliosia okabei* in Kagoshima City and Yoron Island.] Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 10 : 41-45 figs. 1-4. [In Japanese.] [Not seen.]
- Yamaguchi, T. et al. [Studies on tsutsugamushi (trombiculid mites) in Shikoku. Part 3. An epidemiological survey of "Shikoku type" tsutsugamushi disease.] Shikoku Acta med. 9 1956 : 64-77 figs. 1-2. [In Japanese, English summary.] [Not seen.]
- Yamamoto, H. see Asanuma, K. (4), (5), (6).
- Yamashita, J. & Konno, S. Occurrence of *Laelaps clethrionomyidis* Lange new to Japan. Jap. J. vet. Res. 6 1958 : 49-50 figs. 1-4.
- Yamshchikova, Kh. G. see Nelzina, E. N. (1).
- Yang, C.-S., Wu, C.-L. & Wu, K.-H. *Trombicula kaohuensis* sp. nov.: a new species of trombiculid mite from Chekiang. Chin. med. J. 78 : 275. [Abstract.]
- Yang, C. S., Chu, T. C., Wu, C. L. & Wu, K. H. (1). Bionomics of *Trombicula kaohuensis* sp. nov. and its relation to tsutsugamushi disease. Chin. med. J. 78 : 275. [Abstract.]
- Yang, C.-S. see T'an, C.-S.
- [Yankovskaya, A. I.] [On the fauna of Hydracarina of Krasnodar Land.] Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS 26 : 360-364 figs. 1-4. [In Russian.]
- Yemchuk, E. M. & Glushan, E. F. *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. tick carriers of brucellosis agents. Rep. Acad. Sci. Ukr. No. 5 : 557.
- Yi, Y.-N. see Juan, K.-L.
- Yoskioka, I. see Nakamura, F.
- Young, R. J. see Flemming, B. D.
- Yu, E.-s., Lin, S.-g. & Ch'en, C.-I. Natural infection of the domestic rabbits with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in Fukien. Acta microbiol. Sinica 5 1957 : 183-188. [In Chinese.]
- Yü, E.-s. & Wu, H.-y. (1). Study on the morphological and biological differences between two types of *Trombicula deliensis* Walch. Acta ent. Sinica 9 : 74.
- Yu, E.-S. see Juan, K.-L.
- Yunker, C. E., Kaiser, M. N., Hoogstraal, H. & Salah, A. el A. Results of the Hiph-Namru 3 Asyut Plague Investigation, 1957. 1. Background; Wild mammals and their ectoparasites (Siphonaptera, Acarina, and Anoplura). J. Egypt. Pub. Hlth. Ass. 34 : 43-55.
- Zacher, F. see Plate, H. P.
- Zaharov, L. Z., Lopatnikov, C. H. & Shvanvich, B. N. [The bee and apiculture.] (Saratovskoe) Saratov 1954 : 1-220 figs. [In Russian.]
- Zakhvatkin, A. A. see Ratcliffe & Hughes.
- Zeledón, R. see Vives, N.

**Zemskaya, A. A.** A new species of Gamasidae-mites, *Hirstionyssus pavlovskii* sp. n. from Maritime Provinces. Zool. Zh. 38: 486-489 figs. 1-3. [In Russian, English summary.]

**Zemskaya, A. A. & Iliencko, A. N.** (1). Blood-sucking mites on house and field sparrows in Moscow and its environments. Communication I. Med. Parasit. Moscow 27 1958: 475-481. [In Russian, English summary.]

**Zhizhishvili, T. I.** [The study of the seasonal incidence of the mite, *Schizotetranychus pruni* Oudms. (Acarina, Tetranychidae) in the habitat of Tiflis.] Soob. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR. 22: 195-200. [In Russian.]

**Zhukova, L. I.** Methods of laboratory tests of repellents against the tick *Ixodes persulcatus*. Med. Parasit. Moscow 28: 621-622 fig. [In Russian.]

**Zhukova, L. I.** see Povalishina, T. P.

**Zirngiehl-Nicol, J.** see Hirschmann, W. (2).

**Zolessi, L. C. de.** Observaciones sobre el comportamiento sexual de *Bothriurus bohariensis* (Koch). Fac. Agron. Montevideo 35 1956: —. [Not seen.]

**Zoltai, N.** Über die Erforschung der Naturherdinfektionen in Ungarn. Česk. Parasit. 6: 215-216.

**Zukowski, K.** see Kozłowski, S.

**Żyromska-Rudzka, H.** Preliminary observations of the occupation of a new substratum by *Carpoglyphus lactis* (L.). (Acarina, Glycyphagidae.) Ekol. polska 7A: 339-356 figs. 1-6.

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX

### MEROSTOMATA

#### GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

##### ECOLOGY AND HABITS

**Migration.**—*Limulus polyphemus*, Baptist et al.

##### DISTRIBUTION

**Indonesia.**—Xiph., Waterman.

##### GEOLOGICAL

**Carboniferous.**—Eurypterids of Scotland, Waterston.

### ARACHNIDA

#### GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

**Reference books.**—Bibliography Araneorum, T.-Z. Bonnet.

**Biology.**—Pantop., Sanchez (1); Scorp., Alexander; Acar., Hughes (1); *Haemogamasus ambulans*, Furman (1); *Parasitus coleoptratorum*, Rapp; *Eriophyes ribis*, Soenen et al (1); *Cheyletus eruditus*, Boczek; *Tetranychus crataegi*, Beglyarov & (1); *Bryobia graminum*, B. kissophila, B. rubriculcus, Gábele; *Tetranychus telarius*, Arcanin; *Tetranychus telarius*, Gomez. Fernández; *Tetranychus telarius*, Lall & Dutta; *Tetranychus telarius*, Polevshchikova; *Tetranychidae*, Mathys (1); *Caloglyphus mycophagus* and *Fuscuropoda marginata*, Rohde; Hydrach., Bader.

**Biology.** *Ixodidae*.—*Alectorobius asperus*, Slesarenko; *Haemaphysalis warburtoni*, Sarthae & (1); *Hyalomma a. anatolicum* and *H. a. excavatum*, Hoogstraal & Kaiser (3); *Ixodes rubicundus*, Stampa; *Ixodes scapularis*, Harris; Ixod., Theiler.

**Classification.**—Chelicerata, Dubinin (1); Phylogenetic classification of Aran., Kolosvary.

**Bibliography.**—W. B. DUBININ, Lawrence et al (8); Review of Hydrach. literature 1954-1955, Schwoerbel (1); Entomology in Taiwan, Chin.

**Obituary.**—W. B. DUBININ, Lawrence et al (8); Albert TULLGREN, Kanervo; Cecil WARBURTON, Scott.

**Nomenclature.**—C. A. CLECK, Aranei svecici, Direction 104.

**Museums; Collections.**—Arthropoda in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner; Arach. at Secret. Agric. & Ganaderia, Mexico, Gibson & Carrillo.

**Vernacular names.**—Colloquial usage of noxious Arach., Kemper.

#### STRUCTURE, INCLUDING HISTOLOGY

**General works.**—Functional morphology of Arthrop., Mantou.

**External anatomy.**—Opil., Šilhavý; Acar., Hughes (1); Acaridae, Knülle; Pyemotidae, Krezal; Scutacaridae, Karafat; Sexual characters of Trombidioidea, Feider; Epimeres as generic characters in Sarcoptidae and Teinocoptidae, Fain (2); Chelicerae of Acar., Hirschmann.

**Integument.**—*Pandinus imperator* and *Scorpiops hardwickii*, Kennaugh; Opil., Šilhavý; Acarus siro, Hughes; *Tetranychus telarius*, Gibbs & Morrison.

**Chaetotaxy.**—Gnathosoma of Parasitiformes, Hirschmann (1); Tibial solenidia of *Nasozetes sumatrensis* Grandjean (4); Setae of leg I of *Tetranychus*, Boudreaux; Acaridae, Knülle; Larval trombiculids, Sasa & (1).

**Muscles.**—*Latrodectus mactans*, Whitehead & Rempel.

**Internal anatomy.**—Opil., Šilhavý; Acar., Hughes (1); Acaridae, Knülle; Pyemotidae, Krezal; *Haemaphysalis flava*, Ohara & Homma.

**Alimentary system.**—Acar., Hughes (1); *Aceria ligustri*, Calacarus carinatus, *Diptacus gigantorhynchus*, Keifer (1); Stylosome of *Trombicula* sp., Allred (1).

**Respiratory system.**—Symphytognathidae, Forster; Acar., Hughes (1).

**Nervous system.**—Aran., Legendre Heart stimulation in spiders, Gersch & Althaus.

**Reproductive system.**—*Parabuthus planicauda*, Alexander (1); Acar., Hughes (1).

**Endocrine glands.**—Aran., Kühne.

**Sense organs.**—Acar., Hughes (1).

**Special structures.**—Lyriform organ of leg of spider, Salpeter & Walcott; Porous areas in Oribat, Grandjean (3); Organ of Trägårdh, Grandjean (4); Rhagidial organ in *Benoimyssus najae*, Fain (13).

**Teratology.**—*Trochosa terricola*, Wiebes; Ixod., Campana-Rouget & (1).

**Technique.**—Preparation and examination of fossil scorpions, Wills; Inflation of spiders, Flint; Preparation and examination of Oribatida, Balogh (1).

**Cytology.**—Cell types in salivary glands of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, Till (1).

#### PHYSIOLOGY

**Nutrition & digestion.**—Enzymes of *Buthus quinquestratus*, Said; Scorp., Cloudsley-Thompson; Drinking by Scorp., Cooke; Trombiculids, Lavoipierre (2).

**Circulation.**—Blood alkaline reserve in spiders, Dresco-Derouet.

**Osmotic relations.**—*Linyphia montana*, Lagerspets & Jäynäs.



**Respiration.**—Halacaridae, Wieser & Kanwisher.

**Senses.**—Eyes of Salticidae, Daimirski; Vibration receptors in spiders, Walcott & van der Kloot (1), (2).

**Secretion, internal.**—Neurosecretion in Opil., Naisse & (1); Neurosecretory cells & neuro-endocrine complex in Aran., Kühne.

**Longevity.**—*Phyllocoptula oleivora*, Swirski & Amitai; *Argas brumpti*, Walton (2).

**Metabolism.**—*Sericopelma rubronitens*, Enger & Savalov.

**Anabiosis.**—Tardig., Weglarska (2).

**Biochemistry.**—Scorpion and spider venom, Kaiser & Michl; Pigment in eggs of *Boophilus microplus*, Bremner; *Boophilus decoloratus*, Harington.

**Venom:** Scorpiones.—Alexander; *Tityus serrulatus*, Diniz & Valeri; *Buthus judaicus*, Weissman & Shulov; *Buthus* sp. & *Euscorpis carpathicus*, Rasmont; 5-hydroxytryptamine in scorpion venom, Adam & Weiss; Clinical effects of scorpion stings and experimental work, Adam & Weiss (1); Production of hyperglycemia by *Tityus bahiensis*, Freire et al; Peptidases & esterases in *Buthus quinquestratus*, Said (1); Haemolymph and venom of Scorp., Shulov & Weissman (3); Scorp. symptoms & treatment, Barsoum et al; Antiserum for scorpion venom, Vermeil.

**Venom:** Araneae.—Venomous spiders of U.S.A., Baerg; Brazilian Mygalomorpha, Aghito; Mygalomorpha, Baerg (1); *Atrax robustus*, Wiener; *Chiracanthium inclusum*, Furman & Reeves (2); *Chiracanthium punctatorum*, Bednars & Czajka; *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*, Naumova; Case report of *Latrodectus*, Carl & Perry; *Latrodectus* spp., Shulov & Weissman (2); Case reports of bite of *Latrodectus*, Bettini & Cantore (1); Antitoxin against *Latrodectus lugubris* poison, Chupurov et al.; *Loxosceles*, Schenone; *Loxosceles*, Schenone et al (2).

**Toxins.**—Protein components of tick extracts, Riek; Reaction of host's skin to Ixodids, Lototsky et al; Skin reaction to bite of *Boophilus microplus*, Riek (1); Effects of bite of *Hyalomma asiaticum*, Berlin; Effects of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* on cattle, Rensburg; Effects of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* on cattle, Thomas & Neits; Toxicity of *Tyroglyphus farinae*, Szwabowicz et al & (1).

**Locomotion: movement.**—Hydraulic mechanism of the spider leg, Parry & Brown; Jumping mechanism of salticid spiders, Parry & Brown (1); Orientation in *Arctosa*, Papi; Optical orientation *Agelena labyrinthica*, Gerner; Opil., Šilhavý.

**Pectines of scorpions.**—Functions, Sreenivasa-Reddy.

**Stridulation.**—*Selenocosmia* sp., Hall.

**Influence of humidity.**—On longevity, fecundity and rate of increase of *Tyrophagus castellani*, Rivard.

**Effects of temperature.**—Cuticle permeability in ticks, Beament.

**Effects of gamma radiation.**—On *Caloglyphus mycophagus* and *Fuscurpoda marginata*, Rohde.

**Effects of fungi.**—On development of *Tyroglyphus farinae*, Sozynski et al.

**Effects of fungicides.**—On *Metatetranychus ulmi*, Parent & Cinq-Mars.

**Effects of phytotoxins.**—On motor response of *Ixodes perulicatus*, Mishin.

**Effects of chemicals.**—On mite populations, Klostermeyer; On phytophagous mites, Putman & Herne (1); *Tetranychus urticae* and *Panonychus ulmi*, Batth & Davidson; *Boophilus decoloratus*, Whitehead, G. B. & (1).

## REPRODUCTION & SEX

**Reproduction.**—Scorp., Alexander (1). Scorp., Shulov & Amitai (1); *Belisarius xambeui*, Auber; *Macrocheles insignitus*, Filipponi & Iardi (1); *Trombicula deliensis*, Hsu & Wen (1).

**Fertilization.**—Scorp., Alexander (1); *Acomatacarus yosanoi*, Wen (2); *Typhlodromus zuölferi*, Dosse (1).

**Fecundity.**—Opil., Phillipson (1).

**Parthenogenesis.**—*Haemaphysalis hispidosa*, Bremner (1).

**Spermatophores** of *Acomatacarus yosanoi*, *Trombicula yui*, *T. deliensis*, *Euschöngastia indica*, *Trombicula* sp., Wen.

## DEVELOPMENT

**Development.**—Scorp., Alexander; Scorp., Auber; Opil., Šilhavý; Acar., Hughes (1); *Balaustium florale*, Grandjean (2); *Damaeus boreus*, Sitnikova; *Phyllocoptes oleivora*, Swirski & Amitai; Hydrach., Sparing; *Ixodes*, Balashov (3); *Ornithodoros coniceps*, Pervomaisky et al (1); *Ornithodoros hermsi*, Pavlovskii & Skrynnik.

**Egg, oogenesis.**—*Crossopriza lyoni*, Nath et al (1); *Plexippus paykulli*, Nath et al; *Acarophenax dermestidarum*, Rack.

**Spermatogenesis.**—*Euscorpis flavicaudis*, Andre, J.; *Araneus cornutus*, *Chiracanthium* sp., *Phlodromus poecilus*, *Tetragnatha pinicola*, Tuzet & Manier; *Acomatacarus yosanoi*, Wen (1); *Ixod.*, Balashov (1); *Ornithodoros papillipes*, Sokolov.

**Embryology.**—Pantop., Sanchez (1); Coxal glands of Opil., Moritz; Nervous system of Aran., Legendre; *Reighardia sternalis*, Osche.

**Post-embryology.**—Pantop., Sanchez (1); Opil., Naisse; *Atypus karschi*, *Grammostola iheringi*, *Heptathela kimurai* and *Ichneothela karschi*, Vachon; *Eulaelaps stabularis*, Kozlova; *Parasitus coleopratorum*, Rapp.

**Life history:** Araneae.—Mygalomorpha, Baerg (1); *Agelena labyrinthica*, A. limbata, A. opulenta, Ishinoda; *Delena cancerides*, Hickman; *Latrodectus* spp., Shulov & Weissman (2).

**Life history:** Opil.—Phillipson (1); Šilhavý.

**Life history:** Mesostigmata.—*Haemogamasus ambulans*, Furman (1); *Macrocheles insignitus*, Filipponi & Iardi (1); *Pneumonyssus foxi*, Flemming et al; *Typhlodromus pyri* & other Phytoseiidae, Chant (2).

**Life history:** Prostigmata.—*Bryobia graminum*, B. kissophila and *B. rubriculcus*, Gäbele; *Cheyletus eruditus*, Boczek; *Oligonychus coffeae*, Daš; *Phyllocoptula oleivora*, Swirski & Amitai; *Psorergates ovis*, Murray (1); *Tetranychus crataegi*, Beglyarov; *Trombicula deliensis*, Hsu & Wen (1); *Trombiculids*, Hsu; *Arrenurid mites*, Mitchell; *Sperchon*, Davies; Hydrach., Sparing.

**Life history:** Cryptostigmata.—*Acarus siro* var. *suis*, Alfimova; *Caloglyphus mycophagus* and *Fuscurpoda marginata*, Rohde; *Epidermoptes bilobatus*, Murray, M. D. (2); *Damaeus boreus*, Sitnikova; *Nanhermannia nana*, Sengbusch.

**Life history:** Metastigmata.—*Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* and *H. a. excavatum*, Hoogstraal & Kaiser (3); *Ixodes ricinus*, Kadyte; *Ornithodoros coniceps*, Pervomaisky et al. (1); *Ornithodoros kelleyi*, Sonenshine; *Ornithodoros monbata*, Walton (4).

**Life history:** Tardigrada.—*Macrobiotus islandicus*, Higgins.

**Teratology.**—*Trochosa terricola*, Wiebes; *Ixod.*, Campana-Rouget & (1).

## EVOLUTION &amp; GENETICS

**Evolution.**—Functional morphology and diagnostic characters of Arthropoda Manton; Terrestrial arthropods Croghan; Pantop, Sanchez (1); Opil. Šilhavý; Chelicerata, Dubinin & (1); Acarina, Bekker; Ixod., Pomerantsev; Seta of leg I of *Tetranychus* Boudreaux.

**Chromosome studies.**—Scorpiones, Sharma et al (4); *Crossopriza lyoni*, Sharma et al (1); *Melanopa unicolor* (Opil.), Sharma & Dutta; Lycosidae, Sharma et al (2); *Selenops radiatus* and *Leucauge decorata*, Sharma et al (3); Indian spiders, Bole-Gowda.

**Variation.**—*Tyrophagus*, Robertson.

**Mimicry.**—Myrmecophilous spiders, Pierre.

## ECOLOGY &amp; HABITS

**Ecology.**—*Euscorpis carpathicus*, Rasmont (1); Pseudoscorp., Hoff; *Chiracanthium punctatum*, Bednars & Csajka; *Coelotes*, Tretzel; *Trochosa ruficola*, Hackman; *Haemolaelaps casalis*, Men (1); Phytoseiidae, Chant; The surface fauna [Aran.] of forests, Drift; *Acarophenax dermestidarum*, Rack; *Aceria sheldoni*, Rivero; *Cheyletus eruditus* Boczek; *Phyllocoptes vitis*, Mathys; *Phytolplus ribis*, Collingwood & Brock (1); *Trombicula russica*, Hushcha (1); Trombiculidae, Daniel; Hydrach, Schwoerbel; *Pirnodus detectidensis*, Travé (1).

**Ecology.** Ixodoidea.—*Dermacentor marginatus*, Grebenyuk; *Dermacentor marginatus*, Pokrovskaya; *Dermacentor nuttalli*, Piontkovskaya & Mishchenko; *Haemaphysalis bispinosa*, Namba & (1); *Ixodes elaeagnus*, Oganidzhian; *Ixodes persulcatus*, Balashov; *Ornithodoros moubata*, Walton & (1); *Ixod.*, Abusalimov; *Ixod.*, Ghibet & Nikiforov; *Ixod.*, Saito, Y.

**Bionomics.**—*Oligonychus coffeae*, Das; *Trombicula kaohiensis*, Yang et al (1); *Typhlodromus aberrans*, T. bakeri, T. finlandicus, T. pyri, T. umbraticus, *Phytoseius macropilis* & *Seiulus simplex*, Chant (2).

**Soil ecology.**—Arach., Rogers; Acar., Balogh (4); Acar., Höller; Acar., Hurlbutt; Oribatei, Märkel; Acari, Müller (1); Acar., Naglitsch; Acar., Stebayer; Acar., Wallwork; Acar., Williams, G.; Tardig., Varga.

**Ecological associations.**—Aran. of sphagnum, Lehmann; Aran. of pine forest, Luczak; Acari from nests of *Neotoma* spp., Allred & Beck (2); Beck et al; Acar. from birds' nests, Hobart; Spider and mite nest associates of prairie-warbler, Nolan; Acar. in laboratory cultures, Tomašević & Mirić; Acar. in stored food products, Boczek & Gołebowska (1); Acar. of granaries, Klimaszewska & Kwiatkowska.

**Ecological associations:** cavernicolous.—List of caves visited in Spain, France, Greece, Italy, Japan, Madeira, Turkey, Yugoslavia, Coiffait; Pseudoscorp., Aran., Acari, Strinati & Aellen; Opil., Aran., Dresco & (1); Aran., Denis & (4); Acar., Cooreman (3); Acar., Irvin; Acar., Morikawa.

**Seasonal abundance.**—*Trombicula akamushi deliensis*, Hsu, P. K. et al.

**Seasonal activity.**—*Trombicula*, Slonov (1).

**Seasonal distribution.**—Acar. on grapefruit, Dean.

**Seasonal occurrence.**—Opil., Phillipson (1).

**Migration.**—Orientation in migration, Verwey; Oribatids in soil layers, Eitminviciūtė; *Ixodes ricinus* Černý (4) *Ixod.*, Shilova et al (1).

**Distribution.**—Scorp. in Turkey, Tolunay; Aran. in South Pacific, Marples (1); *Latrodectus*, Levi (2); Gamasids in U.S.S.R., Bregetova; *Brevipalpus californicus*, Commw. Inst. Ent (3); *Brevipalpus phoenicis*, Commw. Inst. Ent. (2); *Paratetranychus pilosus*, Commw. Inst. Ent.; *Phyllocoptes oleivorus*, Commw. Inst. Ent. (1); *Tetranychus telarius* in Sicily, Tardo; *Trombicula russica*, Hushcha (1); Acarine bee disease, Jeffree; Hydrach. of Corsica, Angelier (2); Hydrach in Europe, Schwoerbel; *Ornithodoros coniceps*, Morel (3); *Ixod.* in Azerbaidzhan, Abusalimov; *Ixod.* in S. Africa, Theiler; *Milnesium tardigrada* in Japan, Hatai.

**Dispersal.**—*Rhipicephalus turanicus* and *Hyalomma asiaticum*, Balashov (4).

**Habitat.**—*Belisarius zambesi*, Auber; *Trombicula akamushi deliensis*, Chen et al (2), (3); *Trombicula deliensis*, Tan et al; *Argas brumpti*, Walton (2); *Argas persicus*, Walton (3); *Ornithodoros nereensis*, Skynnik.

**Introduced Arachnida.**—*Grammastola* sp. into Germany, Rutz; Aran. into Germany, Schmidt, G.

**General habits.**—Scorp., Alexander; *Tityus trivittatus*, Loureiro; *Conopistha argyroides*, Kullmann (1); *Cyrtophora citricola*, Kullmann; *Delena cancerides*, Hickman; *Selenocosmia* sp., Hall; *Oligonychus coffeae*, Das; *Ixodes persulcatus* & (1), Sharipova.

**Feeding habits.**—Scorp., Alexander; Cannibalism in Solif. & Aran., Cloudsley-Thompson (3); Cannibalism in *Allepeira lemniscata*, Lamore; *Aganippe raphiduca* preying on frogs, Butler & Main; *Thomisus albus* and *Synaema imitator* preying on bees & flies on Arum lily, D'Ewes; *Uloborus gemiculatus* preying on clothes moths, Key & Common; Aran., Lawrence (6); Aran. preying on ants, Nilsson & Lindroth; Acar., Hughes (1); *Eulaelaps stabularis*, Kozlova (1); *Macrocheles muscadomestica* & *Salicis scenicus* predacious on fly, Fannia canicularis and F. scalaris, Steve; Parasitic Mesostigmata, Furman; Phytoseiidae, Chant (2); Phytoseiidae, Herbert; *Proctolaelaps hypudaei*, Mathys & Tencalla (2); Cannibalism among *Argas persicus*, Nikitina; *Boophilus caudatus*, Kitaoka & Yajima (1); *Hyalomma asiaticum*, Pervomaiski & Makysin (2); *Ixodes ricinus*, Kheisin & Lavrenko; *Ornithodoros coniceps*, Pervomaiski et al (1); *Ornithodoros moubata*, Walton (4).

**Mating habits.**—*Parabuthus planicauda*, *Tityus trinitatis*, *Opisthophthalmus*, and *Uroplectes triangulifer*, Alexander (1); *Leiurus quinquevittatus* and *Buthotus judaicus*, Shulov & Amitai (1); *Mygalomorpha* Baerg (1); *Trombicula deliensis* Hsu & Wen (1).

**Web construction.**—*Aranus diadematus*, Deckart; *Cyrtophora citricola*, Kullmann; *Latrodectus* spp., Shulov & Weissman (2); Retreat nests of *Menemerus semilimus* Monterosso.

**Population studies.**—Acar., Beklemishev; Mite infestation of sparrows, Semashko; Spider mites, Hassan, A. S. et al (2); Spider mites and typhlodromids, Snetinger; *Aceria tulipae*, Staples & Allington; *Metatetranychus ulmi*, Collyer; Eriophyidae, Henson; *Schizotetranychus pruni*, Zhizhilashvili; Oribat., Moskacheva; *Ixodes persulcatus*, Gorchakovskaya et al (2); *Ixodes ricinus* and *I. persulcatus*, Babenko; Tardig., Ramazzotti.

**Enemies & defence.**—*Mygalomorpha*, Baerg. (1); Wasp parasites of *Aranus* cocoons, Crome; Pompilid parasites of spiders, Kaston; Predators of eggs of *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus*, Rivosecchi & Bettini; Predators of *Oligonychus coffeae*, Das; Of *Tetranychus*, Rodrigues; *Piona* sp. recovered from stomachs of *Rana esculenta*, Tyler; *Hunterellus hookeri* parasite of *Ixodes Klyashkina*.

**Parasitism, general.**—Ecto- and endoparasitism of the Acoar., Hughes (1).

**Parasitism: Mammalian hosts: Mesostigmata.**—*Coelolaelaps bregelovae* off *Microtus ratticeps* and off *Clethrionomys glareolus*; *Laelaspis markewitschi* off *Microtus arvalis*, and off *M. ratticeps*, off *Apodemus agrarius*, off *Clethrionomys glareolus*, **Piranyk**; *Halarachne erratica* in *Pygoscelis papua*, **Fain & Mortelmans** (25); *Hirstionyssus hamus* off squirrel, **Lavoipierre** (1); *Hirstionyssus pavlovskii* off *Eutamias sibiricus*, **Zemskaya**; *Ichoronyssus aristippe* and *I. leucippe* off *Miniopterus schreibersii* *blepotis*; *Trombicula dasyphloea* off *Hipposideros semoni*; *Trombicula alciithoe* off *Hipposideros bicolor albanensis*, **Domrow**; *Laelaps brandbergensis* off *Petromyscus collinus*; *L. congoicola* off *Oenomys hypoxanthus*; *L. kampalensis* off *Lemniscomys striatus*; *L. moucheti* off rats; *L. peregrinus* off *Rhabdomys pumilio* and off *Otomys* sp.; *L. praomyia* off *Praomys tullbergi* and off *Hylomyscus* sp.; *L. tillae* off *Rattus natalensis* and off *Lemniscomys griselda*; **Tauflieb**; *Ornithonyssus pavlovskii* off *Muscardinus avellanarius*, **Lange**; *Pneumonyssus africanus* from *Cercopithecus mitis*, **Fain** (6); *Pneumonyssus foxi* in monkey, **Sutter**; Parasitiformes of rodents in Czechoslovakia, **Mrciak & Rosický** (3); *Ancyrostropus leleupi* off *Rousettus aegyptiacus*, **Benoit** (2).

**Parasitism: Mammalian hosts: Prostigmata.**—*Acomatacarus* (A.) *wittebollei* off *Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni*, **Vercammen-Grandjean**; *Acoschongastia meninchi* off *Glirulus japonicus*, **Asanuma**; *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* off cat, **Niggli & Teuscher**; *Demodex* off dogs, **Gaafar et al.**; *Demodex* of dog, **Kozic & Ciric**; *Doloiella guangdongensis* and *Traubacarus brachypus* off *Bandicota nemorivaga*, **Liang**; *Euschongastia centralkwangtungensis* off *Suncus murinus*; *Gahrlepiella* (P.) *puningensis* off rat, **Mo et al.**; *Euschongastia oblonga* off *Cuniculus paca* and off *Proechimys cayennensis*; *Trombicula tuberculata* off *Myoprocta acouchy*; *T. rotundiscutata* off *Cuniculus paca*, **Fauran**; *Gahrlepiella kutsingensis* and *G. sumnei* off *Bandicota nemorivaga*, **Liang & Hwang** (1); *Leptotrombidium* spp. off rodents, **Vercammen-Grandjean & Tauflieb** (4); *Neomyobia radfordi* off *Pipistrellus nanus*, **Benoit** (1); *Pseudochongastia aberrans*, **P. audyi**, **P. hypopsia**, **P. scitula** off rodents, **Brennan & Jones**; *Psorergates emballonurae* off *Emballonura nigriscens*; *P. hipposideros* off *Hipposideros abae*; *P. lonchorhinae* off *Lonchorhina aurita* and *Sacoptyx canina*, **Fain** (10); *Psorergates kervoulae* off *Kervoulia cuprosa*, off *K. harrisoni* *bellula*; *P. laviae* off *Lavia* from: *P. nycteris* off *Nycteris* sp.; *P. rhinolophi* off *Rhinolophus clivus* *zuluensis*, off *R. hildebrandti*, also off *R. aethiops*, **Fain** (7); *Schöngastia* spp. off mammals, **Vercammen-Grandjean** (1); *Traubacarus sinensis* off rats, **Liang & Huang** (2); *Trombicula* (?) *feideri* off *Apodemus sylvaticus*, **Daniel & Bretih** (5); *Trombicula giga* off *Hipposideros armiger*; *Whartonia caobangensis* off *H. armiger*; *W. salvia* off *H. fulvus*; *W. prima* off *H. fulvus* and *H. armiger*, **Schlager et al.**; *Trombicula japonica* off *Myotis myotis*, **Daniel & Dushábek** (7); *Trombicula kitaokoi* off *Microtus montebelli*, **Asanuma et al.** (7); *Trombicula kaohuensis* off *Rattus confucianus*, **Yang et al.** (1); *Trombicula odesana* off *Microtus arvalis*, **Simonovich**; *Trombicula sadaensis* off moles, **Saito & Otsuru** (1); *Whartonia recurvata* off *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* and off *Hipposideros poutensis*; *W. mapaensis* off *Hipposideros poutensis*, **Chen & Hsu** (1).

**Parasitism: Mammalian host: Cryptostigmata.**—*Acarus siro tauteke* off *Capra sibirica*, **Jakunin**; *Alabidocarpus diceratops* off *Rhinolophus capensis*, **Lawrence** (7); *Chirnyssoides amazonae* off *Hemiderma breviculata*; *C.*

*brasiliensis* off *Sturnira lilium*; *C. caparti* off *Artibeus jamaicensis*; *C. venezuelae* off *Tonatia venezuelae*, **Fain** (15); *Chirnyssus africanus* off *Coleura afra* and *C. gallarum*, **Fain** (20); *Chirnyssus myoticola* off *Myotis myotis*, **Fain** (1); *Chirobia congolensis* off *Rousettus leachi*; *Chirobia aquamata* off *Rousettus* sp.; *Teinocoptes astridae* off *Rousettus* sp.; *Teinocoptes eidolini* off *Eidolon helvum*; *Teinocoptes roussetti* off *Rousettus leachi*, **Fain** (18); *Chirobia otophaga* off *Epomophorus w. wahlbergi*; *Teinocoptes auricularis* off *Epomophorus w. wahlbergi* and off *Micropterus pusillus*, **Fain** (12); *Indochirus utkalensis* off *Cavia porcellus*, **Kanungo & Biswal**; *Listrophoroides squamosus* off *Lepilemur mustelinus* and *Listrophoroides pauliani* off *Lepilemur ruficaudatus*; *Lemuroptes primarius* off *Galago alleni*, **Lawrence** (3); *Mortelmansia brevis* and *M. longus* off *Saimiri sciurea*, **Fain** (16); *Mycteronyssus polli* off *Hypsignathus monstrosus*, **Fain** (21); *Myocoptes musculus* off *Lagurus lagurus* and *Microtus brandtii*, **Eble**; *Notoedres* spp. from various mammals, **Fain** (22); *Nycteridocoptes eyndhoveni* off bats, **Fain** (3); *Opsonyssus zumpti* off *Rhinolophus capensis*; **Fain**; *Opsonyssus asiaticus* off *Pteropus giganteus*; *O. phyllorhinae* off *Phyllorhina diadema*; *O. brutsaerti* *indica* off *Eonycteris pelaea* and off *Macroglossus lagochis*; *Rodhainyssus yunkeri longipilis* off *Molossus abrasus*, **Fain** (14); *Opsonyssus brutsaerti eidolini* off *Eidolon helvum*, **Fain** (19); *Otodectes cynotis* on dog, **Frost & Berestford-Jones**; *Sarcoptes pitheci* off *Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus* and off *Papio p. papio*, **Philippe**; *Tyroglyphus* in pulmonary cysts in buffalo, **Gretillat**.

**Parasitism: Mammalian hosts: Metastigmata.**—*Amblyomma marmoreum* and *A. gemma* off *Diceros bicornis* (Rhino.), **Černý** (3); *Ixodes arabukiensis* off *Bdeogale crassicauda*; *I. bedfordi* off *Otomys* sp.; *I. minutae* off *Mastomys coucha*; *I. rhabdomysae* off *Rhabdomys pumilio*, **Arthur** (1); *Ixodes shinchikuensis* off *Canis familiaris*, **Sugimoto**; *Ixodes tatei* off *Vulpes vulpes*, **Arthur**; *Ixod.* on rabbits and rodents of Washington, **Bacon et al.**; *Ixod.* off lower primates, **Hoogstraal & Theiler** (8); *Ornithodoros solomonis* off fruit bat, **Dumbleton**; *Rhipicephalus camelopardalis* off Giraffa camelopardalis *tippelskirchi*, **Walker & Wiley**.

**Parasitism: Avian hosts: Mesostigmata.**—*Haemolaelaps haydocki* off *Thripas namaquus*; *H. steyni* off *Lybys torquatus*, *H. wilkii* off *Myrmecocichla formicivora*, **Till**; *Ornithonyssus bursa* off birds, **Asanuma**; *Ptilonyssus cisticolarum* off *Cisticola fulvicapilla*; *P. estrildicola* off *Lagonosticta rhodopareia*; *P. fringillicola* off *Polioptila striolata kivuensis*; *P. tillae* off *Lamprolaima mevesii*; *Sternostoma cuculorum urolestis* off *Urolestes melanoleucus*, **Fain** (17); *Rhinonyssidae* from nasal cavities of birds, **Gretillat et al.** (2); *Sternostoma kelloggi* off catbird (*Dumetella carolinensis*), **Hyland & Clark** (1); *Sternostoma tracheacolum* in canaries and Gouldian finches (*Peophila gouldiae*), **Cumming**.

**Parasitism: Avian hosts: Prostigmata.**—*Boydella psittaci* off *Pionites melanocephala* and *Rhinonyssus sphenisci* off *Spheniscus humboldti*, **Fain & Mortelmans** (24); *Boydella tyrannici* off kingbird (*Tyrannus tyrannus*), **Ford**; *Harpyrhynchus numidae* off *Numida meleagris*, **Lawrence**; *Harpyrhynchus pectinifer* off *Campethera abingoni* (woodpecker); *H. vercammeni* off *Centropus toulou grilli* (cuckoo); *Neochelytiella faini* off *Cossyphus dichroa*; *N. subquadrata* off *Melittophagus pusillus* (bee-eater); *N. transvaalica* off *Melittophagus pusillus*; *Ornithochelyla megaphallo* off *Estrilda erythronotus* (waxbill); *Syringophilus zumpti* off *Streptopelia capicola* (dove), **Lawrence** (4); *Harpyrhynchus rosellacius* off parakeet (*Platyercus eximius*), **Lawrence** (5); *Neoschongastia baylissi* off *Charadrius dubius curonicus*:

*Trombicula blumbergi* off *Troglodytes t. fumigatus*, **Asanuma** (2); *Schöngastia* spp. off birds, **Vercammen-Grandjean** (1); *Syringophilus bispectinatus* off poultry, **Hwang**; *Trombicula hazotai* off *Puffinus leucomelas*, **Asanuma**.

**Parasitism: Avian hosts: Cryptostigmata.**—*Analgesidae*, **Gaud & Mouchet**; *Analgesia* off *Fringilla coelebs*, **Sokolova**; *Analgesoidea*, **Vassiliev**; *Brephosceles exquisitus* and *Mesalges piprae* off *Pipra erythrocephala rubrocapilla*; *Pterodectes turdinus* off *Turdus r. rufiventris*; *Trouessartia mangaratibensis* off *Turdus a. albicollis*; *Trouessartia serrana* off *Ostinops decumanus maculosus*, **Beria** (1); *Dermoglyphidae*, *Freynidae* and *Pterolichidae* (part) of *Cameroon*, **Gaud & Mouchet** (1); *Hemipterodectes squalocauda* off *Oxyruncus c. cristatus*, **Beria** (3); *Knemidokoptes pilae* off *Melospittacus undulatus*, **Benoit** (3); *Knemidokoptes pilae* off budgerigar, **Wichmann & Vincent**; *Membranolobus canuri* off *Tockus camurus*; *M. fasciati* off *Tockus fasciatus*; *Protolichus laurenti* off *Agapornis pullaria*; *Pseudaloptinus grammophyllus* off *Psittacus erythacus*; *P. odontopus* off *Gypohierax angolensis*; *Pterocolorus aphyllus* off *Ceratogymna atrata* & off *Bycanister albotibialis*; *Pterolichus akidoderma* off *Guttera edouardi* slateri; *P. alloptoides* off *Guttera plumifera*; *P. anacanthus* off *Guttera edouardi* slateri; *P. cyrtocercus* off *Guttera edouardi* slateri; *P. diploderma* off *Numida meleagris*; *P. goniodurus* off *Guttera plumifera*; *P. hyalosoma* off *Francolinus bicalcaratus*; *P. microthyrus* off *Numida meleagris*; *P. pachydorus* off *Phasianus niger*; *P. colesoma* off *Guttera plumifera*; *P. euryzonus* off *Guttera edouardi* slateri; *P. francolini* off *Francolinus lathamii*; *P. glyptothyrus* off *Corythaecola cristata*; *P. hyalostictus* off *Francolinus squamatus*; *Vexillaria africana* off *Ceratogymna atrata* and off *Bycanister albotibialis* & *B. sharpei*; *V. intermedia* off *Bycanistes sharpei*; *V. latifolia* off *Bycanistes albotibialis*; *Xolotoides colpeceus* off *Dissoura episcopus*, **Gaud & Mouchet** (2); *Rhinodex baeri* and *Stomatodex galagoensis* off *Galago senegalensis moholi*, **Fain** (11); *Trouessartia capensis* off *Zonotrichia capensis subtorquata*; *T. unicolor* off *Haplospiza unicolor*; *T. truncata* off *Sporophila c. caerulea*, **Beria**.

**Parasitism: Avian hosts: Metastigmata.**—*Argas persicus* on poultry, **Reid**; *Argas persicus* on turkeys, **Rodriguez & Riehl**; *Haemaphysalis ornithophila* off *Pitta o. oatesi* and off *Gallus g. gallus*, **Hoogstraal & Kohls** (7).

**Parasitism: Reptilian and Amphibian hosts.**—*Fonsecia anguina* off snake, *F. palmella* off skink, **Brennan & Loomis** (1); *Neoschöngastia shihuanensis*, off snake, **Mo et al**; *Pterygosoma rubicundum* off *Agama armata armata*; *Zonurobia debilis* off *mosambica* off *Cordylus warreni* *mosambicus*, **Lawrence** (7); *Scutanolaelaps ophidius* off viper, **Lavoipierre** (1); *Schöngastia* spp. off reptiles, **Vercammen-Grandjean** (1); *Hyalomma aegyptium* off tortoises, **Egils**.

**Parasitism: Invertebrate hosts.**—*Acarapis woodi* in honeybees, **Bailey & Lee**; *Acarapis woodi* in bees, **Benoit**; *Hypoaspis (J.) myriapodalis*, *H. (J.) paratortus*, *H. (J.) peritremalis* off spirostreptid millepedes, **Ryke** (1); *Laelaptonyssus phytoseioides* off Hemiptera **Baker & Johnston**; *Lasioseius angustus* off millepede (*Phydosmum* sp.); *L. frontalis* and *L. polydesmophilus* off millepede (*Platyrhacus mirandus*), **Evans & Sheals** (1); *Myrmonysus phalaenodectus* off *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, **Schröder**; *Riccardoella limacum* on slugs, **White**; *Cetonicola robertsoni* off beetle: *Donnellafontia calostegis* off beetle: **Lavoipierre** (1); *Durenia singaporensis* off *Aedes curtipes* **Vercammen-Grandjean** (2); *Halizodes chitonis stoutae* off *Sigapatella novae-zelandiae* [Gastropod],

**Stout & Viets**; *Arrenurus retroduobus* off *Tramea basilaris* (Libell.), **Münchberg**; *Sperchon* parasitising Simuliidae, **Davies** (1); *Hydrach.* on Simuliidae, **Davies**; *Hydrach.* on insects, **Fernando**; *Hydrachna* spp. off *Corixa scotti* (Hemiptera), **Crisp**.

**Pentastomida.**—From *Canis familiaris*, **Cristi**; *Armiller armillatus* from chimpanzee, **Alves du Cruz & Lino de Sousa**; *Linguatula serrata* from cottontail rabbit, **Besch**; *Linguatula serrata* in dog, **Mimiochi & Sayin**; *Linguatula serrata* in a bird, **Vaidova & Feizuliev**; *Raillettiella chamaeleonis* from *Chamaeleo oustaleti* and *C. verrucosus*, **Gretilat & Bryoo** (1).

**Intermediate hosts.**—Parasite-host associations of mites and tapeworms, **Allred**.

**Host preference.**—Ixod., **Theiler** (2).

**Host relationship.**—Trombiculidae and birds, **Asanuma** (3).

**Host lists.**—Ixod. of Japan, **Saito, Y.**; *Ixodes rubicundus*, **Stampa**; *Hydrach. larvae*, **Sparing**.

**Hyperparasitism.**—*Ornithodoros erraticus*, **Peinado**.

**Phoresy.**—*Parasitus coleopterorum*, **Rapp**.

**Parasitism: Plant hosts.**—*Acaphylla theae* off tea, **Das & Sengupta**; *Acerus fagerina* off *Fagus grandiflora*; *Aculus copallina* off *Rhus copallina*; *Anothopa johnstoni* off *Prostanthera lasianthus*; *Cecidophyes lyrata* off *Quercus lyrata*; *Diaplacus fragarifoliae* off *Fragaria virginiana*; *Diaplacus rubra* off *Quercus rubra*; *Epitrimerus demissa* off *Prunus demissa*; *Epitrimerus virginiana* off *Prunus virginiana*; *Johnella virginiana* off *Quercus virginiana*; *Johnella chrysolepis* off *Quercus chrysolepis*; *Phyllocoptes sasasfrassella* off *Sassafras officinale*; *Rhyncaphytophys rubrifoliae* off *Quercus rubra*; *Trisetacus grosmanni* off *Picea sitchensis*, **Keifer**; *Aceria breakeyi* off *Ribes roezlii*; *A. kraftella* and *A. tridentatae* both off *Purshia tridentata*; *Phyllocoptes graniti* off *Amygdalus communis*, *Tetra americana* and *T. nielsenii* both off *Ulmus americana*; *Vasates gleditsiae* off *Gleditsia triacanthos*; *V. wagoni* off *Prunus subcordata*, **Keifer** (1); *Acarhychnus filamentus* off *Arundinaria gigantea*; *Aceria georgioui* off *Dianthus* sp.; *Aceria prostantherae* off *Prostanthera lasianthus*; *Acicola costae* off *Tibouchina mutabilis*; *Aculus pelekassi* off citrus, mandarin and orange; *Aetacus barbarae* off *Prunus lyoni*; *Catarhinus tricholaenae* off *Tricholaena rosea*; *Diaplacus swenisoni* off *Ilex aquifolium*; *Paraphytotella arnaudii* off *Cordia parvifolia*; *Tegonotus hassani* off *Olea europaea*, **Keifer** (2); *Aceria* sp. off litchi (*Nephelium litchi*), **Alam**; *Aceria ambrosiae* off *Ambrosia psilostachya*; *A. bowlesiae* off *Bowlesia lobata*; *A. brevisetata* off *Purshia glandulosa*; *A. chrysothamni* off *Chrysothamnus* sp.; *A. cynodonis* off *Cynodon dactylon*; *A. purshiae* off *Purshia glandulosa*; *Eriophyes arida* off *Purshia glandulosa*; *Paraphytotus artemisiae* off *Artemisia tridentata*, **Wilson, N. S.**; *Brevipalpus australis* off orange, **André, M.** (2); *Bryobia ulicis* off *Ulex europaeus* **Eyndhoven**; *Eotetranychus sezmaculata* off *Poinsettia*, **Pritchard**; *Epitrimerus* sp. off sweet potato, **David**; *Eriophyes phloeocotes* off *Prunus* spp., **Lekié**; *Hemitarsonemus latus* off orange, **Calagnolo**; *Hemitarsonemus latus* off cotton, **Channa Sasavanna & Puttarudriah**; *Oligonychus proteae* off *Protea incompta*, **Meyer & Ryke** (3); *Oligonychus yusti* off *Camellia*, **McGregor** (1); *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* and *Tetranychus telarius* off strawberries, **Steneth**; *Tarsonemus bachmaieri* off *Prunus padus*, **Cooreman** (1); *Tarsonemus* attacking mushrooms, **Moreton**; *Tetranychus telarius* off water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*), **Cooreman**; *Typhlodromus (T.) contiguus* off citrus and coconut, **Chant** (1); *Xenocaligonellidus ovarialis* off *Quercus virginiana*, **De-**



Leon; Acar. off cotton, Rodrigues; Acar. pests of sugarcane, Butani; Acar. off tea, Mulrenan; Acar. injurious to tea, Minamikawa; Plant galls of Norway in Zool. Mus. Univ. Bergen, Leatherdale.

**Technique.**—Sampling populations of *Aceria tulipae*, Staples & Allington; Extraction of soil arthrop., Murphy; Collecting Pseudoscorp., and preparation, Hoff; Collecting and sampling methods in limnology, Albrecht; Collecting Oribatids, Balogh (1); Collecting ectoparasites, Mohr; Collecting rodent ectoparasites, Mosolov; Collecting methods for Acari, Müller (1); Feeding *Haemolaelaps casalis*, Men; Feeding *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis*, Chen & Hsu; Rearing trombiculids, Hsu; Rearing *Trombicula akamushi*, Neal & Lipovsky; Cultivation of *Damaeus boreus*, Sitnikova; Rearing Oribatids, Potemkina; Culture jars for mites, Huber; Culture methods, Lutz et al; Skin scrapings for *Psorergates* diagnosis, Gee.

**Transmission of disease.**—Acari vectors, Hughes (1); *Dermanyssus gallinae* causing dermatitis, Schenone (1); Tularemia isolated from *Laelaps kilaris*, Litvinenko; *Trombicula scutellaris* vector of scrub typhus, Asanuma et al (4); *Rickettsia orientalis* by *Trombicula scutellaris*, Tamiya; Mosaic virus by *Aceria tulipae*, Sill & Rosario; Toxoplasma by *Amblyomma cajennense*, Deane; *Argas brumpti*, Walton (2); *Dermacentor marginatus* possible vector of *Brucella bovis*, Volkova, et al; *Rickettsia sibiricus* isolated from *Dermacentor nuttalli*, Korshunova et al; *Dermacentor pictus* vector of *Brucella abortus* bovis, Yemchuk & Glushan; *Dermacentor marginatus* and *Haemaphysalis punctata* carriers of *Coxiella burnetii*, Gmitter et al; Virus isolated from *Haemaphysalis*, Trapido et al; Sweating sickness by *Hyalomma transiens*, Neits; Paralysis by *Hyalomma truncatum*, Swanepoel; *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* isolated from *Ixodes* sp., Juan et al; *Rhipicephalus simus* vector of typhus, Timms et al; Ixod. of Guiana and French Antilles, Floch & Faun (1); Ticks in Indo-Pakistan, Abdussalam; Ticks encephalitis, Igolkin et al; Acari vectors of haemosporidiosis, Gubenyuk & Sartbaer (2); Ticks and brucellosis, Grebenchuk; Tick bite and tick pyaemia in lambs, Foggie; Ixod. as carriers and transmitters, Galuzo.

**Experimental transmission of disease.**—*Amblyomma maculatum* and *Dermacentor andersoni* vectors of Leptospirae, Burgdorfer; By *Dermacentor parumapertus*, Allred et al (3); Encephalitis and *Ixodes ricinus*, Benda; *Ornithodoros coniceps*, Vermeil et al; Tick paralysis, Emmons & McLennan.

**Diseases.**—Viruslike transovarian factor affecting spider mites, Boudreaux; Virus attacking *Panonychus citri*, Smith et al; Bacterial flora in Ixod., Hassan et al (2).

**Hibernation.**—*Ixodes ricinus* and *Dermacentor pictus*, Savitsky; Sites of Phytoseiidae, Putman.

**Survival.**—*Boophilus microplus*, Wilkinson & Wilson; *Ixodes ricinus*, Černý (2).

**Diapause.**—*Tetranychus urticae*, Bondarenko & K'uang.

**Movement.**—*Carpoglyphus lactis*, Żyromska-Rudzka; Crawling of *Ixodes persulcatus*, Balashov (2).

**Behaviour.**—Arach., Savory (1); *Achaearanea tepidariorum*, Walcott; Arrenurid mites, Mitchell; Diurnal activity of Hydrach., Mundie; *Ixodes rubicundus*, Stamp.

**Economics.**—Acar. and agronomy, Athias-Henriot (1); Biological control with Acar., Fleschner; Phytoseiidae, Chant.

**Biological control.**—Principles, Sweetman, H. L.

**Control:** excl. *Tetranychoidae* & *Ixodoidea*.—Scorp., Minton; *Latrodectus*, Volyanskaya; *Cecidophyes ribis*, Collingwood; *Choriotopes bovis*, Sweetman & Pullin; *Demodex*, McGregor & Lord; *Eriophyes gossypii*, González; *Eriophyes pyri*, Fullmer et al; *Eriophyes ribis*, Soenen et al (1); *Eriophyes ribis*, Taksdal; *Glyciphagus domesticus* in bee hives, Weide; *Halotydeus destructor*, Wallace; *Knemidokoptes pilae*, Benoit (3); *Myocoptes musculus* and *Myobia musculi*, Webb & Shepherd; *Ornithonyssus sylvium*, Rodriguez & Riehl (1); *Phyllocoptura oleivora*, Johnson; *Psorergates ovis*, Anon; *Psorergates ovis*, Graham; *Psorergates ovis*, Sinclair; *Psorergates simplex*, Flynn; *Tarsonemus pallidus*, Field-dalen & Stenseth; *Trombicula akamushi*, Asanuma et al; *Typhlodromus* and *Acaropsis*, Strong et al; *Vasates lycopercisi*, Graniti et al.

**Control:** *Tetranychoidae*.—*Brevipalpus australis*, Ranaweera; *Bryobia praetiosa*, French; *Eutetranychus banksi*, Dean (1); *Metatetranychus ulmi*, Collyer & Kirby (1); *Panonychus citri*, Riehl et al; *Panonychus ulmi*, Flierman; *Panonychus ulmi* and *Bryobia praetiosa*, Kurtz & Fullmer; *Paratetranychus pilosus*, Hadzistevo; *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, Gerhardt & Wene; *Tetranychus marianae*, Schuster, M. F.; *Tetranychus telarius*, Cavalli; *Tetranychus telarius*, Henneberry et al; *Tetranychus telarius*, Tardo; *Tetranychus seamaculatus* and *Paratetranychus citri*, Jen & Lai; *Tetranychus urticae*, Fritzsche (1); *Tetranychus* spp. McKinlay; *Tetranychidae*, Attiah; *Tetranychid.*, Jeppson; Spider mites on cotton, Hassan, A. S. et al (1), (3); Spider mites, Paik; Red spider mites, Taylor et al.

**Control:** *Ixodoidea*.—*Boophilus microplus*, Corrêa & Gloss; *Boophilus microplus* and *Dermacentor nitens*, Huber Luna; *Dermacentor andersoni*, Curtis; *Ixodes persulcatus*, Mishin (2); *Ixodes persulcatus*, Zhukova; *Ixodes ricinus*, Černý et al (5); *Ixodes ricinus*, Kuznetsov; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, Hazeltine; *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, Price; Ixod., Fiedler & Veldman (1); Ixod., Floch & Faun (1); Ixod., Gorchakovskaya & (1); Ixod., Gorchakovskaya & Preobrazhenskaya (3), (4); Ixod., Karpov et al; Ixod., Mishin (1); Ixod., Nabokov et al; Ixod., Ribalko et al; Ixod., Stampa; Ixod., Tarshis & Dunn; Ixod., Theiler.

## DISTRIBUTION

### PALAEARCTIC REGION

**Great Britain.**—Arach., Cloudsley-Thompson (1); Arach., Whatmough; Opil., Delany; Opil., Phillipson & (1); Aran., Lampel; Arana, Mackie; Aran., Millidge; Aran., Parker; Aran., Peake; Aran., Shaw; Acar., Bailey & Lee; Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Eynshoven; Acar., Gifford & (1); Acar., Hobart; Acar., Leatherdale (1); Acar., Niblett; Acari, Robertson (1); Acar., Thompson & (1); Acar., White; Hydrach., Crisp; Hydrach., Efford; Hydrach., Jones; Ixod., Morel.

**France.**—Scorp., Rasmont (1); Pseudoscorp., Aran., Acari, Salmon; Opil., Aran., Dresco; Opil., Aran., Dresco (1); Aran., Denis & (4), (5); Acar., André, M. (1); Acar., Cooreman (3); Acar. Karafat; Acar., Krczal; Acar., Travé & (1); Hydrach., Schwoerbel (2); Ixod., Morel & (1), (2); Tardig., Renaud-Debyser & (1).

**Belgium.**—Aran., Denis (2); Aran., Kekenbosch & (1), (2); Acar., Fain (1), (3), (6), (22); Tardig., Haspelslagh.

**Netherlands.**—Aran., Chrysanthus; Aran., Chrysanthus et al (2); Aran., Hulsebos; Aran., Wiebes (1); Hydrach., Besseling & (1).

**Denmark.**—Acari, Karafat.



- Norway.**—Acar., Leatherdale; Acar. Taksdal.
- Sweden.**—Aran., Holm; Aran., Westman.
- Finland.**—Aran., Hackman.
- Portugal.**—Pseudoscorp., Beier (3); Acar., Chant (2).
- Spain.**—Pseudoscorp., Beier (3); Aran., Dresco (2); Opil., Grasshot (1); Opil., Kraus; Opil., Rambla; Acar., Fernández; Acar., Millán.
- Italy.**—Pseudoscorp., Beier (4); Aran., Dresco (2); Aran., Giuliani; Aran., Kritscher; Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Cooreman (3); Acari, Fain (22); Acari, Filippini; Acar., Keifer (1); Acar., Pietri-Tonelli; Ixod., Tasselli; Tardig., Ramazzotti.
- Switzerland.**—Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Cooreman (3).
- Austria.**—Pseudoscorp., Aran., Acari, Franz et al; Opil., Aran., Acar. Janetschek; Aran., Kepka & (1); Aran., Nemenz; Acar., Klima; Acar., Mihelčić; Acar., Sellnick (1); Ixod., Delic et al; Tardig., Mihelčić.
- Hungary.**—Aran., Deseő; Acar. Aradi; Acar., Balogh (2); Hydrach., Dudich & Kol; Ixod., Babos; Ixod., Babos & Janisch (1); Ixod., Janisch; Tardig., Iharos; Tardig., Varga.
- Yugoslavia.**—Aran., Polenec; Acar., Kepka (2); Acar., Mrciak & Tovornik (4); Acari Tarman & (1); Hydrach., Jankovic.
- Czechoslovakia.**—Scorp., Táborský; Pseudoscorp., Verner; Opil., Šilhavý; Aran., Lekić; Aran., Miller; Acar., Daniel & (1), (2), (3); Acar., Daniel & Breth (5); Acar., Daniel & Dusbabek (6), (7); Acar., Halašková & (1); Acar., Kunst & (1); Hydrach., Láská; Acar., Mrciak & (1); Acar., Mrciak & Rosický (3); Hydrach., Ponzi; Ixod., Černý; Ixod., Illek; Ixod., Mačička & Nosek; Ixod., Nosek & (1); Tardig., Węglarska (1).
- Germany.**—Opil., Kraus (1), (3); Aran., Braun; Aran., Acar., Priesel-Dichl; Acar., Cooreman (1); Acar., Hering; Acar., Karafiat; Acar., Keifer; Acar., Krczal; Acar., Märkel; Acar., Märkel & Meyer (2); Acar., Müller, W.; Acar., Schaarschmidt; Hydrach., Schwoerbel; Hydrach., Viets, K. (1), (4); Ixod., Britz.
- Poland.**—Opil., Soudek; Aran., Mikulska; Acar., Dziuba; Acar. Karafiat; Acar., Klimaszewska & Kwiatkowska; Acar., Kozłowski & Zukowski; Hydrach., Pieczynski; Tardig., Węglarska.
- Rumania.**—Acar., Feider & Solomon (2); Acar., Lange.
- Bulgaria.**—Acar., Mrciak (2); Acar., Travé; Acar., Vassilev; Acar., Volgin.
- Greece.**—Opil., Aran., Roewer (1); Acari, Cooreman (4); Acar., Keifer (2).
- U.S.S.R.**—Opil., Kratochvil; Acar., Boldyrev; Acar., Grebenyuk et al (1); Acar., Hushcha & (1); Acar., Jakunin; Acar., Kadzhaya; Acar., Klimaszewska & Kwiatkowska; Acar., Poleyshchikova; Acar., Razumova; Acar., Reck; Acar., Savina; Acar. Simonovich; Acar., Slonov (1); Acar., Venkova; Acar., Wainstein (1), (2), (3); Acar., Zemskaya; Acar., Zemskaya & Iliencko (1); Acar., Zhizhishvili; Ixod., Alifanov & Netsky; Ixod., Anastos; Ixod., Arzamasov; Ixod., Babenko & (1); Ixod., Djakonov; Ixod., Galuzo; Ixod., Grebenyuk; Ixod., Grishina et al; Ixod., Grobov; Ixod., Iemchuk; Ixod., Ivanova; Ixod., Jordaniya-Rapava; Ixod., Levit & (1), (2); Ixod., Morosov & Shuleiko; Ixod., Nelzina et al (1); Ixod., Ogandzhanian; Ixod., Ouchakova; Ixod., Pervomaisky; Ixod., Pervomaisky et al (1); Ixod., Piontkovskaya & Mishchenko; Ixod., Pospelova-Shtrom & Abusalimov; Ixod., Pospelova-Shtrom & Tagiltzeo (1); Acar. Ratcliffe & Hughes; Ixod., Resnik; Ixod.,
- Saribaev & (1); Ixod., Savitsky; Ixod., Sharipova & (1); Ixod., Slesarenko; Ixod., Slonov; Ixod., Susakova; Hydrach., Yankovshaya.**
- Azerbaijani.**—Ixod., Abusalimov; Hydrach., Kasi-mov.
- Lithuanian SSR.**—Acar., Eitminavičiute.
- Siberia.**—Ixod., Ghibet & Nikiforov.
- Ukraine.**—Acar., Chebotarov; Acar., Dmitriyev; Acar., Pirianyk.
- Corsica.**—Acar., Athias-Henriot (4); Hydrach., Angelier & (1), (2), (3).
- Sardinia.**—Pseudoscorp., Beier (1); Aran., Grasshoff; Acar., Sellnick.
- Sicily.**—Aran., Denis (1); Acar., Tardo.
- Lampedusa Id.**—Aran., Grasshoff.
- Crete.**—Opil., Aran., Roewer (1).
- Cyprus.**—Acar., Georgiou; Acar., Keifer (2).
- Algeria.**—Acar., Athias-Henriot & (1), (3), (4).
- Morocco.**—Pseudoscorp., Aran., Acari, Strinati & Aellen; Acari, Cooreman (4); Acar., Guilleminet; Acar., Smirnov; Acar., Vercammen-Grandjean & Taufflieb (4).
- Tunisia.**—Acar., Cuenod; Ixod., Colas-Belcourt & Morel.
- Egypt.**—Acar., Keifer (2); Acar., Hassan A. S. et al; Acar., Willmann; Acar., Yunker et al; Ixod., Hassan et al & (1); Ixod., Hoogstraal & (1); Ixod., Hoogstraal & Kaiser (3); Ixod., Reid.
- Central Asia.**—Acar., Fain (4).
- China.**—Acar., Chen & Hsu (1); Acar., Chen et al (2); Acar., Hsu P. K. et al; Acar., Jen; Acar., Mo et al; Acar., Liang; Acar., Liang & Hwang (1), (2); Acar., Lin & Tang; Acar., Tan et al; Acar., Yang et al & (1); Acar., Yu et al; Acar., Yui & Wu (1); Ixod., Fen; Ixod., Luh & Woo.
- Hain Id., China.**—Scorp., Takashima (1).
- Hong Kong.**—Acar., Chant (1).
- Korea.**—Acar., Whang.
- Japan.**—Aran., Ishinoda; Aran., Saito, S.; Aran., Uyemura; Aran., Yaginuma & (1); Acar., Aoki & (1), (2); Acar., Asanuma & (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7); Acar., Ehara & (1); Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Iwakura & Sasahara; Acar., Kitamura; Acar., Matsuyama; Acar., Minamikawa; Acar., Morikawa; Acar., Nakamura et al; Acar., Nishida & (1); Acar., Obama; Acar., Ohse et al; Acar., Paik; Acar., Saito & Otsuru (1); Acar., Sasa & (1); Acar., Sasa & Shinghai; Acar., Takahasi; Acar., Tamiya et al; Acar., Whang; Acar., Yaita; Acar., Yamaguchi et al; Acari, Yamashita & Konno; Hydrach., Imamura & (1); Ixod., Namba; Ixod., Saito, Y.; Tardig., Hatai.
- Loohoo Is.**—Acar., Kawashima & Kamo; Acar., Miyazaki et al.
- Turkey.**—Scorp., Tolunay; Solif., Opil., Aran., Roewer (1); Acar., Düzgünes; Ixod., Hoogstraal (2).
- Lebanon.**—Acar., Chant (2).
- Israel.**—Scorp., Shulov & Amital & (1); Aran., Shulov & Weissman (2); Acar., Swirski & Amital.
- Iran.**—Solif., Kraus (4); Solif., Aran., Roewer (1); Aran., Levi (2).
- Iraq.**—Ixod., Arthur; Ixod., Hoogstraal & Kaiser (5).
- Arabia.**—Ixod., Hoogstraal & Kaiser (4).
- Afghanistan.**—Pseudoscorp., Beier (5); Aran., Denis (7).
- Canary Is.**—Opil., Spook.

## ORIENTAL REGION

India.—Opil., Aran., Roewer (1); Aran., Bole-Gowda; Acar., Agarwal & Kandasami; Acar., Alwar et al.; Acar., Butani; Acar., Channa Basavanna & Puttarudriah; Acar., Fain (4); Acar., Hiregauder; Acar., Kanungo & Biswal.

N.E. India.—Acar., Das & Sengupta.

Assam.—Ixd., Dias, J. A. T. S. (2).

Kashmir.—Scorp., Pseudoscorp., Mani.

Mysore.—Acar., Puttarudriah & Channa Basavanna.

Pakistan.—Acar., Alam.

Burma.—Ixd., Hoogstraal & Kohls (7).

Malaya.—Acar., Vercammen-Grandjean & Andy (2); Hydrach., Viets, K. O.

Taiwan.—Ixd., Sugimoto.

Thailand.—Ixd., Hoogstraal & Kohls (7).

Viet-Nam.—Acar., Schluger et al.

Borneo.—Acar., Evans & Sheals (1).

Java.—Scorp., Uropy., Takashima.

Sumatra.—Acar., Evans & Sheals (1).

Philippine Is.—Acar., Chant (1).

## AUSTRALIAN REGION &amp; POLYNESIA

New Guinea.—Aran., Chrysanthus (1); Aran., Forster; Acar., Fain (10), (14); Acar., Womersley.

Dutch East Indies.—Acar., Fain (22).

Australia.—Aran., McKenzie; Ixd., Roberts.

New South Wales.—Aran., Forster; Acar., Lawrence (5); Acar., Lloyd.

Queensland.—Aran., Forster; Aran., Hall; Acar., Dornow; Acar., Grandjean (5); Acar., Womersley.

Victoria.—Acar., Keifer & (2).

Tasmania.—Aran., Forster.

New Zealand.—Aran., Forster; Aran., Marples, R. R.; Acar., Manson & (1); Acar., Stout & Viets.

Polynesia.—Acar., Sellnick (3).

South Pacific.—Aran., Marples.

Chesterfield Is.—Pseudoscorp., Aran., Acar., Cohic.

Fiji.—Aran., Forster.

Hawaii.—Aran., Forster; Acar., Krczal.

New Caledonia.—Ixd., Rageau & Vervent.

Solomon Is.—Acar., Dumbleton.

Tonga.—Aran., Marples.

Upolu.—Aran., Forster.

## ETHIOPIAN REGION

Africa.—Acar., Lawrence; Ixd., Hoogstraal & Theiler (8).

West Africa.—Acar., Ryke (1).

Senegal.—Acar., André, M. (2).

French Guinea.—Opil., Roewer.

Portuguese Guinea.—Ixd., Tendeiro.

Gold Coast.—Acari, Robertson (1).

Nigeria.—Acar., Choyse & Reed; Acar., Robertson (1).

Cameroons.—Acar., Gaud & Mouchet & (1), (2); Acar., Lavoipierre (1); Acar., Lawrence (3); Acari, Taufflieb; Acar., Taufflieb & Mouchet (1), (2); Ixd., Morel & Magimel (4).

South Africa.—Scorp., Alexander; Acar., Cumming; Ixd., Fiedler; Ixd., Hoogstraal & Theiler (8); Ixd., Salisbury; Ixd., Stampa; Ixd., Theiler; Ixd., Theiler & Salisbury (5); Acar., Meyer & Ryke.

Basutoland.—Ixd., Arthur (1).

Bechuanaland.—Acar., Lawrence (4); Acar., Till.

S.W. Africa.—Solif., Lawrence (1); Aran., Lawrence (6); Acar., Taufflieb.

Cape Province.—Acar., Fain (17); Acar., Lawrence (4), (7); Acari, Meyer & Ryke (3); Hydrach., Viets, K. (3); Ixd., Arthur (1).

Natal.—Palpig., Remy (1); Aran., Comellini.

Rhodesia.—Acar., Till; Ixd., Arthur (1).

Transvaal.—Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Fain (17); Acar., Lawrence (4); Acar., Meyer & Ryke (1), (2); Acar., Till; Acar., Taufflieb; Ixd., Theiler (1); Hydrach., Schoonbee.

French Sudan.—Pentast., Dollfus.

Sahara.—Aran., Denis (3).

Tchad.—Ixd., Morel & Magimel (4).

Equatorial Africa.—Acar., Vercammen-Grandjean (1).

Angola.—Scorp., Lawrence (1); Aran., Comellini; Acar., Balogh (3); Acar., Cunliffe; Acar., Vercammen-Grandjean (1); Ixd., Dias, V. A. S.; Pentast., Nicoli & Golyan.

Belgian Congo.—Pseudoscorp., Beier; Aran., Comellini; Acar., Balogh (3); Acar., Benoit (1), (2); Acar., Fain (4), (7), (10), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22); Acar., Taufflieb; Acar., Vercammen-Grandjean & (1); Hydrach., Bader (1); Hydrach., Münchberg.

Ruanda-Urundi.—Acar., Fain (7), (11), (17), (18); Acar., Vercammen-Grandjean (1).

East Africa.—Acar., Balogh; Ixd., Dias, J. A. T. S. (1).

Uganda.—Opil., Goodnight & Goodnight; Acar., Taufflieb; Acar., Vercammen-Grandjean (1).

Kenya.—Opil., Goodnight & Goodnight; Ixd., Arthur (1); Ixd., Heisch & McPhee; Ixd., Timms et al.; Ixd., Walker & Wiley; Ixd., Walton (2).

Tanganyika.—Aran., Lavoipierre (1); Acar., Balogh; Ixd., Walton (2), (3).

Zanzibar.—Acar., Fain (12); Acar., Vercammen-Grandjean (1); Ixd., Hoogstraal & Theiler (8).

Mosambique.—Acar., Lawrence (7); Acar., Rodrigues; Acar., Ryke; Ixd., Dias, J. A. T. S. (4); Ixd., Tendeiro & (1).

Madagascar.—Opil., Lawrence (2); Acar., Lawrence (3); Acar., Grettillat et al (2); Ixd., Hoogstraal & Theiler (8); Pentast. Grettillat & Bryoo (1).

## NEARCTIC REGION

Alaska.—Aran., Dondale; Acar., Konno; Acar., Krantz (1).

Aleutian Is.—Aran., Scheffer.

Canada.—Acar., Putman.

British Columbia.—Solif., Spencer; Acar., Chant (2).

Nova Scotia.—Aran., Dondale; Acar., Chant (2).

Ontario.—Acar., Chant (2).

United States of America.—Aran., Baerg; Hydrach., Cook; Hydrach., Habeeb; Tardig., Higgins.

Arizona.—Aran., Barnes; Aran., Dondale; Aran., Levi (1); Acar., Bibby & Tuttle; Acar., McGregor (2).

California.—Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Keifer & (1), (2); Acar., McGregor; Acar., Madsen & Barnes; Acar., Schuster, R. O.; Acari, Wilson, N. S.

Colorado.—Aran., Dondale.

Connecticut.—Acar., Hurlbutt.

Florida.—Acar., Attiah (1); Acar., Chant et al (3); Acar., Baker & Strandtmann (1); Acar., Baker & Johnston; Acar., Chant (2); Acar., De Leon & (2), (3).

Georgia.—Acar., Baker & Strandtmann (1).

Idaho.—Acar., Peterson & Raeder.

Illinois.—Acar., Meyer.

Indiana.—Aran., Acar., Nolan; Acar., Osmun.

Iowa.—Acar., Irvin.

Kansas.—Acar., Hicks.

Louisiana.—Acar., Brennan & Loomis (1); Acar., Chant (2).

Maryland.—Aran., Lamore; Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Keifer.

Massachusetts.—Acar., Chant (2).

Michigan.—Aran., Chickering; Acar., Ford; Acar., Hyland & Clark (1).

Missouri.—Acar., Chant (2).

New Mexico.—Pseudoscorp., Hoff.

New York.—Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Keifer (1).

North Carolina.—Aran., Dondale.

Oklahoma.—Aran., Branson; Pentast., Besch.

Oregon.—Acar., Keifer (1), (2).

Pennsylvania.—Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Keifer; Hydrach., Cribbins.

Tennessee.—Hydrach., Wilson, J. L.

Texas.—Acar., Chant (2).

Utah.—Acari, Allred & Beck (2); Acar., Beck et al; Acar., Davis; Acari, Davis & Nielsen (2).

Vermont.—Hydrach., Mitchell (1).

Virginia.—Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Keifer & (1), (2); Tardig., Riggins.

Washington.—Aran., Dondale; Acar., Chant (2); Ixod., Bacon et al.

Wisconsin.—Opil., Aran., Levi et al (3).

Wyoming.—Hydrach., Cook.

#### CENTRAL AMERICA

Bahamas Is.—Aran., Levi (1); Acari, Clarkson & Owen; Tardig., Renaud-Debyser (2).

Bermuda.—Acari, Williams, R. W.

Costa Rica.—Aran., Levi (1); Acar., Vives & Zeledón.

Cuba.—Aran., Levi (1).

Dominica.—Acar., Chant (2).

French Antilles.—Ixod., Floch & Fauran & (2).

Guatemala.—Aran., Levi (1); Acar., Brennan & Loomis (1); Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Kresal.

Honduras.—Aran., Levi (1); Acar., Garnham & Lewis; Ixod., Becklund.

Jamaica.—Aran., Dondale; Aran., Levi (1); Acar., Evans.

Mexico.—Arach., Gibson & Carrillo; Aran., Barnes; Aran., Levi (1); Acar., Brennan & Jones; Acar., Chant (2); Acar., De Leon (1), (4), (5); Acar., Keifer (2).

Nicaragua.—Aran., Levi (1); Acar., Chant (2).

Panama.—Aran., Levi (1).

Puerto Rico.—Aran., Levi (1); Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Fox.

Salvador.—Acar., Chant (2).

Tortola, B.W.I.—Acar., Chant (2).

Trinidad.—Aran., Levi (1); Ixod., Aitken et al.

#### SOUTH AMERICA

South America.—Acar., Fain (16).

Amazona.—Hydrach., Viets, K.

Argentina.—Scorp., Bächler (3); Pseudoscorp., Beier (2); Aran., Carcavallo; Aran., Schiapelli & Pikelin; Acar., Chant (2); Acar., Lopez Cristobal; Ixod., Boero.

Brazil.—Arach., Barth; Scorp., Bächler (1), (2), (3); Scorp., Loureiro; Acar., Beria & (1), (2), (3); Acar., Calcagnolo; Acar., Fain (15); Acar., Fain & Bastin (23); Acar., Fonseca & (2); Acar., Fonseca & Trindade (3); Acar., Keifer (2).

Columbia.—Pseudoscorp., Beier (2).

Ecuador.—Pseudoscorp., Beier (2); Opil., Roewer (2); Acar., Chant (2); Acar., McGregor (1).

French Guiana.—Acar., Fauran; Ixod., Floch & Fauran & (2).

Peru.—Arach., Sánchez; Pseudoscorp., Beier (2); Opil., Roewer (2); Acar., Fain & Mortelmans (24).

Uruguay.—Pentast., Cristi.

Venezuela.—Acar., Diaz-Ungria; Acar., Fain (10).

#### MARINE

Red Sea.—Pantop., Marcus; Halacaridae, André, M. (3); Hydrach., Viets, K. (2).

Japan.—Pantop., Utinomi (1).

Great Barrier Reef.—Pantop., Gillett & McNeill.

Gulf of Guinea.—Pantop., Fage.

South Africa.—Pantop., Stock.

Central California.—Pantop., Light et al.

Eastern North Pacific.—Halacaridae, Light et al.

Antarctica.—Pantop., Utinomi.

#### GEOLOGICAL

Pleistocene.—Aran., Acar., Shotton & Strachan.

Carboniferous.—Scorp. England, Wills.

#### MYRIAPODA

##### GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

Taxonomy.—Functional morphology and taxonomic problems in Chilop. and Diplop., Manton (1).

Collections.—Chilop. and Diplop. at Secret. Agric. and Ganaderia, Mexico, Gibson & Carrillo.

##### STRUCTURE

Respiratory system.—Stigmata of *Geophilus proximus*, Kaufman.

Reproductive system.—Vestigial members of gonopods of Spirostreptidae, Demange (2); Genitalia of *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*, Demange (1).

Glands.—Cerebral glands in *Jonespeltis splendidus*, Kesava Prabhu; Anterior glands of Diplop., Tuzet & Manier (1).

**Cytology.**—Anterior glands of Diplop., Tuzet & Manier (1).

**Technique.**—Mounting Symph. for examination, Edwards (3).

#### PHYSIOLOGY

**Nutrition & digestion.**—Enzymes of *Scolopendra morsitans*, Said.

**Osmotic relations.**—Chilop., Diplop., Cloudsley-Thompson.

**Respiration.**—Sea weed-inhabiting Chilop., Wieser & Kanwisher.

**Secretion: external.**—Toxic secretion of diplopods, Vieira & Bährnheim.

**Venom.**—Biochemistry of centipede venom, Kaiser & Michl; Peptidases & esterases in *Scolopendra morsitans*, Said (1); Chemical nature of venom of *Archilulus sabulosus*, Trave et al.

**Movement.**—Optical orientation of Chilop., Gorner (1).

**Effects of chemicals.**—On *Scutigerebella immaculata*, Waterhouse.

#### REPRODUCTION

**Reproduction.**—Spermatophores of Symph., Juberthie-Jupeau.

**Fertilization.**—Indirect sperm transfer of *Geophilus longicornis*, Klingel; Symph., Juberthie-Jupeau (1); *Graphidostreptus tumuliporus*, Demange (1).

#### DEVELOPMENT

**Development.**—*Orthomorpha gracilis*, Lang.

**Sperm; spermatogenesis.**—Spermatophores of Symph., Juberthie-Jupeau.

**Post-embryology.**—*Thereuopoda ferox*, Murakami (1); *Thereuopoda ferox* and *T. hilgendorfi*, Murakami.

#### EVOLUTION

**Chromosome studies.**—Scolopendridae, Puttanna & (1).

#### ECOLOGY AND HABITS

**Ecology.**—*Orthomorpha gracilis*, Lang; *Julus scanicus* and *Schizophyllum sabulosum*, Schubart (2).

**Soil ecology.**—Diplop., Lang (2).

**Ecological associations.**—Myrmecophilous millepedes, Loomis (1).

**Ecological associations: cavernicolous.**—*Lithobius* spp. of Spain, Matic; Chilop., Diplop. of Morocco, Strinati & Aellen; List of caves visited in Spain, France, Greece, Italy, Japan, Madeira, Turkey, Yugoslavia, Coiffait; *Brachydesmus troglodytes jeanneli*, *Polydesmus hypogaeus* and *P. ostenicus*, Ceuca (1); Diplop. from Tennessee, Causey (2).

**Migration.**—Symph., Edwards (1).

**Feeding habits.**—*Glomeris marginata* in decomposition of forest litter, Drift; Paurop., Hühner.

**Population studies.**—Symph., Edwards.

**Enemies.**—Nematode parasites of *Spirostreptus* spp., Rao, P. N.

**Control.**—*Scutigerebella immaculata*, Howitt & (1), (2); Millepedes in houses, Thurston et al.

**Economics.**—*Blaniulus* injury to potatoe, Landis & Gelzandauer; *Parajulus impressus* infesting houses, Thurston et al; *Zinaria butleri* as lawn and woodland pest, Osmun; Symph., pest of sugarcane in India, Rao, G. N.

#### DISTRIBUTION PALAEARCTIC REGION

**Great Britain.**—Symph., Edwards (3).

**France.**—Chilop., Salmon; Diplop., Mauriès.

**Luxemburg.**—Chilop., Diplop., Symph., Paurop., Remy & Hoffmann (3).

**Spain.**—Chilop., Matic; Diplop., Schubart (4).

**Sicily.**—Diplop., Strasser.

**Austria.**—Chilop., Diplop., Franz et al; Chilop., Diplop., Janetschek; Diplop., Strasser.

**Hungary.**—Diplop., Loksa.

**Yugoslavia.**—Diplop., Vučkovic.

**Czechoslovakia.**—Chilop., Borek; Chilop., Diplop., Lang (1).

**Rumania.**—Chilop., Matic (1), (2); Diplop., Ceuca & (1).

**U.S.S.R.**—Diplop., Lang (3).

**Japan.**—Chilop., Diplop., Inaba & Miyata; Chilop., Diplop., Miyosi; Chilop., Murakami & (1).

**Morocco.**—Chilop., Diplop., Strinati & Aellen.

**Iraq.**—Diplop., Kraus (5).

**Maderia.**—Chilop., Demange (3).

#### ORIENTAL REGION

**Formosa.**—Diplop., Wang.

#### AUSTRALIAN REGION

**Okinawa, Pacific.**—Chilop., Crabill (4).

#### ETHIOPIAN REGION

**Cape Province.**—Chilop., Diplop., Lawrence (1).

**Guinea.**—Paurop., Remy.

**Natal.**—Diplop., Lawrence (1); Paurop., Remy (1).

**Transvaal.**—Chilop., Diplop., Lawrence (1).

**Madagascar.**—Diplop., Demange.

#### NEARCTIC REGION

**North America.**—Chilop., Crabill (1), (2).

**Southern States of America.**—Diplop., Causey (5).

**Arkansas.**—Paurop., Remy (2).

**Florida.**—Chilop., Crabill (3); Diplop., Causey; Diplop., Keeton.

**Indiana.**—Diplop., Causey (1); Diplop., Osmun.

**Kentucky.**—Diplop., Keeton (1).

**Louisiana.**—Diplop., Loomis (2).

**New Mexico.**—Chilop., Crabill.

**Oklahoma.**—Diplop., Causey (4).

**Tennessee.**—Diplop., Causey (2); Diplop., Keeton (1).

**Texas.**—Diplop., Causey (3); Diplop., Loomis (2).

**Virginia.**—Diplop., Keeton (1).

#### CENTRAL AMERICA

**Bermuda.**—Chilop., Diplop., Williams, R. W.

**Cuba.**—Diplop., Hoffman.

- Guatemala.—Diplop., Hoffman (1).  
 Honduras.—Diplop., Loomis.  
 Mexico.—Chilop., Diplop., Gibson & Carrillo; Diplop., Loomis (1).  
 Panama.—Diplop., Loomis (1).  
 West Indies.—Diplop., Hoffman (3).

## SOUTH AMERICA

- Argentina.—Scolopendromorph., Coscaron.  
 Brazil.—Diplop., Schubart & (1), (3).  
 Ecuador.—Diplop., Hoffman (2).  
 Peru.—Chilop., Diplop., Sanchez; Diplop., Kraus (6), (7).

## ONYCHOPHORA

**Taxonomy.**—Functional morphology and taxonomic problems, Manton (1).

**Museums.**—Collection in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

**Anatomy.**—Head of *Peripatus*, Butt.

**Development.**—Head of *Peripatus*, Butt.

**Reproductive system.**—Peripatopsidae ♂ ♀, Gabe.

**Distribution.**—Brazil, Trindade.

## III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

## MEROSTOMATA

## EURYPTERIDA

- †HIBBERTOPTERIDAE fam. nov. Stylonuracea p. 255, Kjellesvig-Waering.  
 †WOODWARDOPTERIDAE fam. nov. Stylonuracea p. 255, Kjellesvig-Waering.  
 †*Campylocephalus scouleri* p. 269 figs.; *C. ? stevensoni* p. 282 figs.; *C. oculatus* p. 268 figs., Waterston.  
 †*Eurypterus minutisculptus* p. 283 figs., Waterston.  
 †*Hibbertopterus* gen. nov. Hibbertopteridae p. 255; type species *Eurypterus scouleri* Hibbert 1836 p. 255, Kjellesvig-Waering.  
 †*Lepidoderma ? perornatus* p. 266 fig., Waterston.  
 †*Mycterops ordinatus* redescribed p. 253, figs., Kjellesvig-Waering; †*M. ? scabrosus* p. 284 figs., Waterston.  
 †*Woodwardopterus* gen. nov. Woodwardopteridae p. 255; type species *Mycterops ? scabrosus* Woodward 1887 p. 255, Kjellesvig-Waering.

## XIPHOSURA

Key to recent species p. 11, Waterman.

†*Anthrhopalaemon* spec. indet. p. 310, figs., Remy & Remy (4).

†*Arthropleura* sp. p. 309 figs., Remy & Remy (4).

†*Pringlia fritschii* sp. nov., syn. ? *Veltheimia bicornis* Fritsch in Beyschlag & Fritsch, Abh. Kgl. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. N.F. H.10 Berlin 1899 (1900): 180 (nom. nud.), Remy & Remy (4).

*Tachypleus hoeveni*, validity discussed p. 1 fig., Waterman.

## PANTOPODA

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

Key to families, genera and species of Central California, intertidal p. 202, Light et al.

*Achelia barnardi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Mossel Bay, South Africa p. 552 fig., Stock; *A. echinata* ♂ p. 201 fig., Utinomi (1).

*Ammothella indica* new to South Africa p. 551, Stock; *A. indica* p. 203 figs., Utinomi (1).

*Anoplodactylus areolatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ghardaqa, Red Sea p. 105 figs., Marcus; *A. unilobus* sp. nov. ♀ Table Bay, South Africa p. 564 fig., Stock.

*Ascorhynchus auchenicum* ♂ p. 206 fig.; *A. ramipes* ♂ p. 207 fig.; *A. latum* Stock 1954 = *A. ramipes* p. 207, Utinomi (1).

*Colossendeis longirostris* ♂? p. 10 fig., Utinomi.

*Discoarachne* = *Tanystylus* p. 549, Stock.

*Lecythorhynchus hilgendorfi* ♂. ♀ p. 209 figs.; *L. hedgpethi* sp. nov. ♂ Warehima, Japan p. 212 figs.; *L. marginatus* Cole 1904 = *L. hilgendorfi* p. 210, Utinomi (1).

*Nymphon calypso* sp. nov. ♀ Ségambie, Gulf of Guinea p. 236 figs., Fage; *N. modestum* sp. nov. ♀? Lambert's Bay, South Africa p. 556 fig., Stock; *N. soyae* sp. nov. imm. ♂ Gunnerus Bank, Antarctic p. 3 figs.; *N. prazimum* ♀ p. 6 figs., Utinomi.

*Nymphonella lambertensis* sp. nov. ♂ Lambert's Bay, South Africa p. 549 fig., Stock.

*Propallene crassimana* sp. nov. ♂ Lambert's Bay, South Africa p. 559 fig., Stock.

*Pycnogonum angulirostrum* sp. nov. ♀ False Bay, South Africa p. 565 fig., Stock.

*Queubus jamesanus* ♀ described p. 562 fig., Stock.

*Tanystylus brevipes* comb. nov. for *Discoarachne* b. Barnard 1954, p. 555, Stock.

## ARACHNIDA

## SCORPIONES

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

**Faunal lists.**—Turkey, Tolunay.

*Belisarius zambei*, habitat, reproduction, and development p. 160 figs., Auber.

*Bothriurus melloleitaoi* Prado 1934 and *B. signatus* Pocock 1893 = *B. bonariensis asper* Pocock p. 1; *B. semiellipticus* Prado 1934 = *B. b. bonariensis* p. 1, Bücherl (1); *B. fragilis* Mello-Leitão 1934, *B. zeugma* Mello-Leitão 1945 and *B. rochai* Mello-Leitão 1932 = *B. coriaceus rochai* Mello-Leitão 1932 p. 11, Bücherl (2); *B. revision* of species in Argentina p. 19 figs., Bücherl (3).

*Buthus judaicus*, venom p. 202, Weissman & Shulov.

*Buthus occitanus mardochei* var. *israelis* var. nov. ♀. ♂ Mashavé Sadé, Israel p. 218 figs., Shulov & Amital. *Chaerilus pirpanjalus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Pir Panjal Range, Kashmir p. 13 figs., Mani.

†*Lichnophthalmus pulcher* redescribed p. 269 figs., Wills.

*Opisthophthalmus luciranus* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Lucira, Angola p. 384, Lawrence (1).

†*Pareobuthus* gen. nov. Lobosterni p. 267; type species *P. saopicensis* sp. nov. coal measures, Weston Rhyn, Shropshire p. 267 fig., Wills.

*Scorpiops rohtangensis* sp. nov. ♂ Rohtang Pass, Kashmir p. 15 figs., Mani.



## UROPYGI

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

## AMBLYPYGI

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

## PALPIGRADA

*Eukoeneria* sp. p. 256 fig. Remy (1).

## RICINULEI

No record.

## PSEUDOSCORPIONES

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

Key to species of Afghanistan, Beier (5).

Faunal lists.—New Mexico with key to species, Hoff.

*Amblyolpium ortonadae* ♀ p. 196 fig., Beier (2).

*Apolpium vastum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Columbia p. 191 fig. Beier (2).

*Balanowithius* gen. nov. Cheliferidae p. 223; type species *B. egregius* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Los Rios, Ecuador p. 223 fig.; *B. weyrauchi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ La Balsa, Peru p. 224 fig., Beier (2).

*Beierius semimarginatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ N. Kundelungu, Belgian Congo p. 64 fig., Beier.

*Byrsoschernes* gen. nov. Chernetidae p. 206; type species *B. ecuadoricus* sp. nov. ♀ Quevedo, Ecuador p. 207 fig., Beier (2).

*Calodemionius segmentidentatus* ♀ p. 215 fig., Beier (2).

*Calocheliridius braccatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ N. Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 27 fig., Beier.

*Centrochelifer* gen. nov. Cheliferidae p. 276; type species *C. afghanicus* sp. nov. ♂ Kandahar, Afghanistan p. 276 fig., Beier (5).

*Compsaditha congica* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Elisabethville, Belgian Congo p. 10 fig., Beier.

*Congochthonius* gen. nov. Chthoniidae p. 13; type species *C. nanus* sp. nov. ♀ N. Kundelungu, Belgian Congo p. 14 fig., Beier.

*Cryptocheliridium kivuense* sp. nov. ♂ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 38 fig., Beier.

*Cyclatennus robustus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 40 fig., Beier.

*Dactylochelifer afghanicus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Tang-Sayed, Afghanistan p. 278 fig.; *D. lindbergi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Douchi, Afghanistan p. 279 fig.; *D. brachialis* ♂ p. 280 fig.; *D. kusariensis* ♂. ♀ Kandahar, Afghanistan p. 277 fig., Beier (5).

*Dhanus afghanicus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kabul, Afghanistan p. 264 fig., Beier (5).

*Diploleptennus afghanicus* sp. nov. ♂ Khvadje Tehicht, Afghanistan p. 271 fig.; *D. egregius* sp. nov. ♀ Tehach-meh, Afghanistan p. 272 fig., Beier (5); *D. piger* ♂ new to Czechoslovakia p. 61 figs., Verner.

*Ditha* (P.) *sinuata* p. 9 fig., Beier.

*Dolichowithius argentinus* sp. nov. ♂ Salta, Argentina p. 226 fig., Beier (2).

*Feaella* (Tetrafaella) *leleupi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 34 fig., Beier.

*Garypinus afghanicus* sp. nov. ♂ Soumi: ♀ Dalah, Afghanistan p. 269 fig., Beier (5).

*Geogarypus* (G.) *pustulatus* sp. nov. ♂ Lago Moreno, Rio Negro, Argentina p. 200 fig., Beier (2); *G. (Afrogarypus) zonatus* sp. nov. ♂ Itombwe, Belgian Congo p. 33 fig.; *G. (A.) intermedius nanus* subsp. nov. ♀ Kundelungu, Belgian Congo p. 32 fig., Beier.

*Hansenius leleupi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 65 fig., Beier.

*Haplogarypinus* gen. nov. Olpiidae p. 30; type species *H. pauperatus* sp. nov. ♂ Mt. Kundelungu, Belgian Congo p. 30 fig., Beier.

*Ideobisium leleupi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Lubero, Belgian Congo p. 23 fig.; *I. occidentale* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Bas Congo, Belgian Congo p. 25 fig., Beier.

*Lamprochernes andinus* sp. nov. ♀ Tucumán, Argentina p. 203 fig., Beier (2).

*Lasiocochernes congcus* sp. nov. ♂ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 45 fig.; *L. punctiger* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ N. Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 47 fig., Beier.

*Lechytia leleupi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Kundelungu, Belgian Congo p. 21 fig., Beier.

*Lustrochernes andinus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Carpi-Berge, Peru p. 204 fig., Beier (2).

*Megachernes afghanicus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Qalat, Afghanistan p. 274 fig., Beier (5).

*Microcreagris afghanica* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kokschanistan, Afghanistan p. 261 fig.; *M. herculeus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ibrahim Khel, Afghanistan p. 260 fig.; *M. klapperichi* sp. nov. ♀ Kandahar-Kuna, Afghanistan p. 262 fig.; *M. furax* sp. nov. ♂ Kandahar, Afghanistan p. 262 fig.; *M. lindbergi* sp. nov. tritonym. Konar-Tal, Afghanistan p. 263 fig., Beier (5); *M. cantabrica* sp. nov. ♂ Santander, Spain p. 122 fig.; *M. cantabrica distinguenda* subsp. nov. ♂ Santona, ♀ Guipuzcoa, Spain p. 124 fig.; *M. galeonuda robustior* subsp. nov. ♂. ♀ Asturia, Spain p. 125 fig.; *M. galeonuda nana* subsp. nov. ♂ Navarra, Spain p. 126 fig.; *M. pycta* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ La Coruna, Spain p. 127 fig., Beier (3); *M. sardoa* sp. nov. ♂ Monte Tuttavista, Sardinia p. 245 fig., Beier (1); *M. kaznakovi lahautensis* subsp. nov. Rohtang Pass, Kashmir p. 15, Mani.

*Minniza babylonica afghanica* subsp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kandahar, Afghanistan p. 267 fig., Beier (5).

*Neobisium* (N.) *cristatum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Navarra, Spain p. 119 fig.; *N. (N.) pauperculum* sp. nov. ♂ Pechon, ♀ Asturia, Spain p. 118 fig.; *N. (N.) ischyrum* p. 120 fig.; *N. (N.) simile* p. 120 fig.; *N. (N.) ruffoi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Monte Cervialto, Italy p. 135 fig., Beier (4).

*Neocheliridium tenuisclotum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Lago Trebol, Rio Negro, Argentina p. 202 fig., Beier (2).

*Nudochernes gracilipes* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 49 fig.; *N. virgineus* sp. nov. ♂ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 50 fig.; *N. intermedius* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Lubero, Belgian Congo p. 51 fig.; *N. kivuensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 53 fig.; *K. leleupi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 55 fig.; *N. procerus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ N. Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 56 fig., Beier.

*Olpiolum crassum* sp. nov. ♀ Rio Pampas: ♂ Olmos, Peru p. 194 fig.; *O. peruanum* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Huanuco, Peru p. 193 fig., Beier (2).

*Olpiolum intermedium* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Konar-Tal, Afghanistan p. 264 fig.; *O. lindbergi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Bhogavi, Afghanistan p. 265 fig.; *O. pusillum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Farah, Afghanistan p. 266 fig., Beier (5).

*Orateenus afghanicus* sp. nov. ♂ Darountah, Afghanistan p. 270 fig., Beier (5).

*Parachelifer ecuadoricus* sp. nov. ♀ Ecuador p. 227 fig., Beier (2).

*Parachernes fallax* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Lima-Miraflores; Peru p. 212 fig.; *P. loffleri* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Janguaco Sea, Peru p. 209 fig.; *P. melanopygus* sp. nov. ♂ Ecuador p. 213 fig.; *P. pallidus* sp. nov. ♀ Columbia p. 211 fig.; *P. schlingeri* sp. nov. ♀ Monsón Valley, Peru p. 208 fig., **Beier** (2).

*Paratemnus obscurus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Elisabethville, Belgian Congo p. 42 fig., **Beier**.

*Parawithius* (*Victorwithius*) *incognitus* sp. nov. ♀ Rio Perené, Peru p. 220 fig.; *P. (V.) rufescens* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Los Rios, Ecuador p. 221 fig.; *P. (V.) schlingeri* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Tingo Maria, Peru p. 219 fig.; *P. (V.) similis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Tucumán, Argentina p. 218 fig.; *P. (P.) nobilis ecuadoricus* subsp. nov. ♀ Huamachuco, Peru p. 217 fig.; *P. nobilis* ♂ p. 216 fig., **Beier** (2).

*Plesiochernes lucifugus* sp. nov. ♀ Lubudi, Belgian Congo p. 58 fig.; *P. calvus* sp. nov. ♂ Kundelungu, Belgian Congo p. 61 fig.; *P. simplex* ♂ p. 60 fig., **Beier**.

*Pterogarypus peruanus* sp. nov. ♀ Puno, Peru p. 199 fig., **Beier** (2).

*Pselaphochernes ibermontanus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Serra de Gerez, Portugal p. 129 fig., **Beier** (3).

*Pseudochiridium minutissimum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 36 fig., **Beier**.

*Pseudochthonius conigicus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 18 fig.; *P. leleupi* sp. nov. ♀ Thysville, Bas Congo, Belgian Congo p. 20 fig.; *P. billae* ♂ p. 21 fig., **Beier**.

*Pseudopitanus echinatus* ♂ p. 214 fig., **Beier** (2).

*Rhacochelifer afghanicus* sp. nov. ♂ Asmar: ♀ Bashgultal, Afghanistan p. 281 fig., **Beier** (5).

*Serianus pusillimus* sp. nov. ♂ Insel Puná, Ecuador p. 197 fig.; *S. patagonicus* ♂. ♀ p. 198 fig., **Beier** (2).

*Stenolpidius* gen. nov. Olpiidae p. 190; type species *S. gracillimus* sp. nov. ♂ Otusco: ♀ Mejorada, Peru p. 190 fig., **Beier** (2).

*Stenolpidium medicore* sp. nov. ♂ Olmos: ♂ Cañete, Peru p. 187 fig.; *S. robustum* sp. nov. ♂ Pativilca: ♀ Pucosana, Peru p. 186 fig.; *S. rossi* sp. nov. ♂ Barranca, Peru p. 188 fig., **Beier** (2).

*Teratolpidium* gen. nov. Olpiidae p. 195; type species *T. andinum* sp. nov. ♂ Cordillera Huayhuash, Peru p. 195 fig., **Beier** (2).

*Tullgrenius afghanicus* sp. nov. ♀ Bashgultal, Afghanistan p. 273 fig., **Beier** (5).

*Typhloditha minima* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Bunia, Belgian Congo p. 11 fig., **Beier**.

*Tyrannochthonius sparsedentatus* sp. nov. ♀. N. Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 17 fig., **Beier**.

*Verrucachernes conigicus* sp. nov. ♀ Elisabethville, Belgian Congo p. 44 fig., **Beier**.

#### SOLIFUGAE

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, **Weidner**.

*Galeodes claviger* sp. nov. ♂ Ahwaz, Iran p. 96 figs.; *G. roeveri* sp. nov. ♂ Ahwaz, Iran p. 97 figs., **Kraus** (4).

*Othoes franki* sp. nov. ♂ Ahwaz, Iran p. 98 figs., **Kraus** (4).

*Rhagodes ahwazensis* sp. nov. ♂ Khonsistan, Teheran p. 93 fig., **Kraus** (4).

*Rhagodista* gen. nov. Rhagodidae p. 94; type species *R. diabolica* sp. nov. ♂ Ahwaz, Iran p. 94 figs., **Kraus** (4).

*Solpuga serraticornis* ♂ p. 381 fig., **Lawrence** (1).

VOL. 96

*Solpugassa kochi* sp. nov. ♂ Ohopoho, S.W. Africa p. 378 figs.; *S. kaokoensis* ♂ p. 380 fig.; key to species p. 381, **Lawrence** (1).

*Solpugylla umtalica* ♂ p. 382 fig., **Lawrence** (1).

#### OPILIONES

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, **Weidner**.

**Faunal lists.**—Tirol, **Janetschek**; Czechoslovakia, with keys to families, genera and species, **Šilhavý**; Madagascar, **Lawrence** (2).

**BIANTINAE** key to genera p. 88, **Lawrence** (2).

**GILJAROVINAE** subfam. nov. **Nemastomatidae** p. 1344, **Kratochvil**.

**NEMASTOMATIDAE** key to genera p. 1351, **Kratochvil**.

**PHALANGODIDAE** key to subfamilies p. 70, **Lawrence** (2).

**PHALANGODINAE** key to genera p. 82, **Lawrence** (2).

**TRIAENONYCHINAE** key to genera of Madagascar p. 14, **Lawrence** (2).

*Aberdereca* gen. nov. **Assamiidae** p. 219; type species *A. parva* sp. nov. ♀ Aberdare, Kenya p. 220 fig., **Goodnight & Goodnight**.

*Acrobiantes brevispinus* sp. nov. ♂? Forest Diby, Madagascar p. 109 fig.; *A. littoralis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Forest Mangabe, Madagascar p. 113 fig.; *A. minor* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Maroantsetra, Madagascar p. 114 figs.; *A. nigroannulatus* sp. nov. ♂ Tamatave, Madagascar p. 115 fig.; *A. pardalis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ankafantsika, Madagascar p. 108 figs.; *A. madegassica* ♂ p. 112 figs., **Lawrence** (2).

*Acumontia longipes* sp. nov. ♂ Maroantsetra, Madagascar p. 61 fig.; key to species p. 59, **Lawrence** (2).

*Anaceros* gen. nov. **Phalangodidae** p. 73; type species *A. humilis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Maroantsetra, Madagascar p. 74 figs.; *A. anodonta* sp. nov. ♀ Nosy-Be, Madagascar p. 77 figs.; *A. canidens* sp. nov. ♀? Maroantsetra, Madagascar p. 77 fig.; *A. pauliani* sp. nov. ♀ Moramanga, Madagascar p. 76 figs., **Lawrence** (2).

*Anelasmaocephalus cambridgei* p. 118 fig., **Šilhavý**.

*Ankaratrix* gen. nov. **Trienonychidae** p. 63; type species *A. illota* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ankaratra, Madagascar p. 65 figs.; *A. canrops* sp. nov. ♀ Mont Andohahelo, Madagascar p. 68 figs.; key to species p. 64, **Lawrence** (2).

*Astrobunus meadi* ♂. ♀ p. 164 figs., **Šilhavý**.

*Azucarella* gen. nov. **Phalangidae**: **Gagrellinae** p. 84; type species *A. weyruchi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Pan de Azucar, Peru p. 84 fig., **Roewer** (2).

*Biantes scaber* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ankafantsika, Madagascar p. 104 figs.; *B. tenebrosus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Nosy-Be, Madagascar p. 105 figs.; key to species p. 104, **Lawrence** (2).

*Brigistes granulatus* p. 108 figs., **Šilhavý**.

*Bukowina monticola* ♂ p. 108 figs., **Šilhavý**.

*Bunochelis attenuata* sp. nov. ♂ Tenerife, Canary Is. p. 201 fig.; key to species p. 203, **Speck**.

*Bunofagea* gen. nov. **Phalangodidae** p. 82; type species *B. gracilipes* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Behara, Madagascar p. 84 figs.; *B. remyi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ambatofinandrahana, Madagascar p. 85 figs.; key to species p. 83, **Lawrence** (2).

*Calliuncus vulsus* nom. nov. pro *C. glaber* Hickman 1958 preocc. Kauri 1954, **Hickman** (1).

*Caluga* gen. nov. **Phalangidae**: **Gagrellinae** p. 85; type species *C. rupicola* sp. nov. ♂ Pichita-Caluga, Peru p. 85, **Roewer** (2).

- Chiriboga* gen. nov. Gonyleptidae: Cranainae p. 75; type species *C. albituber* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Chiriboga, Ecuador p. 75 figs., Roewer (2).
- Chirinosbius simplex* sp. nov. ♂ Carpish, Peru p. 80 fig., Roewer (2).
- Cocholla circulata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Rio Chotano, Peru p. 79 fig., Roewer (2).
- Crosbicus anaticus* sp. nov. ♀ Cheykan, Turkey p. 38 fig., Roewer (1).
- Cynorta azucaria* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Pan de Azucar, Peru p. 81 fig.; *C. pichitana* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Shicsha, Peru p. 81 fig.; *C. infulata* sp. nov. ♂ Carpish, Peru p. 82 fig., Roewer (2).
- Dasylobus lamottei* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mont Nimba, French Guinea p. 358 fig., Roewer.
- Decarynella gracillipes* ♂ p. 58 figs., Lawrence (2).
- Denticacheus zulueti* sp. nov. ♂ Sierre de Guadarrama, Spain p. 100 figs.; *D. tinerfensis* ♂ p. 100 figs., Rambla.
- Dicranolasma wiehlei* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Granada, Spain p. 295 figs.; *D. verhoeffi* ♂ p. 295 figs., Kraus; *D. scabrum* ♂ p. 119 figs., Šilhavý.
- Dicranopalpus gasteinensis* ♂. ♀ p. 185 figs., Šilhavý; *D. martini* ♂ p. 95 figs., Rambla.
- Egaenus convexus* ♂. ♀ p. 229 figs., Šilhavý.
- Ereca undulata aberdarensis* subsp. nov. ♂. ♀ Aberdare, Kenya p. 216 fig.; *E. undulata undulata* ♂. ♀ p. 214 figs.; *E. undulata maculata* ♂. ♀ p. 214 fig.; *E. modesta* ♂. ♀ p. 216 fig., Goodnight & Goodnight.
- Erecanana defensa* sp. nov. ♀ Mombasa, Kenya, p. 203 figs., Goodnight & Goodnight.
- Eudasylobus rondaensis* sp. nov. ♂ Ronda, Malaga, Spain: ♀ Murcia, Spain p. 302 figs., Kraus.
- Euphalangium turcicum* sp. nov. ♂ Chamounis, Turkey p. 42 fig., Roewer (1).
- Fageibantes bispina* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Maroantsetra, Madagascar p. 91 figs.; key to species p. 90, Lawrence (2).
- Flavonuncia* gen. nov. Triaenonychidae p. 20; type species *F. pupilla* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mont Ankaratra, Madagascar p. 20 figs., Lawrence (2).
- Gagrella lindbergi* sp. nov. ♀ Kodaikanal, India p. 41, Roewer (1).
- Giljarovia* gen. nov. Nemastomatidae p. 1344; type species *G. rossica* sp. nov. ♂ Krasnodrsk Border, U.S.S.R. p. 1345 figs., Kratochvil.
- Gyas annulatus* ♂ ♀ p. 182 figs.; *G. titanus* ♂ ♀ p. 184 figs., Šilhavý; *G. titanus* ♀ p. 93 figs., Rambla.
- Hinzuanus convexus* ♂. ♀ p. 198 fig.; *H. jeanneli* ♂. ♀ p. 199 figs.; *H. punctatus* ♂. ♀ p. 201 fig., Goodnight & Goodnight.
- Homalenotus laranderas* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Prov. León, Spain p. 286 fig.; *H. armatus* p. 286 fig.; *H. coriaceus* p. 288 fig.; *H. buchneri* p. 288 fig.; *H. quadridentatus* ♂ p. 285 fig.; key to species p. 284, Grasshof (1); *H. roeweri* nom. nov. pro *Parascerosoma lusitanicum* Roewer 1923 non Kulczynski 1909 p. 301, Kraus; *H. monoceros* p. 162 fig., Šilhavý.
- Hocabiantes* gen. nov. Phalangodidae p. 92; type species *H. comorenensis* (Roewer) p. 93; *H. immaculatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Diego Bay, Madagascar p. 96 fig.; *H. pauliani* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Majunga, Madagascar p. 98 fig.; *H. simplicidens* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ankarafantsika, Madagascar p. 95 fig.; *H. vachoni* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ankarafantsika, Madagascar p. 94 fig.; *H. vittatus* ♂. ♀ p. 102 figs.; key to species p. 93, Lawrence (2).
- Hovanoceros* gen. nov. Phalangodidae p. 71; type species *H. bison* sp. nov. ♂ Maroantsetra, Madagascar p. 71 figs., Lawrence (2).
- Hovanuncia* gen. nov. Triaenonychidae p. 15; type species *H. monticola* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mont Ankaratra, Madagascar p. 16 figs.; *H. bidentata* sp. nov. ♂ Andohahela, Madagascar p. 18 figs.; key to species p. 15, Lawrence (2).
- Hypoestes holmi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ p. 205 figs.; *H. planus* sp. nov. ♀ Bujuku Valley, Ruwenzori p. 208 fig.; *H. patellaris* ♂. ♀ p. 207 fig.; *H. scabricula* ♀ p. 210 fig., Goodnight & Goodnight.
- Ikkosimus tenuipes* sp. nov. ♀ Shill-Mera, Amazons, Ecuador p. 78 figs., Roewer (2).
- Ischyropsalis carli* ♂. ♀ p. 156 figs.; *I. dacica* ♂. ♀ p. 157 figs.; *I. helvigi* ♂. ♀ p. 151 figs.; *I. manicata* ♂. ♀ p. 156 fig.; *I. taunica* ♂ ♀ p. 154 figs., Šilhavý.
- Isocranus reticulatus* sp. nov. ♂ Chiriboga, Ecuador p. 76 fig.; *I. umbraticus* sp. nov. ♀ Chiriboga, Ecuador p. 78 figs., Roewer (2).
- Ivohibe* gen. nov. Triaenonychidae p. 45; type species *I. cavernicola* sp. nov. ♀ Mont Ivohibe, Madagascar p. 46 figs., Lawrence (2).
- Lacinus carpetaus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Sierre de Guadarrama, Spain p. 86 figs., Rambla; *L. detiger* ♂. ♀ p. 204 figs.; *L. ephippiatus* ♂. ♀ p. 209 figs.; *L. horridus* ♂. ♀ p. 201 figs., Šilhavý.
- Leibonum lindbergi* sp. nov. ♂ Hadit Keuy, Turkey p. 40 fig., Roewer (1); *L. biserialum defectivum* subsp. nov. ♂. ♀ Sierre de Guadarrama, Spain p. 79 figs., Rambla; *L. blackwalli* ♂ ♀ p. 173 figs.; *L. limbatum* ♂. ♀ p. 173 figs.; *L. rotundum* ♂. ♀ p. 168 figs.; *L. rupestre* ♂. ♀ p. 174 figs., Šilhavý.
- Licornus atroluteus* sp. nov. ♀ Alluriquia, Quito, Ecuador p. 74 figs., Roewer (2).
- Liomma* gen. nov. Phalangodidae: Tricommatae p. 72; type species *L. laeve* sp. nov. ♀ Banos de Tungurahua, Ecuador p. 72 fig., Roewer (2).
- Lophopilio agrestis* ♂. ♀ p. 217 figs.; *L. palpinatis* ♂. ♀ p. 214 figs., Šilhavý.
- Malekia* gen. nov. Nemastomatidae p. 1348; type species *M. stridula* sp. nov. ♂ Krasnodrsk Border, U.S.S.R. p. 1348 figs., Kratochvil.
- Malgaceros* gen. nov. Phalangodidae p. 79; type species *M. boviceps* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Nosy-Be, Madagascar p. 80 figs., Lawrence (2).
- Metagryne bicolumnata* sp. nov. ♂ Shell-Mera, Amazons, Ecuador p. 84 figs., Roewer (2).
- Meterca abnormis* ♂. ♀ p. 218 fig., Goodnight & Goodnight.
- Millomontia* gen. nov. Triaenonychidae p. 54; type species *M. brevispina* sp. nov. ♂ Ivohibe, Madagascar p. 55 figs.; *M. vadoni* sp. nov. Manakambahiny-East, Madagascar p. 57 figs.; key to species p. 55, Lawrence (2).
- Millotonyx* gen. nov. Triaenonychidae p. 30; type species *M. tenuipes* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mont Ankaratra p. 31 figs., Lawrence (2).
- Mitopus moris* ♂. ♀ p. 188 figs., Šilhavý.
- Nelima aurantiaca* ♂. ♀ p. 178 figs.; *N. silvatica* ♂ p. 178 figs., Šilhavý.
- Nemastoma franzi* sp. nov. ♂ Barcelona, Spain p. 299 figs.; *N. hermanni* sp. nov. ♂ Segovia, Spain p. 297 figs.; *Kraus*; *N. lindbergi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Mt. Liakoura, Greece p. 36 fig.; *N. emigratum* sp. nov. ♂ Madras, India p. 37 fig., Roewer (1); *N. bacilliferum dipentatum* subsp. nov. ♂. ♀ Sierre de Guadarrama, Spain p. 79 figs.; *N. bacilliferum bacilliferum* ♂. ♀ p. 73 figs., Rambla.

*Odiellus spinosus* p. 125 figs., Kraus (1); *O. spinosus* ♂. ♀ p. 89 figs., Kraus (3).

*Oligolophus hansenii* ♂. ♀ p. 196 figs.; *O. tridens* ♂. ♀ p. 192 figs., Šilhavý.

*Opilio punctatissimus* sp. nov. ♀ Mont Nimba, French Guinea p. 356 fig., Roewer; *O. parietinus* ♂. ♀ p. 222 figs.; *O. saxatilis* ♂. ♀ p. 226 figs., Šilhavý; *O. validus* sp. nov. ♂ Ahlat, Turkey, p. 43 fig., Roewer (1).

*Pachylla* gen. nov. Gonyleptidae: Pachylinae p. 73; type species *P. areolata* sp. nov. ♀ Quito, Ecuador p. 73 fig., Roewer (2).

*Palcapachylus peruvianus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Picoy, Tarma, Peru p. 74 figs., Roewer (2).

*Palcares serrifemur* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Hacienda Maraynioc, Peru p. 70 figs., Roewer (2).

*Paulsanyx* gen. nov. Trianonychidae p. 23; type species *P. brevipes* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Tananarive, Madagascar p. 24 figs.; *P. ferruginea* sp. nov. ♂ Ambatolampy, Madagascar p. 26 fig.; key to species p. 24, Lawrence (2).

*Phalangium opilio* ♂. ♀ p. 219 figs., Šilhavý.

*Pichitus* gen. nov. Gonyleptidae: Pachylinae p. 72; type species *P. anarmatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Pichita Caluga, Peru p. 73 figs., Roewer (2).

*Platybunus bucephalus* ♂ p. 234 figs.; *P. pallidus* ♂. ♀ p. 238 figs.; *P. triangularis* ♂. ♀ p. 241 figs., Šilhavý.

*Pseudocleobis arequipae* sp. nov. ♀ Tiabaya, Peru p. 86 figs., Roewer (2).

*Pygoselenca albisignata* ♂ p. 355 figs., Roewer.

*Sesostriis gracilis* ♂. ♀ p. 211 figs., Goodnight & Goodnight.

*Spinimontia capitata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Ambalavao, Madagascar p. 29 figs., key to species p. 28, Lawrence (2).

*Strandibunus obliquus* ♂. ♀ p. 197 figs., Šilhavý.

*Tanalaius hystrix* sp. nov. ♂ Brickaville, Madagascar p. 48 fig.; *T. flavispinus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Maroantsetra, Madagascar p. 52 fig.; *T. milloti* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mont Ivohibe, Madagascar p. 50 fig.; key to species p. 48, Lawrence (2).

*Tapacochana triseriata* sp. nov. ♂ San Juan, Andes, Peru p. 69 fig., Roewer (2).

*Triacumontia centralis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Manjakandriana, Madagascar p. 37 figs.; *T. nigra* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Moramanga, Madagascar p. 39 figs.; *T. nigra perinetensis* subsp. nov. ♀ Moramanga, Madagascar p. 42 figs.; key to species p. 34, Lawrence (2).

*Trogulus nepaeformis* p. 116 figs.; *T. tricarinatus* ♂. ♀ p. 112 figs., Šilhavý.

*Tundabia ugandensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Kadam, Uganda p. 221 figs., Goodnight & Goodnight.

*Vononesia sexpunctata* sp. nov. ♂ Banos de Tungurahua, Ecuador p. 79 fig., Roewer (2).

*Zacheus crista* ♂. ♀ p. 232 fig., Šilhavý.

## ARANEAE

Alphabetical presentation of generic names T-Z, with species and synonyms; references to complete subject index, Bonnet.

Japanese spiders in colour, Saito, S.

**Faunal lists.**—Isle of Wight, Great Britain, Millidge; Netherlands, Chrysanthus; Island of Schiermonnikoog, Netherlands, Hulsebos; Härjedalens fjällvärld, Sweden, Holm; Tirol, Janetschek; Picentia Mts., Italy, Kritscher; Hungary, Desec; Kranj, Yugoslavia, Polenec; Wisconsin with many new records, Levi et al (3).

ARGIOFIDAE, definitions and taxonomic arrangement of genera formerly placed under *Araneus* p. 34 figs., Yaginuma & Archer (2).

DRASSIDAE List of species in Belgium, Kekenbosch (2).

LYCOSIDAE key to genera of the Netherlands p. 3, Wiebes (1).

SYMPHYTOGNATHIDAE revised; respiratory system discussed p. 269 figs., Forster.

*Acanthinozodium bicoloripes* sp. nov. ♀ Béni-Abbès, Sahara p. 240 fig.; *A. sahariense* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Oued Saoura, Sahara p. 238 figs., Denis (3).

*Achaearanea anna* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ St. Catherine Par., Jamaica p. 62 figs.; *A. apex* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Summit, Canal Zone p. 64 figs.; *A. florendia* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone p. 65 figs.; *A. hermosillo* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Sonora, Mexico p. 63 figs.; *A. machaera* sp. nov. ♂ El Volcan, Panama p. 75 figs.; *A. manzanillo* sp. nov. ♀ Colima, Mexico p. 77 figs.; *A. mexaz* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone p. 74 figs.; *A. nayaritensis* sp. nov. ♀ Nayarit, Mexico p. 67 figs.; *A. schroderorum* sp. nov. ♀ Siquirres, Costa Rica p. 68 figs.; *A. schneirlai* sp. nov. ♂ Barro Colorado Id., Panama p. 67 fig.; *A. seraz* sp. nov. ♀ Chiapas, Mexico p. 66 figs.; *A. terez* sp. nov. ♂ Oriente, Cuba p. 74 fig.; *A. trinidadensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Arima, Trinidad p. 68 figs.; *A. turquino* sp. nov. ♀ Pico Turquino, Cuba p. 62 figs.; *A. zonenis* sp. nov. ♂ Canal Zone, Panama p. 69 figs.; *A. hirta* comb. nov. p. 70 figs.; *A. maricaoensis* comb. nov. p. 73 figs.; *A. oblivia* comb. nov. p. 78 figs.; *A. picadoi* comb. nov. p. 76 figs.; *A. pura* comb. nov. p. 73 figs.; *A. rostrata* comb. nov. p. 79 figs.; *A. tessellata* comb. nov. p. 76 figs.; *A. taenialis* comb. nov. p. 72 figs.; *A. florens* ♂. ♀ p. 65 figs., Levi (1).

*Aelurillus apertus* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 110 fig., Denis (3).

*Alopecosa accentuata* ♀. ♂ p. 12 figs.; *A. cuneata* ♀. ♂ p. 7 figs.; *A. cursor* ♀ p. 14 figs.; *A. fabrilis* ♀. ♂ p. 10 figs.; *A. inquilina* ♀ p. 14 fig.; *A. pulverulenta* ♀. ♂ p. 8 figs.; *A. trabilis* ♀. ♂ p. 9 figs.; key to species p. 5, Wiebes (1).

*Amalozenops translata* nom. nov. pro *Bigois antarctica* Birabén 1957 ♀ nec. Simon 1901 p. 132, Schiapelli & Pikelin.

*Amarara* gen. nov. Dictynidae p. 354; type species *A. fera* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Auckland Domain, New Zealand p. 354 figs., Marples, R. R.

*Amurobius erberi* ♀ p. 88 fig.; *A. similis* ♀ p. 89 fig., Dresco.

*Anagraphis maculosa* sp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 84 fig., Denis (7).

*Anapistula australis* sp. nov. ♀ Camp Mountain, Queensland p. 321 figs., Forster.

*Arachosinella* gen. nov. Erigonidae p. 114; type species *A. strepens* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 114 figs., Denis (7).

*Aracooncus crassiceps* ♀ new to Netherlands p. 183, Chrysanthus et al. (2).

*Araneus* revision and modification p. 34 figs., Yaginuma & Archer (2).

*Archerius nakahirai* sp. nov. ♀ Shobudo cave, Kochi Pref., Japan p. 31 figs., Yaginuma.

*Arctosa leopardus* ♀. ♂ p. 28 figs.; *A. lutetiana* ♀. ♂ p. 31 figs.; *A. perita* ♀. ♂ p. 32 figs.; key to species p. 28, Wiebes (1).

*Asthenargus paganus* ♂. ♀ new to Netherlands p. 183, Chrysanthus et al. (2).

*Atypus karschi*, post-embryonic development p. 457 figs., **Vachon**.

*Aulonia albimana* ♂ p. 56 fig., **Wiebes** (1).

*Bavia aericaps* ♂ new to Tonga p. 365, **Marples, B. J.**

*Berlandina paludani* sp. nov. ♂ Faizabad, Afghanistan p. 91 figs.; *B. afghana* sp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 92 fig.; *B. afghana spinatarsis* subsp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 92 fig., **Denis** (7).

*Bigois antarctica* ♂ p. 132 fig.; *B. myops* ♀ p. 130 figs.; *B. palmarum* ♀ p. 131 fig.; *B. tatei* p. 131 figs.; *B. antarctica* Biraben 1957 ♀ nec Simon 1901 = *Amaloxenops translata* sp. nov. p. 132; *B. key* to spp. p. 130, **Schiapelli & Pikelin**.

*Castaneira rugosa* sp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 98 fig., **Denis** (7).

*Centromereus unicolor* sp. nov. ♀ Grotte von Narlidja, Turkey p. 14 fig., **Roewer** (1).

*Chiracanthium diversum* ♀ described p. 364 fig., **Marples, B. J.**

*Clubiona alveolata* ♀ new to Tonga p. 365, **Marples, B. J.**; *C. similis* ♂ ♀ new to Great Britain p. 30 figs., **Peake**.

*Coelotes inermis* ♀ new to Netherlands p. 144, **Chrysanthus**.

*Coleosoma acutiventer* ♀ ♂ p. 4 figs.; *C. blandum* ♂ p. 3 fig.; *C. floridanum* ♂ ♀ p. 6 figs.; *C. normale* ♂ ♀ p. 3 figs.; key to American species p. 2, **Levi**.

*Conopistha argyroides*, observations on habits in relation to commensalism or parasitism p. 275 figs., **Kullmann** (1).

*Crustulina congener* = *Theridion atropunctatum* p. 112, **Levi** (1).

*Cyclosa ginnaga* sp. nov. ♀ Ogawaguchi-Tado, Japan p. 12 figs., **Yaginuma** (1); *C. litoralis* ♀ new to Tonga p. 366, **Marples, B. J.**

*Cyrtophora moluccensis* ♀ p. 199 figs.; *C. unicolor* ♀ p. 201 figs., **Chrysanthus** (1).

*Delena cancerides*, habits and life history p. 17 figs., **Hickman**.

*Dendryphantus praeposterus* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 107 fig., **Denis** (7).

*Dictyna bicolor littoralis* subsp. nov. ♀ Longeville, France p. 137 figs., **Denis** (5); *D. cornigera* ♂ ♀ p. 356 figs.; *D. decolor* ♀ p. 358 fig., **Marples, R. R.**

*Diplocephalus dentatus* ♂ ♀ p. 54 figs., **Miller**.

*Dipocena prona* new to Belgium p. 4, **Denis** (2).

*Dolomedes fimbriatus* ♀ p. 70 fig.; *D. plantarius* ♂ p. 71 fig., **Wiebes** (1).

*Drassodes lividus* sp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 86 fig., **Denis** (7).

*Dysdera afghana* sp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 83, **Denis** (7); *D. ancora* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Gonno-sanadiga, Sardinia p. 216 figs.; *D. flagellata* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Lampedusa Id., p. 218 figs.; *D. ventricosa* sp. nov. ♂ Castell di Acquafredda, Sardinia p. 217 figs.; *D. andrieni* p. 211 figs.; *D. crocata* ♂ p. 217 fig.; *D. kollari* ♂ p. 219 fig.; *D. nubila* ♂ p. 211 fig.; key to species p. 210, **Grasshoff**.

*Entelecara congenera* new to Netherlands p. 254, **Hulsebos**.

*Episinus angulatus* ♂ new to Netherlands p. 183, **Chrysanthus et al.** (2).

*Eusparassus fuscimanus* sp. nov. ♀ Wama, Afghanistan p. 100 fig.; *E. kronebergi* sp. nov. ♂ Faizabad: ♀ Farah, Afghanistan p. 99 figs.; *E. oculatus* ♀ p. 102 fig.; key to species p. 102, **Denis** (7).

*Gasteracantha brevispina* ♀ p. 203 figs.; *G. taeniata* ♀ p. 202 figs.; *G. theisi* ♂ ♀ p. 203 figs., **Chrysanthus** (1). *Gnaphosa haarlovi* sp. nov. ♂ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 94 figs.; *G. perplexa* sp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 95 fig.; *G. rufa* sp. nov. ♀ Kabul, Afghanistan p. 95 fig., **Denis** (7); *G. leporina* ♂ ♀ new to Netherlands p. 182, **Chrysanthus et al.** (2).

*Gongylidiellum vivum* ♀ new to Netherlands p. 144, **Chrysanthus**.

*Grammonota angusta* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Kings Co., Nova Scotia p. 234 figs.; *G. barnesi* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Mecklenburg, North Carolina p. 236 figs.; *G. coloradensis* sp. nov. ♀ Larimer Co., Colorado p. 240 fig.; *G. disparata* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ White Mountains, Arizona p. 237 figs.; *G. jamaicensis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Hardwar Gap, Jamaica p. 237 figs.; *G. subarctica* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Etolin Id., Alaska p. 240 figs.; *G. zephyra* sp. nov. ♀ Snohomish Co., Washington p. 240 fig.; *G. pictilis* p. 233 figs.; *G. sclerata* p. 236 fig.; *G. trivittata georgiana comb. nov.* p. 235; *G. bidentata* Emerson 1926 = *G. ornata* p. 235; *G. gallinoides* Barnes 1953 = *G. texana* p. 235; *G. confusa* Gertsch & Mulaik 1936 = *G. sclerata* p. 236; gen. revised p. 232, **Dondale**.

*Grammostola iheringi* post-embryonic development p. 445 figs., **Vachon**.

*Hahnia spasskyi* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 118 figs., **Denis** (7).

*Harpactocrates lindbergi* sp. nov. ♀ Inneres der Marathospila, Crete p. 6 fig., **Roewer** (1).

*Heliophantus vittatus* sp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 106 fig., **Denis** (7).

*Helophora insignis* new to Belgium p. 9, **Denis** (2).

*Heptathela kimrurai*, post-embryonic development p. 28 figs., **Vachon**.

*Herpyllus lativulva* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 88 fig.; *H. parapanisadenensis* sp. nov. ♀ Herat, Afghanistan p. 86 fig.; *H. proximus* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 88 fig.; *H. vicinus* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 87 fig., **Denis** (7).

*Hygrolycosa rubrofasciata* ♀ ♂ p. 33 figs., **Wiebes** (1).

*Icius abnormis* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 108 fig., **Denis** (7).

*Ihurakius* gen. nov. Dictynidae p. 359 type species *I. forsteri* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Taihape, New Zealand p. 359 figs., **Marples, R. R.**

*Ischnothele karschi*, post-embryonic development p. 443 figs., **Vachon**.

*Ixeuticus angustiae* sp. nov. ♀ Arthur's Pass, New Zealand p. 342 fig.; *I. calypso* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Wanaka, Otago, New Zealand p. 346 figs.; *I. dalmasi* sp. nov. ♀ Lake Tarawera, New Zealand p. 347 fig.; *I. nuntius* sp. nov. ♀ Mt. Davis, New Zealand p. 343 fig.; *I. vallus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Moana, New Zealand p. 344 figs.; *I. chathamensis occidentalis* subsp. nov. ♀ Whero Id., Stewart Id. p. 340 fig.; *I. rubrioides mckerrowi* subsp. nov. ♀ Lake McKerrrow, New Zealand p. 341 fig.; *I. charybdis* ♂ ♀ p. 338 figs.; *I. janus* ♀ p. 348 fig.; *I. martius* ♂ ♀ p. 335 figs., **Marples, R. R.**

*Jacksonella falconeri* ♂ new to Netherlands p. 183, **Chrysanthus et al.** (2).

*Labulla thoracica* ♀ new to Netherlands p. 143, **Chrysanthus**.

*Latrodectus dahli* sp. nov. ♀ Bushire, Iran p. 42 figs.; *L. curacaviensis* ♂ ♀ p. 38 figs.; *L. geometricus* ♂ ♀ p. 21 figs.; *L. hystrix* ♀ p. 42 figs.; *L. mactans* ♂ ♀ p. 24 figs.; *L. pallidus* ♂ ♀ p. 38 figs.; gen. revised p. 7; keys to ♂♂ and ♀♀ p. 20, **Levi** (2); *L. mactans*, musculature p. 831 figs., **Whitehead & Rempel**.



*Leptyphantes afghanus* sp. nov. ♀ Paghman, Afghanistan p. 116 fig., Denis (7); *L. ecclesiasticus* sp. nov. ♀ Grotte de l'Eglise, Hautes-Pyrénées p. 223 figs., Denis; *L. flavipes* ♀ new to Italy p. 315, Kritscher; *L. menegi* new to Netherlands p. 184, Chrysanthus et al. (2).

*Lophomma punctatum* ♀ new to Netherlands p. 183, Chrysanthus et al. (2).

*Maniho* gen. nov. Dictynidae p. 349; type species *M. tigris* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Nelson District, New Zealand p. 349 figs.; *M. arboris* sp. nov. ♀ Tuatapere, New Zealand p. 352 fig.; *M. gracilis* sp. nov. ♀ Tuatapere, New Zealand p. 352 fig., Marples, R. R.

*Mengea warburtoni* ♂ new to Netherlands p. 184, Chrysanthus et al. (2).

*Micaria braendegaardi* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 96 fig.; *M. pallens* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 96 fig., Denis (7); *M. fulgens* ♂ ♀ new to Belgium p. 39, Kekenbosch; *M. silesiaca* ♂ new to Britain p. 52, Lampel.

*Micropholcomma longissima* ♂. ♀ p. 298 figs., Forster.

*Minosiella intermedia* sp. nov. ♀ Pirzada, Afghanistan p. 94 fig., Denis (7).

*Mollica microphthalma* ♀ new to Tonga p. 365, Marples, B. J.

*Myrmarachne palladia* sp. nov. ♀ Paghman, Afghanistan p. 105 fig., Denis (7).

*Mysmena vitiensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Sawani, Fiji p. 304 figs.; *M. woodwardi* sp. nov. ♀ Al Valley, New Guinea p. 306 figs., Forster.

*Nephila maculata* ♀ p. 197 figs.; *N. (Nephilengys) malabarensis* ♀ p. 199 figs., Chrysanthus (1).

*Oxyptila scabricula* ♂ new to Netherlands p. 182, Chrysanthus et al. (2).

*Oxyptila clavidorsum* sp. nov. ♀ Gaziantep, Turkey p. 29 fig., Roewer (1).

*Panamonops latifrons* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ between Podivin & Lednice, Czechoslovakia p. 44 figs.; *P. affinis* ♂. ♀ p. 48 figs.; *P. fagei* ♂. ♀ p. 47 figs.; *P. menegi* ♂ p. 54 figs.; *P. sulcifrons* ♂ p. 53 figs., Miller.

*Paraleptoneta cretica* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Grotte Catholico, Crete p. 8 fig., Roewer (1).

*Parapua* gen. nov. Symphytognathidae p. 301; type species *P. punctata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Canterbury, New Zealand p. 301 figs., Forster.

*Pardosa fallax* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Durango, Mexico p. 9 figs.; *P. tumida* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Veracruz, Mexico p. 9 figs.; *P. vadosa* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Virgin Narrows, Arizona p. 7 figs.; *P. valens* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Prescott, Arizona p. 10 figs.; *P. lapidicina* ♂. ♀ p. 4 figs.; *P. mercutialis* ♂. ♀ p. 5 figs.; *P. sierra* ♂. ♀ p. 14 figs.; *P. steva* ♂. ♀ p. 12 figs.; definition of *lapidicina* group p. 2, Barnes; *P. blanda* ♂. ♀ new to Italy p. 316, Kritscher; *P. agrestis* ♀ p. 39 fig.; *P. agricola* ♀ p. 42 fig.; *P. amenata* ♂. ♀ p. 50 figs.; *P. hortensis* ♀. ♂ p. 51 figs.; *P. lugubris* ♀. ♂ p. 53 figs.; *P. monticola* ♀. ♂ p. 43 figs.; *P. nigriceps* ♀. ♂ p. 52 figs.; *P. paludicola* ♀. ♂ p. 46 figs.; *P. palustris* ♀. ♂ p. 44 figs.; *P. pratavica* ♀. ♂ p. 54 figs.; *P. pullata* ♀. ♂ p. 55 figs.; *P. purbeckensis* ♀. ♂ p. 45 figs.; key to species p. 36, Wiebes (1).

*Patu woodwardi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Lae, New Guinea p. 318 figs.; *P. marplei* sp. nov. ♂ Malololelei, Upolu p. 320 figs., Forster.

*Peponocranium ludicrum* ♀ new to Italy p. 315, Kritscher.

*Philodromas populicola* sp. nov. ♂ Paghman, Afghanistan p. 103 fig., Denis (7).

*Pholcus ancoralis* ♂. ♀ new to Tonga p. 364, Marples, B. J.

*Physocyclis globosus* ♂ new to Tonga p. 364, Marples, B. J.

*Pirata hygrophilus* ♀. ♂ p. 63 figs.; *P. knorri* ♀. ♂ p. 64 figs.; *P. latians* ♀. ♂ p. 65 fig.; *P. piraticus* ♂. ♂ p. 61 figs.; *P. picatorius* ♀. ♂ p. 62 figs., Wiebes (1).

*Pisaura mirabilis* ♀. ♂ p. 67 figs., Wiebes (1).

*Plezippus payculli* ♀ new to Tonga p. 365, Marples, B. J.

*Porromma convezum* ♂ and *P. pallidum* ♀ both new to Netherlands p. 184, Chrysanthus et al. (2); *P. egeria* ♀ new to Netherlands p. 144, Chrysanthus.

*Pseudanapis aloha* sp. nov. ♂ Hawaii p. 315 figs.; *P. burra* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Binna Burra, Queensland p. 309 figs.; *P. darlingtoni* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mt. Spurgeon, Queensland p. 312; *P. grossa* sp. nov. Gomoniga Valley, New Guinea p. 313 figs.; *P. octocula* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Binna Burra, Queensland p. 310 figs.; *P. wilsoni* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Huon Peninsula, New Guinea p. 316 figs., Forster.

*Pua* gen. nov. Symphytognathidae p. 299; type species *P. novaezealandiae* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Canterbury, New Zealand p. 299 figs., Forster.

*Rhomphaea cometes* ♂ new to Tonga p. 366, Marples, B. J.

*Robertus alpinus* sp. nov. ♀ Glacier d'Aurona, Italy p. 246 figs.; *R. cardesensis* sp. nov. ♀ Cueva Buxu, Spain p. 245 figs.; *R. mazaurensis* ♂ p. 243 fig.; *R. monticola* ♀ p. 244 fig., Dresco (2).

*Saloca diceros* ♀ new to Netherlands p. 144, Chrysanthus.

*Salticus simillimus* sp. nov. ♀ Kajkai, Afghanistan p. 107 fig., Denis (7).

*Scotophaeus quadripunctatus* ♀ new to Italy p. 317, Kritscher.

*Segrea strinati* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Grotte Addaura III, Palermo, Sicily p. 242 figs., Denis (1).

*Sphyrotinus bogus* sp. nov. ♀ Boquete, Panama p. 156 figs.; *S. boneti* sp. nov. ♀ Atoyac, Mexico p. 148 figs.; *S. boquete* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Boquete, Panama p. 156 figs.; *S. bradti* sp. nov. ♀ Torrecillas, Chihuahua, Mexico p. 150 figs.; *S. chiapensis* sp. nov. ♀ Chiapas, Mexico p. 148 figs.; *S. chickeringi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone p. 143 figs.; *S. corus* sp. nov. ♀ Chiapas, Mexico p. 149 figs.; *S. delicatulus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone p. 146 figs.; *S. deprus* sp. nov. ♀ Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone p. 157 figs.; *S. notabilis* sp. nov. ♂ Summit, Canal Zone p. 155 figs.; *S. orilla* sp. nov. ♂ Orilla, Mexico p. 149 figs.; *S. piarco* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Piarco, Trinidad p. 153 figs.; *S. prolatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone p. 158 figs.; *S. reservatus* sp. nov. ♀ Forest Reserve, Canal Zone p. 151 figs.; *S. simla* sp. nov. ♂ Simla, Trinidad p. 153 figs.; *S. banksi* comb. nov. ♂ p. 153 figs.; *S. expulso* comb. nov. ♀ p. 146 figs.; *S. guianae* comb. nov. ♀ p. 144 figs.; *S. illudens* comb. nov. ♂. ♀ p. 145 figs.; *S. indicatus* comb. nov. ♂. ♀ p. 151 figs.; *S. insignis* comb. nov. ♂. ♀ p. 154 figs.; *S. maderae* comb. nov. ♂. ♀ p. 147 figs.; *S. marzi* comb. nov. ♂. ♀ p. 148 figs.; *S. missionensis* comb. nov. p. 157; *S. pallidus* comb. nov. p. 158; *S. sclerotis* comb. nov. p. 157; *S. stylifrons* comb. nov. ♂. ♀ p. 152 figs.; *S. confraternus* ♂ p. 150 figs.; *S. luculentus* ♀. ♂ p. 142 figs.; *S. vivus* ♀ p. 159 figs., Levi (1).

*Steatoda compressa* F. P.-Cambr. 1902 = *Theridion transgressum* p. 83, Levi (1).

*Syrrosia aucklandensis* sp. nov. ♀ Auckland district, New Zealand p. 353 fig., Marples, R. R.

*Tama catamarcaensis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Catamarca, Argentina p. 127 figs., Carcavallo.

*Tegenaria larva*, new to Poland p. 119 figs., **Mikulska**;  
*T. silvestris* ♀ p. 94 figs., **Dresco**; *T.* synonymy of group  
*atrica* p. 172, **Denis** (6).

*Tetragnatha lauta* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mt. Obitodaira, Japan  
p. 11 figs., **Yaginuma** (1); *T. rusticana* sp. nov. ♂. ♀  
Bay Co., Michigan p. 489 figs.; *T. caudata* ♂. ♀ p. 479  
figs.; *T. elongata* ♂. ♀ p. 480 figs.; *T. guatemalensis*  
♂. ♀ p. 482 figs.; *T. harrodi* ♂. ♀ p. 484 figs.; *T. laboriosa*  
♂. ♀ p. 486 figs.; *T. pallescens* ♂. ♀ p. 487 figs.;  
*T. straminea* ♂. ♀ p. 494 figs.; *T. vermiformis* ♂. ♀ p. 495  
figs.; *T. versicolor* ♂. ♀ p. 497 figs.; key to species in  
Michigan p. 476, **Chickering**; *T. macilenta* ♀ new to  
Tonga p. 366; *T. panopea* ♂ new to Tonga p. 366, **Marples**,  
B. J.

*Textricella antipoda* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Meads Landing,  
New Zealand p. 288 figs.; *T. complexa* sp. nov. ♂. ♀  
National Park, New South Wales p. 277 figs.; *T. hickmani*  
sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mt. Wellington, Tasmania p. 280 figs.; *T.*  
*insula* sp. nov. ♂ Solander Id., New Zealand p. 283 fig.;  
*T. lamingtonensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Lamington Nat. Park,  
Queensland p. 281 figs.; *T. mcfarlanei* sp. nov. ♂. ♀  
Southland, New Zealand p. 289 figs.; *T. nigra* sp. nov.  
♂. ♀ Little Barrier Id., New Zealand p. 279 fig.; *T.*  
*plebeia* sp. nov. ♀ Codfish Id., New Zealand p. 290 fig.;  
*T. propinqua* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Cass River, New Zealand  
p. 285 figs.; *T. pusilla* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Canterbury, New  
Zealand p. 294; *T. salmoni* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Desert Road,  
New Zealand p. 290 figs.; *T. acuta* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Hawkes  
Bay, New Zealand p. 293 figs.; *T. signata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀  
Canterbury, New Zealand p. 283 figs.; *T. tropica* sp. nov.  
♂. ♀ Daulo Pass, New Guinea p. 295 figs.; *T. vulgaris*  
sp. nov. Fiordland, New Zealand p. 286 figs.; *T. fulva*  
p. 275 fig. *T. luteola* ♀ p. 275 fig.; *T. parva* ♀ p. 275 fig.,  
**Forster**.

*Thanatus punctulatus* sp. nov. ♀ Kajkai, Afghanistan  
p. 104 fig., **Denis** (7).

*Theonoe americana* ♀ = *Sphyrotinus luculentus* p. 142  
figs., **Levi** (1).

*Theridion akme* sp. nov. ♀ Summit Park, Panama  
p. 125 figs.; *T. akron* sp. nov. ♂ Summit, Panama p. 124  
figs.; *T. apulco* sp. nov. ♀ Apulco, Mexico p. 109 figs.;  
*T. archeri* sp. nov. ♀ Oriente, Cuba p. 90 figs.; *T. armouri*  
sp. nov. ♀ Armour Trail, Barro Colorado Id. p. 138 figs.;  
*T. artum* sp. nov. ♀ Panama Canal Zone p. 124 figs.; *T.*  
*atlizco* sp. nov. ♀ Atlizco, Mexico p. 135 figs.; *T. barbarae*  
sp. nov. ♂ Santa Barbara, Mexico p. 94 figs.; *T. barro-*  
*canum* sp. nov. ♀ Barro Colorado Id.; Panama p. 122  
figs.; *T. bolivari* sp. nov. ♀ Desierto de los Leones,  
Mexico p. 108 figs.; *T. bridgesi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ San Luis  
Potosi, Mexico p. 138 figs.; *T. cazieri* sp. nov. ♂ South  
Bimini, Bahama Is., p. 115 figs.; *T. centrum* sp. nov. ♀  
Chiriqui Province, Panama p. 90 figs.; *T. chihuahua*  
sp. nov. ♀ Santa Barbara, Chihuahua, Mexico p. 108  
figs.; *T. chilapa* sp. nov. ♀ Chilapa, Mexico p. 132 figs.;  
*T. chiriqui* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ El Volcán, Panama p. 122 figs.;  
*T. clemensi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Blue Mts., Jamaica p. 136 figs.;  
*T. cobanum* sp. nov. ♀ Cobán, Guatemala p. 129 figs.;  
*T. colima* sp. nov. ♀ Colima, Mexico p. 136 figs.; *T. con-*  
*treras* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Contreras, Mexico p. 100 figs.;  
*T. coyocacan* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Coyocacán, Mexico p. 93 figs.;  
*T. crucum* sp. nov. ♂ Las Cruces, Mexico p. 96 figs.; *T.*  
*davisorum* Nuevo León, Mexico p. 89 figs.; *T. dreisbachi*  
sp. nov. ♂ Nayarit, Mexico p. 96 figs.; *T. fria* sp. nov.  
♀ Rio Frio, Mexico p. 110 figs.; *T. gulerum* sp. nov. ♂  
Barro Colorado Id., Panama p. 85 figs.; *T. gertschi* sp.  
nov. ♂ Madera Canyon, Arizona p. 89 figs.; *T. greca*  
sp. nov. ♀ Grecia, Costa Rica p. 105 figs.; *T. hondurens*  
sp. nov. ♀ Honduras p. 107 figs.; *T. jamaicens* sp. nov.  
♂ Dolphin Head Trail, Jamaica p. 117 figs.; *T. lathropi*  
sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Lathrop Trail, Barro Colorado Id. p. 127

figs.; *T. leones* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Desierto de los Leones,  
Mexico p. 99 figs.; *T. malkini* sp. nov. ♀ San Luis Potosi,  
Mexico p. 131 figs.; *T. martini* sp. nov. ♂ Volcan San  
Martin, Mexico p. 104 figs.; *T. marum* sp. nov. ♂ Barro  
Colorado Id., Panama p. 128 fig.; *T. matachie* sp. nov.  
♂ Matachie, Mexico p. 154 figs.; *T. moctezuma* sp. nov.  
♂. ♀ La Planta de Moctezuma, Mexico p. 129 figs.; *T.*  
*musawas* sp. nov. ♂ Musawas, Nicaragua p. 139 figs.; *T.*  
*nadleri* sp. nov. ♀ Simla, Trinidad p. 119 figs.; *T. nudum*  
sp. nov. ♂. ♀ El Volcan, Panama p. 118 figs.; *T. omiltemi*  
sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Omilteme, Mexico p. 105 figs.; *T. paidiscum*  
sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Boquete, Panama p. 133 figs.; *T. palli-*  
*sterorum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Contreras, Mexico p. 121 figs.; *T.*  
*panamense* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Volcán, Mexico p. 123 figs.;  
*T. panum* sp. nov. ♀ El Volcán, Panama p. 140 figs.;  
*T. petrum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Barro Colorado Id. p. 127 figs.;  
*T. plantatum* sp. nov. ♀ Plantation, Barro Colorado  
Id. p. 137 figs.; *T. progum* sp. nov. ♀ El Valle, Panama  
p. 135 figs.; *T. quantum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Summit, Canal  
Zone p. 130 figs.; *T. quemadum* sp. nov. ♀ Cruz Quemada,  
Chiapas, Mexico p. 140 figs.; *T. reservum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀  
Canal Zone p. 126 figs.; *T. resum* sp. nov. ♀ Panama  
Canal Zone, p. 125 figs.; *T. ricense* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ El  
Yunque, Puerto Rico p. 99 figs.; *T. rinconense* sp. nov. ♀  
Rincón, Chiapas, Mexico p. 139 figs.; *T. rothi* sp. nov. ♂  
Rio Frio, Mexico p. 95 figs.; *T. rufipunctum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀  
El Volcán, Panama p. 118 figs.; *T. ruinum* sp. nov. ♂  
Las Ruinas de Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico p. 131 figs.;  
*T. sanctus* sp. nov. ♂ Nombre de Dios, Durango, Mexico  
p. 95 figs.; *T. schmidt* sp. nov. ♂ San José, Costa Rica  
p. 133 figs.; *T. signaculum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Canal Zone p.  
134 figs.; *T. signum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Boquete, Panama p.  
132 figs.; *T. sinaloa* sp. nov. ♂ Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico  
p. 115 fig.; *T. tempum* sp. nov. ♀ Forest Preserve, Panama  
Canal Zone p. 137 figs.; *T. tristanti* sp. nov. ♂ Santa Maria  
Dota, Costa Rica p. 97 figs.; *T. turrialba* sp. nov. ♀  
Turrialba, Costa Rica p. 109 figs.; *T. vallecolum* sp. nov.  
♂ El Valle, Panama p. 88 figs.; *T. verus* sp. nov. ♂ Santa  
Cruz, Veracruz, Mexico p. 146 figs.; *T. vulum* sp. nov.  
♀ El Valle, Panama p. 107 figs.; *T. adjacens* ♂. ♀ p. 92  
figs.; *T. albulum* ♀ p. 114 figs.; *T. antillarum* ♂. ♀  
p. 116 figs.; *T. aspersum* ♀ p. 130 figs.; *T. atkinsi* Bryant  
1940 = *T. dilucidum* p. 84; *T. biolleyi* ♀ p. 106 figs.;  
*T. brantae* ♀ p. 88 figs.; *T. cabriolatum* ♂ = *T. evezum*  
p. 97; *T. camerounense* ♀ p. 81 figs.; *T. cavipalpe* ♂ p. 91  
fig.; *T. defunctum* Petrunkevitch 1925 = *T. dilucidum*  
p. 84; *T. dilucidum* ♀. ♂ p. 84 figs.; *T. dotanum* (Banks)  
♀. ♂ comb. nov. p. 120 figs.; *T. elisabethae* ♀ p. 89 figs.;  
*T. excavatum* ♀ p. 102 figs.; *T. evezum* ♀. ♂ p. 97 figs.;  
*T. hispidum* ♂. ♀ p. 86 figs.; *T. hobbsi* ♀ = *T. adamsoni*  
p. 111; *T. insulicola* ♀ = *T. adamsoni* p. 111; *T.*  
*intervallatum* ♂ = *T. crispulum* p. 113; *T. metabolum*  
♀. ♂ p. 101 figs.; *T. minutissimum* ♂ p. 121 figs.; *T.*  
*morulum* ♀ p. 110 figs.; *T. munifex* O.F. Cambr. = *Chro-*  
*siothes silvaticus* Simon p. 80; *T. niveum* ♂. ♀ p. 101  
figs.; *T. portoricensis* Petrunkevitch 1930 = *Achaearanea*  
*porteri* (Banks) p. 61; *T. rotundum* O.F. Cambridge 1898  
= *T. transgressum* p. 83; *T. rotundatum* Petrunkevitch  
1911 = *T. transgressum* p. 83; *T. sezmactulum* ♀. ♂  
p. 119 figs.; *T. styligerum* ♀. ♂ p. 103 figs.; *T. submiseum*  
♀ p. 84 figs.; *T. trepidum* ♀. ♂ p. 104 figs.; *T. uncatum*  
♂ p. 103 figs.; *T. virginis* Bryant 1942 = *T. dilucidum*  
p. 84, **Levi** (1); *T. aleipata* ♀ new to Tonga p. 366,  
**Marples**, B.J.

*Thomisus benoiti* sp. nov. ♂ Bumba, Belgian Congo  
p. 112 figs.; *T. drakensbergensis* sp. nov. ♀ Champagne  
Castle, Drakensberg Mts., Natal p. 114 figs.; *T. machadoi*  
sp. nov. ♂ Moçamedes, Angola p. 117 figs.; *T. albertianus*  
maculatus subsp. nov. ♀ forest of Ulindi, Belgian Congo  
p. 112; *T. australis* ♀ p. 112 figs.; *T. hararinus* ♀ p. 116  
figs.; *T. obscuratus* ♀ p. 118 figs., **Comellini**.

*Thorellia ensifera* ♂. ♀ new to Tonga p. 366, Marples, B. J.

*Thyosthenius biovatus* new to Belgium p. 5, Denis (2); *T. biovatus* new to Belgium p. 254, Kekenbosch (1).

*Titanocca nipponica* sp. nov. ♂ Shodoshima Id., Japan p. 13 figs., Yaginuma (1).

*Trochosa robusta* ♀. ♂ p. 25 figs.; *T. ruricola* ♀. ♂ p. 21 figs.; *T. spinipalpis* ♀. ♂ p. 24 figs.; *T. terricola* ♀. ♂ p. 23 figs.; key to species p. 20, Wiebes (1); *T. terricola*, gynandromorpha p. 84 figs., Wiebes.

*Troglohyphantes pumilio* sp. nov. ♂ Grotte de Malarode, Basses-Pyrénées p. 222 figs., Denis.

*Vitia albipalpis* ♂ new to Tonga p. 366, Marples, B. J. *Walckenaera simplex* ♂. ♀ p. 56 figs., Miller.

*Wideria scapito* ♂ new to Netherlands p. 183, Chrysanthus et al. (2).

*Wiebes* gen. nov. Micryphantidae p. 99; type species *W. huetheri* sp. nov. ♀ Leisstadt, Germany p. 101 figs., Braun.

*Xerolycosa miniata* ♀. ♂ p. 17 figs.; *X. nemoralis* ♀. ♂ p. 16 figs.; key to species p. 16, Wiebes (1).

*Zelotes anchoralis* sp. nov. ♀ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 91 fig.; *Z. spinulosus* sp. nov. ♂ Koh-i-Baba, Afghanistan p. 91, Denis (7); *Z. petrensis* ♀ new to Italy p. 317, Kritscher.

*Zodarium raddei* ♂. ♀ p. 111 figs., Denis (7).

## ACARI

Classification to families, biology and internal anatomy, Hughes (1).

Systematic review of Berlese's primitive oribatid mites with keys, Hammen.

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

Chelicerae morphology p. 69, Hirschmann.

Practical identification of fruit tree mites, Mathys & Tencalla (3).

**Faunal lists.**—Eriophyidae of London area, England, Niblett; Eriophyidae of Berkshire and Oxfordshire, Leatherdale (1); Hydrach of Hautes-Vosges, France, Schwoerbel (2); Hydrach. of Corsica, Angelier, & (2), (3); Acari excl. Oribatids of Tirol, Janetschek; Linz, Austria, Franz et al.; Oribatids of Innsbruck, Austria, Klima; Trombididae of Czechoslovakia, Daniel (2); Oribatids of Yugoslavia, Tarman & (1); Plant-feeding mites of Cyprus, Georgiou; Oribatidae of Lithuanian SSR., Eitminavičiūtė; Gamasids and hosts in Kirgizia, U.S.S.R., Grebenyuk et al. (1); Hydrach of Krasnodar Land, U.S.S.R., Yankovskaya; Ixod. of Crimea, Grobov; Ixod. of Arabia with host list, Hoogstraal & Kaiser (4); Oribatid. of Japan, Aoki (2); Ixod. of Taiwan, Sugimoto; Ixod. of Nairobi, key with figs., Heisch & McPhee; Ixod. of Island of Inhaca, Mosambique, Dias, J. A. T. S. (4); Hydrachnellae of North America, Habeeb; Phytophagous and predatory mites of Arizona, Bibby & Tuttle; Ixod. of Guiana and French Antilles, Floch & Fauran (2); Ixod. of Venezuela, Diaz-Ungria.

ACARIDIAE external anatomy and developmental stages p. 347 figs., Knull.

AGAPORNYSSINAE subfam. nov. Rhinonyssidae p. 376, Gretillat et al. (2).

ALLOCHAETOPHORIDAE fam. nov. Tetranychidae p. 105, Reck.

ALLOTHROMBIDAE fam. nov. p. 546, Feider (1).

ANALGESIDAE key to genera p. 150, Gaud & Mouchet. ARGASIDAE, species in Kirgizia, U.S.S.R., Pospelova-Shtrom & Tagiltsev (1).

BRYOBIDAE keys to genera and species p. 82 figs., Reck.

CALOTROMBIDIDAE fam. nov. p. 540, Feider (1).

DERMOGLYPHIDAE key to genera p. 453, Gaud & Mouchet (1).

DIPLOTHROMBOIDEA superfam. nov. p. 540, Feider (1).

ERYTHRAEIDAE key to genera and species on South African plants p. 304, Meyer & Ryke.

EUPHATHIRACARINAE key to genera p. 146, Sellnick (8).

EUPHATHIRACARINI systematics discussed p. 327 figs., Märkel & Meyer (2).

EUTROMBIDIDAE fam. nov. p. 544, Feider (1).

FREYANIDAE key to genera p. 484, Gaud & Mouchet (1).

GASTRONYSSIDAE defined p. 3, key to genera p. 4, Fain (14).

HALACARIDAE key to subfamilies and genera of Eastern North Pacific p. 198, Light et al.

HARPYRHYNCHIDAE key to genera p. 417, Lawrence (4).

HOLCOTHROMBIDAE fam. nov. p. 544, Feider (1).

HYDRACARINA keys to species of Sanctuary Lake, Pennsylvania, Cribbins.

HYDRACHNELLAE key of families genera and species; key to larvae of families, genera and species, development p. 1, Sparing; Faunal list of the River Weser, Germany, Viets, K. (4).

IXODIDAE, translation of Fauna of U.S.S.R., Anastos; Notes on certain European species p. 546, Morel.

IXODOIDEA of Iraq, keys, hosts and distribution, Hoogstraal & Kaiser (5); Of domestic animals in Tehad and Cameroons, Morel & Magimel (4).

JOHNSTONIANIDAE fam. nov. p. 540, Feider (1).

KANTACARIDAE fam. nov. Hydrachnellae p. 440, Imamura.

LAELAPTIDAE key to genera and subgenera paraphages of Myriapoda, Ryke (1).

LINOTETRAENIDAE key to species p. 109 figs., Reck.

MACROSEIINAE subfam. nov. Phytoseiidae p. 808, Chant et al. (3).

MESOPLOPHOROIDEA superfam. nov. p. 31, Hammen.

MICROTROMBIDIDAE fam. nov. p. 543, Feider (1).

MICROTROMBOIDEA superfam. nov. p. 543, Feider (1).

NEOTHROMBIDAE fam. nov. p. 544, Feider (1).

NIPHOCHEPHIDAE fam. nov. Oribatei, p. 497, Travé.

NIPPONACARIDAE fam. nov. Hydrachnella p. 442, Imamura.

NOTOTROMBIDIDAE fam. nov. p. 540, Feider (1).

PARASITIFORMES chaetotaxy of gnathosoma, figs., Hirschmann (1).

PARATHROMBIDAE fam. nov. p. 546, Feider (1).

PARATHROMBOIDEA superfam. nov. p. 545, Feider (1).

PARHYPOCHTHONOIDEA superfam. nov. p. 10, Hammen.

PERITREMOTROMBIA subfalanx nov. p. 545, Feider (1).

PHYTOSEIIDAE taxonomy, ecology and economic importance p. 11, Chant; Taxonomic review with keys to subfamilies, genera and species p. 45, Chant (2).

PODOTROMBIDAE fam. nov. p. 545, Feider (1).

PODOTROMBOIDEA superfam. nov. p. 545, Feider (1).

PSOROPTIDAE key to genera p. 363, Lavoipierre.

- PTEROLICHIDAE** key to genera p. 494, Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- PYEMOTIDAE** notes and key to genera p. 336 figs., Krantz; Systematics and ecology p. 385 figs.; keys to genera and species p. 422, Krczal.
- RHINOSSIDAE** key to subfamilies and genera p. 125, Fain (2); Key to subfamilies p. 378, Gretillat et al. (2).
- RHYNAPHYTOPTINAE** key to genera p. 15, Keifer (2).
- SARCOPTIDAE**, epimeres as generic characters p. 257 figs., Fain (2).
- SCUTACARIDAE** systematics and ecology p. 627; key to genera p. 652, Karañat.
- SERICOTHRONIBIDAE** fam. nov. p. 546, Feider (1).
- SMARIDIDAE** key to genera and species of South African plants p. 304, Meyer & Ryke.
- STIGMATROMBIA** subfam. nov. p. 539, Feider (1).
- TANAUPODASTRIDAE** fam. nov. p. 544, Feider (1).
- TANAUPODIDAE** fam. nov. p. 540, Feider (1).
- TANAUPODOIDEA** superfam. nov. p. 539, Feider (1).
- TARSONEMIDAE** systematics and ecology p. 713; key to genera p. 739, Schaarschmidt.
- TEINOCOPTIDAE** fam. nov. Sarcopiformes p. 119, Fain (18); Epimeres as generic characters p. 257 figs., Fain (2).
- TENUIPALPIDAE** key to S. African genera and species p. 317, Meyer & Ryke (2); Keys to genera and species p. 111 figs., Reck.
- TETRANYCHIDAE** key to South African genera and species p. 332, Meyer & Ryke (3); Keys to genera and species p. 41 figs., Reck; Structure of tarsal claw p. 146 figs., Wainstein.
- TETRANYCHOIDEA** key to families, genera and species of Trans-Caucasia with figs., Reck.
- THYASINAE** key to genera, subgenera and species of North America p. 425, Cook.
- TROMBICULIDAE** zoogeography and ecology of Central Europe p. 86, Daniel.
- TROMBICULIDIDEA** superfam. nov. p. 541, Feider (1).
- TROMBIDIA** talanx nov. p. 539, Feider (1).
- TROMBIDIOIDEA** study of the sexual characters p. 56 figs., Feider.
- TUCKERELLIDAE** key to species p. 106 figs., Reck.
- TYDEIDAE** key to South African genera and species p. 409, Meyer & Ryke (1).
- TYROGLYPHOIDEA** translation of Fauna of U.S.S.R., Ratcliffe & Hughes.
- UCHIDASTYGACARIDAE** fam. nov. Hydrachnellae p. 445, Imamura.
- VEIGAIIDAE** key to genera p. 201, Evans.
- Acarapis woodi* ♀ p. 809 fig., Schaarschmidt.
- Acarhynchus* gen. nov. Rhyncaphytophaginae p. 12; type species *A. filamentus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Arundinaria gigantea*, Virginia Beach, Virginia p. 13 figs., Keifer (2).
- Acarophenax bambergensis* sp. nov. France p. 551 figs.; *A. nicolae* sp. nov. France p. 553 fig.; *A. traegardhi* nom. nov. pro *Tarsonemoides termitophilus* Trägårdh ♂ p. 555, Krczal; *A. dermestidarum* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Dermestes* spp., Germany p. 425 figs.; biology and ecology p. 413 figs., Reck.
- Acarus siro lauteke* var. nov. off *Capra sibirica*, U.S.S.R. p. 241, Jakunin; *A. siro* ♂ ♀ nymphs, larva, key p. 439 figs., Külle (1).
- Aceria fagerinea* sp. nov. ♀ off *Fagus grandiflora*, Hawley, Pennsylvania p. 650, Keifer; *A. breakeyi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Ribes roezlii*, Nevada Co., California p. 272; *A. kraftella* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ *Purshia tridentata*, Deschutes Co., Oregon p. 271 fig.; *A. tridentatae* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Purshia tridentata*, Morrow Co., Oregon p. 272, Keifer (1); *A. georgioui* sp. nov. ♀ off *Dianthus* sp., Nicosia, Cyprus p. 1 fig.; *A. prostantherae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Prostanthera lasianthus*, Burnley, Victoria, Australia p. 17, Keifer (2); *A. ambrosiae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Ambrosia psilostachya*, Riverside Co., California p. 142 figs.; *A. bowlesiae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Bowlesia lobata*, Riverside Co., California p. 144 figs.; *A. brevisetacea* sp. nov. ♀ off *Purshia glandulosa*, San Bernardino Co., California p. 144 figs.; *A. chrysoshami* sp. nov. ♀ off *Chrysoshamus* sp., Los Angeles Co., California p. 142 figs.; *A. cynodonis* sp. nov. ♀ off *Cynodon dactylon*, Riverside Co., California p. 142 figs.; *A. purshiae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Purshia glandulosa*, San Bernardino Co., California p. 144 figs., Wilson, N. S.; *A. mangiferae* and *A. sheldoni* new to Florida p. 189, Attiah (1); *A. sheldoni* p. 31 figs., Rivero.
- Acherontacarus vietis* ♂ p. 165 figs.; *A. rutilans* ♀ nym. p. 166 figs., Angeller (3).
- Achipteria distincta* sp. nov. Kotoku, Japan p. 160 fig., Aoki.
- Aciota* gen. nov. Phyllocoptinae p. 7; type species *A. costae* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Tibouchina mutabilis*, Campinas, Brazil p. 9 figs., Keifer (2).
- Acomatacarus* (*Austracarus*) *wittebolsi* sp. nov. larva off *Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni*, Bukavu, Belgian Congo p. 253 figs., Vercammen-Grandjean; *A. yosanoi*, transference of spermatophore p. 409 figs., Wen (2).
- Aculus* gen. nov. Phyllocoptinae p. 5; type species *Phyllocoptes ligustri* K. p. 5; *A. pelekassi* sp. nov. ♀ off citrus, mandarin and orange, Preveza, Greece p. 6 figs., Keifer (2); *A. copallina* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rhus copallina*, Greenbelt, Maryland p. 652, Keifer.
- Aeroglyphus peregrinans* ♂ ♀ redescribed p. 2 figs.; *A. robustus* ♂ described, ♀ redescribed p. 10 figs., Cooreman (2).
- Aficobates evansi* sp. nov. Lumeje Id., Angola p. 104 figs.; *A. macfarlanei* sp. nov. Chicapa, Angola p. 104 figs., Balogh (3).
- Aficoribates undulatus* sp. nov. Kibosha, East Africa, p. 16 figs., Balogh.
- Agapornysus* gen. nov. Rhinonyssidae p. 376; type species *A. faini* sp. nov. ♀ off *Agapornis cana*, Tananarive, Madagascar p. 376 fig., Gretillat et al. (2).
- Agauopsis exornata* p. 108 fig., André, M. (3).
- Agrialges* subgen. nov. see *Metanalgus* p. 174, Gaud & Mouchet.
- Alabidocarpus diceratops* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rhinolophus capensis*, Table Mt., South Africa p. 574 fig.; key to South African species p. 575, Lawrence (7); *A. recurvus* ♀ ♂ p. 238 figs., Domrow.
- Alliphs santosdiasi* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Catharsius tricornutus*, Tinonganine, Mozambique p. 13 figs., Ryke.
- Allocerea* subgen. nov. see *Haemaphysalis* p. 37, Hoogstraal (1).
- Allodermianysus* Ewing = *Dermanysus* Dugés p. 175, Krantz (1).
- Allophilaelaps* subgen. nov. see *Dinogamasus*, Cunliffe.
- Amazonella polypora curvimarginata* subsp. nov. ♂ Igarapé Curi, Amazonas p. 145 figs.; *A. polypora* ♂ ♀ p. 144 figs., Viets, K.
- Amblygamasus* (?) *mirabilis* p. 101 figs.; *A. septentrionalis norvegicus* p. 99 fig., Halašková.



*Amblyomma laticaudae* sp. nov. nym. off *Laticauda colubrina*, Nouméa, New Caledonia, p. 284 figs. [see WARBURTON 1933], *Bageau & Vervent*; *A. imitator* new to Honduras p. 430, Becklund; *A. compressum* ♂. ♀ distribution and hosts p. 1 figs.; *A. magnum* comb. nov. ♂. ♀ p. 7 figs., Dias, J. A. T. S. (1); *A. falsomarmoreum* ♂. ♀ p. 87 figs.; *A. marmoreum* ♂. ♀ N.L. p. 54 figs.; *A. nocens* ♂ p. 101 fig.; *A. nuttalli* ♂. ♀ N.L. p. 77 figs.; *A. paulopunctatum* ♂. ♀ p. 93 figs.; *A. pomposum* ♂ p. 100 fig.; *A. sparseum* ♂. ♀ N.L. p. 66 figs. host lists and distribution, Theiler & Salisbury (5); *A. eburneum* ♂. ♀ p. 410 figs.; *A. gemma* ♂. ♀ p. 441 figs., Tendeiro (1); *A.*, list of species in French Guinea and Antilles; key to species and list of hosts p. 216, Floch & Fauran.

*Amblyscius orientalis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Quercus crispula*, Sapporo, Japan p. 291 figs.; *A. tsugawai* sp. nov. ♀ on apple, Kuroishi, Japan p. 290 figs.; *A. largensis* ♀ p. 293 figs.; *A. rademacheri* ♀. ♂ p. 288 figs., Ehara; *A. leucophaeus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ between Fort-de-l'Eau and L'Oued Hamiz, Algeria p. 139 figs.; *A. bellinus* ♂ p. 147 fig.; key to group of species p. 135; key to species of cucumeris group p. 138, Athias-Henriot; *A. coronatus* comb. nov. pro *Boringuolaelaps* c. Fox 1946; *A. sexsetosus* comb. nov. pro *B. s.* Fox 1949; *A. setulosus* comb. nov. pro *B. s.* Fox 1947, all p. 192, Athias-Henriot (4); *A. musae* Garman 1958 syn. of *Typhlodromus perlongisetus* (Berlese) p. 84; *A. orientalis* Ehara 1959 syn. of *Typhlodromus* (*A.*) *gracilis* (Garman) p. 95, Chant (2).

*Ameroseius* (T.K.) *pennatus* comb. nov. pro *Boringuolaelaps* c. Fox 1949 p. 192; *A. (T.K.) cristatus* comb. nov. pro *Lasioseius* c. Hull 1925 p. 192; *A. gracilis* comb. nov. pro *Lasioseius* c. Halbert 1923 p. 192, Athias-Henriot (4).

*Anachipteria kitenbergeri* sp. nov. Kibosha, East Africa p. 15 figs., Balogh.

*Analges cerodons* sp. nov. ♂ off *Cossypha cyanocampter*, Cameroons p. 156 fig.; *A. eurygaster* sp. nov. ♂ off *Dicrurus adsimilis*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 159 fig.; *A. leiopus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Bleda eximia notata* and *Charatillas gracilis*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 159 fig.; *A. corvinus* ♂ p. 157 figs.; *A. corvinus minor* ♂ p. 158 fig.; *A. spiniger* ♀. ♂ p. 155 figs.; *A. unidentatus* ♂ p. 159 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.

*Ancystropus leleupi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rousettus aegyptiacus*, in grottoes of Kakontwe, Belgian Congo p. 106 figs., Benoit (2).

*Androlaelaps fozzi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Zygodontomys pizuna*, Pernambuco, Brazil p. 180 figs., Fonseca (2).

*Anhimalges* gen. nov. Analgesidae: Analgesinae p. 159; type species *Megninia longipes* Trouessart 1899 p. 159, Gaud & Mouchet.

*Anoripoda* gen. nov. Oripodidae p. 133; type species *A. nasalis* sp. nov. ♀ Raiatea, Polynesia p. 135 fig., Sellnick (3).

*Anothopoda* gen. nov. Eriophyidae p. 655; type species *A. johnstoni* sp. nov. ♀ off *Prostanthera lasianthus*, Burnley, Victoria p. 655 fig., Keifer.

*Anthoseius* gen. nov. Phytoseiidae p. 257; type species *A. hebetis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. N.L. off flower of *Heliotropium parviflorum*, Key Largo, Florida p. 260, DeLeon (2).

*Aplonobia histricina* ♀ p. 358 figs., Meyer & Ryke (3).

*Archidispus* subgen. nov. see *Imparipes* p. 663, Karanlat.

?*Arctoseius simplex* comb. nov. pro *Laelaps simplex* Halbert 1923 p. 192, Athias-Henriot (4).

*Ardeialges* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 528; type species *A. dermogaster* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Tigriornis leucolopha* (Ardeidae), Kribi, Cameroons p. 528 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Argas persicus* new to Tanganyika p. 573, Walton (3).

*Arrenurus* (*Megaluracarus*) *extensus* sp. nov. ♂ Igarapé Curi, Amazons p. 159 figs.; *A. (M.) unisetiger* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Rio Negro, Amazons p. 161 figs.; *A. acutidentatus* sp. nov. ♀ Rio Negro, Amazons p. 163 figs.; *A. papilliger* sp. nov. ♀ Igarapé-assu, Amazons p. 164 figs.; *Viets, K.*; *A. hercynius* sp. nov. ♀ Ähnlichkeit, Germany p. 457 figs., Viets, K. (4); *A. (Megaluracarus) mabaliensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mabali, Belgian Congo p. 260 fig.; *A. (M.) marlieri* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Mabali, Belgian Congo p. 258 fig., Bader (1); *A. (Micruracarus) pygmaeus* ♂. ♀ p. 136 figs., Angelier (1); *A. (T.) troglolobus* ♂. ♀ p. 188 figs., Angelier (3); *A. retroduobus* sp. nov. larva off *Tramea basilaris* (Libell.) ♀ Elisabethville, Belgian Congo p. 264 figs., Münchberg; *A. pustulator* ♀ p. 363 figs.; *A. tricuspidator* ♂. ♀ p. 363 figs.; *A. (M.) buccinator* ♀ p. 363 figs., Münchberg (1); *A. leuckarti latigenitalis* new to France p. 64, Schwoebel (2); *A. (M.) bicorniculatus* ♂ p. 425 figs.; *A. (M.) pulcher* ♂ p. 424 fig., Viets, K. O.; *A. (M.) adnatus* ♀ p. 205 figs., Viets, K. O. (1); *A. (Arrenurus) uniprojectus* sp. nov. ♂ Robertson Co., Tennessee p. 239 figs.; *A. (Megaluracarus) falcicaudatus* sp. nov. ♂ Cheatham Co., Tennessee p. 241 figs.; *A. (M.) pseudo-aphelocercus* sp. nov. ♂ Franklin Co., Tennessee p. 244 figs.; *A. (M.) unisinuatus* sp. nov. ♂ White Co., Tennessee p. 242 figs., Wilson, J. L.

*Asca bicornis* ♂. ♀ p. 17 figs., Halaškavá.

*Ascoschingastia beniensis* sp. nov. larva off *Mastomys coucha*, Garoua, Cameroons p. 235 figs., Taufflieb & Mouchet (1); *A. (Laurentella) mcinichi* sp. nov. larva off *Glirulus japonicus* (dormouse), Gumma Pref., Japan p. 187 fig., Asanuma.

*Aselacus barbarae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Prunus lyoni*, Santa Barbara, California p. 9 fig., Keifer (2).

*Asperoseius africanus* p. 111 figs., Chant (2).

*Atractides* (s. str.) *limnicola* sp. nov. ♀ Lac Gérardmer, France p. 39 figs., Schwoebel (2); *A. (s. str.) nodipalpis corsicus* ♂. ♀ p. 129 figs.; *A. (s. str.) latipes* ♀ p. 127 figs.; *A. (s. str.) subasper* ♂. ♀ p. 124 figs.; *A. (R.) pavesii* ♀ p. 132 figs., Angelier (1); *A. distans* ♂ p. 434 figs.; *A. primitivus* ♂. ♀ p. 435 figs., Viets, K. (4); *A. gracilipes* ♂ p. 177 figs., Angelier (3).

*Atricholaelaps* (*A.*) *guimaraesi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Hesperomys* sp., Brazil p. 172 figs.; *A. (A.) willmanni* sp. nov. ♀ off *Zygodontomys pizuna*, Pernambuco, Brazil p. 170 figs.; *A. (Ischnolaelaps) keegani* sp. nov. ♀ off *Oryzomys subflavus*, Brazil p. 174 figs.; *A. (I.) glasgowi* ♀ p. 176 figs., Fonseca (2); *A.* discussed p. 45, Fonseca.

*Austrotitlia* gen. nov. Phthiracaridae p. 144; type species *A. quadricarinata* sp. nov. Rapa, Polynesia p. 144 fig., Sellnick (3).

*Bakeracarus* gen. nov. Sarcoptidae p. 162; type species *B. lasionycteris* (Boyd 1950) p. 162, Fain (22).

*Balaustium bipilum* sp. nov. ♀. N. Potchefstroom, Transvaal p. 312 figs.; *B. cristatum* sp. nov. N. L. Malelane, South Africa p. 314 figs.; *B. graminum* sp. nov. N. Grabouw, South Africa p. 316 figs.; *B. medicagoense* sp. nov. ♀. N. Caledon, Cape Province p. 310 figs.; *B. vigneae* sp. nov. ♀. N. Kaap Muiden, South Africa p. 310 figs., Meyer & Ryke; *B. florale*, development p. 159 figs., Grandjean (2).

*Balanohydracarus corsicus* ♀ p. 186 figs., Angelier (3); *B. latus* ♂. ♀ Hachioji City, Japan p. 448 figs., Imamura.

*Bandakia corsica* ♀ p. 176 figs., Angelier (3).

*Bdellonyssus bacoti* new to Hungary p. 427, Aradi; *B.* discussed p. 45, Fonseca.

*Benoibates humeratus* sp. nov. Cameia, Angola p. 102 figs., Balogh (3).



- Benoinysus najae*, rhagidial organ p. 358 figs., Fain (13).
- Berlesella aestivalis* ♀ p. 160 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.
- Bewsiella fiedermaus* ♀. ♂ p. 233 figs., Domrow.
- Blankartia rageaui* sp. nov. *rageaui* subsp. nov. larva off *Actophorionis africanus*, Cameroons p. 233 figs.; *B. ardeola* subsp. nov. larva off *Ardeola ralloides*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 235; *B. acuscutellaris* new to Africa p. 233, Taufflieb & Mouchet (1).
- Boshkerria* subgen. nov. see *Trombicula* p. 3, Fauran.
- Boyaia* (*Boyaia*) *psittaci* sp. nov. ♀. larva in nasal cavities of *Pionites melanocephala*, [Aves] Zoo at Antwerp, origin Peru p. 16 figs., Fain & Mortelmans (24); *B. tyrannus* sp. nov. ♀. larva off kingbird, *Tyrannus tyrannus*, Hickory Corners, Michigan p. 380 figs., Ford.
- Brephosceles exquisitus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Pipra erythrocephala rubrocapilla*, Recife, Brazil p. 3 figs.; *B. dielytra* ♂ p. 1 figs., Berla (1).
- Brevipalpus californicus* distribution map 107, Commw. Inst. Ent. (3); *B. californicus* ♀ p. 318 figs.; *B. obovatus* ♀ p. 319 figs., Meyer & Ryke (2); *B. pennatisetia* deutonym. p. 390 fig., Wainstein (1); *B. phoenixis* distribution map 106, Commw. Inst. Ent. (2); *B. sp. off Psidium guajava*, Maddur, Mysore p. 372 figs., Puttarudrah & Channa Sasavanna.
- Bryobia ulicis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Herts., England off *Ulex europaeus*, p. 44 figs. Eyndhoven; *B. graminum*, *B. kissophila*, *B. rubriculatus*, biology p. 191 figs.; key to these species p. 210, Gäbele; *B. praetiosa* ♀ p. 354 figs., Meyer & Ryke (3).
- Burhinacarus reticulatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Burhinus senegalensis* (Burhinidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 486 fig.; *B. pallidus* ♂ p. 487 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Bykovskia nudidorsa* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Xiphidiopertus albiceps* (Charadriidae), Saa, Cameroons p. 500 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Calacarus carinatus* new to New Zealand p. 32, Manson.
- Calaobia* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 530; type species *Pterolichus circiniger* Mégnin & Trouessart p. 530; *C. bycanisti* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Bycanistes albotibialis*, *B. sharpei*, *Tockus camurus* and *Tropicranus albocristatus*, Cameroons p. 530 figs.; *C. decorata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Bycanistes albotibialis*, Cameroons p. 533 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Caloppia vargai* sp. nov. Arusha, Tanganyika, p. 13 figs., Balogh.
- Camisia lapponica* new to Japan p. 132; *C. segnis* new to Japan p. 133 figs., Aoki (2).
- Carabocarus* gen. nov. Pyemotidae p. 570; type species *C. stammeri* sp. nov. France p. 570 fig., Krezal.
- Carabodes bellus* sp. nov. Sakasa-Gawa, Japan p. 157 fig.; *C. rimosus* sp. nov. Kotoku, Japan p. 159 fig., Aoki; *C. granosus* sp. nov. ♀ Raivavae, Polynesia p. 118 fig.; *C. imperfecta* sp. nov. ♀ Rurutu, Polynesia p. 119 fig., Sellnick (3).
- Carneopiona* subgen. nov. for *Piona carnea* (Koch 1836) p. 22, Besseling.
- Catarhinus* gen. nov. Rhyncaphytoptinae p. 11; type species *C. tricholaenae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Tricholaena rosea*, Campinas, Brazil p. 12 figs., Keifer (2).
- Caudifera* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 533; type species *Pterolichus marginatus* Trouessart 1886 p. 534, Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Cecidophyes lyrata* sp. nov. ♀ off *Quercus lyrata*, Greenbelt, Maryland p. 650 fig., Keifer.
- Cecidopysopsis* gen. nov. Eriophyinae p. 273; type species *Phytoptus vermiformis* Nalepa 1889 p. 273, Keifer (1).
- Cepheus cepheiformis* new to Japan p. 133; *C. latus* new to Japan p. 133, Aoki (2).
- Cetonicola robertsoni* sp. nov. ♀ off Scarabid, *Dicronorhina oberthuri*, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika p. 616 figs., Lavoipierre (1).
- Cheyletus eruditus* biology and ecology p. 175 figs., Boczek.
- Chirnyssoides* gen. nov. Sarcoptidae p. 2; type species *C. caparti* sp. nov. ♂. ♀. N. L. off *Artibeus jamaicensis* [Mamm.], Rio Curiay, Brazil p. 4 figs.; *C. brasiliensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀. N. L. off *Sturnira lilium* (Mamm.), Rio Curiay, Brazil p. 11 figs.; *C. amazonae* sp. nov. ♀. N. L. off *Hemiderma brevicauda* [Mamm.], Parano do Manhã, Brazil p. 14 figs.; *C. venezuelae* sp. nov. ♀. N. off *Tonatia venezuelae* [Mamm.] San Esteban, Venezuela p. 10 figs.; *C. sp.* p. 16 fig.; keys to species NN. ♀♀. ♂♂ p. 17, Fain (16).
- Chirnyssus* gen. nov. Sarcoptidae p. 119; type species *C. myoticola* sp. nov. ♂. larva off *Myotis myotis*, Grotte de Han, Belgium p. 119 figs., Fain (1); *C. africanus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Coleura afra*, [Mamm.] Mont Wago, Blukwa, Belgian Congo, also off *Coleura gallarum* p. 251 figs.; gen. redefined p. 251, Fain (20).
- Chirobia* gen. nov. Teinococeptidae p. 131; type species *C. congolensis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. nym. larva off *Rousettus leachi*, Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 131 figs.; *C. squamata* sp. nov. off *Rousettus* sp., Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi p. 134 figs., Fain (18); *C. otophaga* sp. nov. ♀ off *Epomophorus w. wahlbergi* (Mamm.), Zanzibar p. 339 figs., Fain (12).
- Choriopetes creweii* ♀. ♂ p. 354 figs.; *C. bovis* ♀. ♂ p. 354 figs., Lavoipierre.
- Conglopiona* subgen. nov. for *Piona conglobata* (Koch 1836) p. 22, Besseling.
- Copidognathus bavayi* var. *corallorum* p. 103 fig.; *C. fabriciusi* p. 101 fig.; *C. gibbus* p. 105 fig.; *C. gibbus* var. *cataphracta* p. 107 fig.; *C. brachyrhynchus* p. 113 fig.; *C. gibbus* var. *mesomorpha* p. 115 fig.; *C. suzensis* p. 112 fig.; *C. thyreophorus* p. 116 fig.; *C. eclogarius* p. 118 fig., André, M. (3).
- Cosmobates* gen. nov. Scheloribatidae p. 102; type species *C. tunicatus* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 104 figs., Balogh (3).
- Cosmolaelaps bregetovae* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Microtus ratticeps*, also off *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Zarechye Id., Ukraine p. 101 figs., Pirianyk.
- Cyrtidrolaelaps hirtus* ♀. ♂ p. 202 figs.; *C. incisus* ♀. ♂ p. 206 figs., Evans.
- Cyrtolaelaps mucronatus* ♂ p. 14 fig., Cooreman (3).
- Damaeus* (S.) *boreus*, development, life history and cultivation p. 1663 figs., Sitnikova.
- Dartia parva* ♀. ♂ p. 81 figs., Angelier (1).
- Dendrouropoda* gen. nov. Uropodidae p. 100; type species *D. schulzi* sp. nov. ♂ Al Ghardaqa, Egypt p. 102 figs., Willmann; *D. vallei* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Gulf Aranci, Sardinia p. 39 figs., Sellnick.
- Dermacentor marginatus*, nymph p. 1797 figs.; details of nymphs of *D. daghestanicus*, *D. nuttalli*, *D. pavlovskyi*, *D. pictus*, *D. silvarum* p. 1797 figs., Reznik.
- Dermanyssus triscutatus* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ host unknown, Holikachuk, Alaska p. 177 figs.; Protnymphs of *D. gallinae*, *D. muris*, *D. sanguineus* and *D. triscutatus* p. 178 figs., Krantz (1).

*Dermoglyphus leptocentros* sp. nov. ♂ off *Aerops albicollis* (Meropidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 456 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Dermotomus* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 501; type species *Pterolichus parallelus* Mégnin & Trouessart 1884 p. 502; *D. apoplax* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Bubo poensis* (Strigidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 502 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Dinogamasus* (*Allophilaelaps* subgen. nov.) *medini* sp. nov. ♀ with aphids, Inga-Zanga, Angola p. 172 figs., Cunliffe; *D. crassipes* ♀ new to Mozambique p. 1 figs., Ryke.

*Diplobodes frondosus* sp. nov. Miyazaki Pref., Japan p. 12 fig., Aoki (1).

*Diplacus fragarifoliae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Fragaria virginiana*, Greenbelt, Maryland p. 656; *D. rubra* sp. nov. ♀ off *Quercus rubra*, Virginia Beach, Virginia p. 656 fig., Keifer; *D. swenisoni* sp. nov. ♀ off *Ilex aquifolium*, Scholls, Oregon p. 13 figs., Keifer (2).

*Diversipes zweelferi* sp. nov. Poland, p. 666 fig.; *D. exhamulatus* p. 666 fig., Karafat.

*Dolichotetranychus salinas* ♀. ♂ p. 325 figs., Meyer & Ryke (2).

*Dolopsis guangdongensis* sp. nov. larva in nasal cavities of *Bandidola nemorivaga*, Guangdong, China p. 458 figs., Liang.

*Donnellafontia* gen. nov. Canestriniidae p. 611; type species *D. calostegiae* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Tenebrionid*, *Calostega crassicornis*, Kumba, British Cameroons p. 611 figs., Lavoiptier (1).

*Dubiniana* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 504; type species *Megninia ibidis* Trouessart 1885 p. 504 fig.; also included *D. serrulata* (Berlese 1898) p. 505, Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Dubinellus* subgen. nov. see *Phytoseius*, Wainstein (3).

*Durenia singaporensis* sp. nov. larva off *Aedes curtipes*, Singapore p. 98 figs., Vercammen-Grandjean & Audy (2).

*Elaphrolaelaps sternalis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. N. off *Catharsius tricornutus* (Coleopt.). Tinonganine, Mozambique p. 4 figs., Ryke.

*Elianelle livadasi* sp. nov. larva off *Attilax paludosa* (mongoose), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 237 figs., Taufflieb & Mouchet (1).

*Eohypochthonius gracilis crassisetiger* subsp. nov. Miyazaki Pref., Japan p. 3 fig., Aoki (1).

*Eotetranychus perplexus* ♀. ♂ p. 348 figs., Meyer & Ryke (3).

*Epidermoptes bilobatus*, attachment of eggs to host p. 372 figs., Murray (2).

*Epirimerus demissae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Prunus demissa*, Modoc Co., California p. 655 fig.; *E. virginiana* sp. nov. ♀ off *Prunus virginiana*, Greenbelt, Maryland p. 654 fig., Keifer.

*Eremaeus cordiformis* sp. nov. France p. 123 fig. [Omitted Z.R. 1934—Grandjean Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 103]; *E. triglavensis* sp. nov. Bohinjska Bistrica, Yugoslavia p. 83 fig., Tarman (1).

*Eremobella japonica* sp. nov. Miyazaki Pref., Japan p. 7 fig., Aoki (1).

*Eriophyes arida* sp. nov. ♀ off *Purshia glandulosa*, San Bernarino Co., California p. 148 figs., Wilson, N. S.

*Erythraeus munsteri* sp. nov. ♀ Munster, South Africa also from Bathurst p. 397 figs., Meyer & Ryke.

*Eubrachylaclaps rotundus* ♀. ♂ p. 163 figs., Fonseca (2).

*Eugamasus loricatus* ♂ p. 4 fig.; *E. lunulatus* ♂ p. 5 fig.; *E. magnus magnus* ♂ p. 5 fig., Cooreman (3).

*Eupalopsellus blandicus* p. 6 figs., Cooreman (1).

*Euschongastia centralkwangtunga* sp. nov. larva off *Suncus murinus*, China p. 259 figs., Mo et al.; *E. oblonga* sp. nov. larva off *Cuniculus paca*, Basin of the Americanas, French Guiana, also off *Proechimys cayennensis* p. 6 fig.; *E. (Trombewingia) bakeri* larva p. 10 fig., Fauran.

*Euthyas truncata* ♂. ♀ p. 412 figs., Cook.

*Eutogenes frater* ♀ p. 392 figs.; *E. fozi* ♀ p. 393 figs.; *E. quadrisetatus* p. 393 figs.; key to species p. 393, Volgin.

*Exopalpiger heroldi*, systematic position p. 156, Černý.

*Eylais patris* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Singapore, Malaya p. 418 figs., Viet, K. O.

*Falculifer camerounensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Turtur afer* (Columbiforme), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 460 fig.; *F. invocans* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Calopelia puella* (Columbiforme), Ambam, Cameroons p. 462 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1); *F. rostratus* larva and adult p. 249 figs., Millán.

*Fedrizzia bornemissae* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Mastochilus dilatus*, Hampton, Queensland p. 26 fig.; *F. carabi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off Carabid, Aiyura, New Guinea p. 20 fig.; *F. derricki* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off Passalid, Atherton, Queensland p. 22 fig.; *F. oudemansi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Mastochilus dilatus*, Glen Innes, New South Wales p. 24 fig.; *F. sellnicki* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off Passalid, Mt. Lamington, Queensland p. 18 fig.; *F. grossipes* ♀. ♂ p. 16 fig.; key to species p. 29, Womersley; *F. helleri* Oudemans 1929 = *Klinckowstroemiella helleri* p. 281 figs., Womersley (1).

*Feltia matsumotoi* sp. nov. ♀ Hachioji City, Japan p. 432 fig., Imamura; *F. oedipoda* ♀ new to France p. 43 fig., Schwoerbel (2); *F. subterranea* ♂. ♀ p. 436 figs., Viet, K. (4).

*Fessonia brevicristata* sp. nov. ♀ Bathurst, South Africa p. 322 figs., Meyer & Ryke.

*Fonsecia anguina* sp. nov. larva off snake, Yepocapa, Guatemala p. 61 fig.; *F. palmella* sp. nov. larva off skinks, *Eumeces fasciatus* and *E. inexpectatus*, Slidell, Louisiana p. 62 fig.; *F. celesteae* larva p. 60 fig.; *F. coluberina* larva p. 57 fig.; *F. ewingi* larva p. 55 fig.; *F. plyasi* larva p. 59 fig.; *F. travassosi* larva p. 56 fig.; key to species p. 54, Brennan & Loomis (1).

*Freyanopterolichus longitarsus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Dissoura episcopus* (Ciconiidae), Douala, Cameroons p. 490 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Frontipoda carpenteri* ♂ new to France p. 35 figs., Schwoerbel (2).

*Furcobates* gen. nov. Notaspidae p. 79; type species *Oribata hastata* Kramer 1898 ♀ p. 79 figs., Sellnick (2).

*Gabucinia dohyi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Stephanocetus coronatus*, *Gypophierax angolensis*, *Pseudogyps africanus* and *Necrosyrtes monachus*, Cameroons p. 536 fig.; *G. hyalothrix* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Gypophierax angolensis* and *Hieracetus ayresi*, Cameroons p. 538 fig.; *G. petitioti* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Caprimulgus fossii* (Caprimulgidae) Cameroons p. 541 fig.; *G. ramosa* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Pernis aviporus* (Accipitridae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 541 fig.; *G. similis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Gymnogynis typicus pectoralis*, (Accipitridae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 543 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Gahrlepiea* (*Walckia*) *kutsingensis* sp. nov. larva off *Bandidola nemorivaga*, Kutsing, Kwangtung, China p. 152 figs.; *G. (W.) sunuensis* sp. nov. larva off *Bandidola nemorivaga*, Kutsing, Kwangtung, China p. 152 figs., Liang & Hwang (1); *G. (Gateria) puningensis* sp. nov. larva off rat, Puning, China p. 258 figs., Mo et al.

- Gamasolaelaps bellingeri* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ St. Thomas, Jamaica, p. 213 figs.; *G. cerviformis* ♀. ♂ p. 211 figs.; *G. excisus* ♀. ♂ p. 209 figs.; key to species p. 208, Evans.
- Gastronyssus bakeri* ♀. ♂ p. 4 figs., Fain (14).
- Geayia* (*Geayia*) *sexcornuta* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Amazons p. 152 figs.; *G. (Geayia) avinotata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Amazons p. 155 figs.; *G. (G.) micronycha* ♀ p. 157 fig.; *G. (Geayia)* key to species p. 157, Viets, K.
- Geckobiella texana*, additional host and locality records p. 462, Jack.
- Georgella koenikei* nymph p. 76 figs., Angelier (1).
- Gigantolaelaps canestrinii* sp. nov. ♀ off rat, Brazil p. 158 figs.; *G. strandmanni* sp. nov. ♀ off *Neotomys squamipes amazonicus*, Para, Brazil p. 156; *G. vitzthumi* ♀ p. 154 figs., Fonseca (2).
- Grallobia rateui* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Limnocoarax flavirostris* (Rallidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 543 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Grenieria* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidae p. 474; type species *Pterolichus simplex* Trouessart p. 474, Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Haemaphysalis* (*Allophysis* subgen. nov.) type *warburtoni* Nuttall 1912 p. 39; *H. (Alloecera)* redefined p. 37, Hoogstraal (1); *H. ornithopila* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Pitta oatesi oatesi* (Aves), Doi Angka, Siam (Thailand), also off *Gallus gallus gallus*, Myitkyina, Burma p. 417 figs., Hoogstraal & Kohls (7); *H. sulcata* ♂. ♀ p. 301 figs., Hoogstraal & Kaiser (4); *H.*, Turkish species with host data, Hoogstraal (2).
- Haemogamasus ambulans*, biology and morphology p. 274 figs., Furman (1).
- Haemolaelaps haydocki* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Thripis namaquus* (bearded woodpecker), Luanshya, N. Rhodesia p. 426 figs.; *H. steyni* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Lybius torquatus* (black-collared barbet), Mabelikwa, N. Transvaal p. 430 figs.; *H. wilkisi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Myrmecocichla formicivora* (ant-eating chet), Debeete, Bechuanaland p. 432 figs.; *H. mesopica* ♀. ♂ p. 423 figs., Till; *H.* discussed p. 45, Fonseca.
- Halacarus parallelus* p. 99 fig.; *H. rostratus* p. 98 fig., André, M. (3).
- Halarachne erratica* sp. nov. ♀ in larynx of *Pygoscelis papua* (Penguin), Zoo at Antwerp p. 22 figs., Fain & Mortelmans (25).
- Halixodes chitonis stoutae* subsp. nov. nymph from mantle cavity of *Sigapatella novae-zelandiae* [Gastrop.], Lyttelton Harbour, New Zealand p. 203 figs., Viets in Stout & Viets.
- Hammation* gen. nov. Belbidae p. 173; type species *H. solitarius* sp. nov. Gordonvale, North Queensland p. 173 figs., Grandjean (5).
- Hansvietsia reticulata* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ from dolomite spring, Gerhardminnebron, Transvaal p. 308 figs.; *H. semipertina* p. 310 figs., Schoonbee.
- Harpyrhynchus numidae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Numida meleagris* (Aves), Africa p. 110 fig.; *H. crista-galli* p. 108 fig.; *H. pilirostris* p. 108 fig., Lawrence; *H. pectinifer* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Campethera abingoni* (golden tailed woodpecker), Newton, East Transvaal p. 419 figs.; *H. vercammeni* sp. nov. ♀ off *Centropus toulou grilli* (black chested coucal), Ruzizi, Belgian Congo p. 423 fig.; *H. crista-galli* ♀ p. 418 fig.; key to Old World species p. 424, Lawrence (4); *H. rosellacius* sp. nov. ♀. L off parakeet, *Platyercus ezimius*, Sydney, New South Wales p. 238 figs., Lawrence (5).
- Hemifreyana* gen. nov. Freyanidae p. 491; type species *Freyana marginata* Trouessart p. 491, Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Heminothrus targioni* new to Japan p. 132, Aoki (2).
- Hemipterodectes* gen. nov. Proctophyllodinae p. 31; type species *H. squalocauda* sp. nov. ♂ off *Oxyruncus c. cristatus*, (Aves), Espirito Santo, Brazil p. 31 figs., Berla (3).
- Hemisarcophagus malus* new to Great Britain p. 1, Gifford.
- Hemitarsonemus latus* ♀. ♂ p. 804 figs.; key to ♀♀. ♂♂ p. 747, Schaarschmidt; *H. latus* on cotton in Mysore p. 322, Channa Basavanna & Puttarudriah.
- Hermannia kanoi* sp. nov. Miyazaki Pref., Japan p. 4 fig., Aoki (1).
- Heteralgus* gen. nov. Analgesidae, Analgesinae, p. 160; type species *Pteralloples dolichosoma* Gaud 1953 p. 161; *H. ostracopus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Antheptes frazeri cameronensis*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 161 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.
- Hexanipponacarus* subgen. nov. see *Nipponacarus*, Imamura.
- Hexaroqueella* subgen. nov. see *Roqueella*, Viets, K.
- Hirstionysus hamus* sp. nov. ♀ off squirrel, *Anomalurus fraseri nigrens*, Kumba, British Cameroons p. 609 figs., Lavoipierre (1); *H. pavlovskii* sp. nov. off *Eutamias sibiricus* (Chipmunk), Iman River, Maritime Provinces, U.S.S.R. p. 486 figs., Zemskaya; *H. latricus* ♀ p. 187 fig., Mrciak & Tovornik (4).
- Histiogaster ibericus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ on oak and elm trees, Tbilisi, Georgia p. 75 figs., Kadzhaya.
- Hoplophorella singularis* sp. nov. Flint, Polynesia p. 148 fig., Sellnick (3); *H. cucullata* p. 18 fig., Aoki (1).
- Hoplophthiracarus kugohi* sp. nov. Miyazaki Pref., Japan p. 17 fig., Aoki (1).
- Humerobates perkinsi* comb. nov. pro *H. humeralis perkinsi* Jacot p. 125 fig., Sellnick (3).
- Hungarohydracarus subterraneus* ♂. ♀ p. 184 figs., Angelier (3).
- Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* ♂. ♀ p. 244 figs.; *H. anatolicum excavatum* ♂. ♀ p. 250 figs.; *H. lusitanicum* ♂. ♀ p. 256 figs.; *H. (Hyalomma) rhipicephaloides* = *H. (Hyalomma) anatolicum* p. 244, Hoogstraal & Kaiser (3); *H. spp.* in France p. 552, Morel (2).
- Hydrachna* (*R.*) *tenuissima* nymph p. 417 figs., Viets, K. O.
- †*Hydrozetes* cf. *palustris* p. 6 figs., Shotton & Strachan.
- Hydryphantes* (*Polychydryphantes*) *longicornis* sp. nov. ♀ Krasnodar Land, USSR p. 360 fig., Yankovskaya; *H. ramosus* nymph p. 130 figs., Viets, K.; *H. acutus acutus* ♀ p. 132 figs.; *H. flexuosus* ♀ p. 133 fig.; *H. lamellatus* ♀ p. 130 figs., Ponzi.
- Hygrobatas apertus* ♀ p. 136 figs., Viets, K.
- Hyonysus* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 505; type species *H. anacestus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Dendroica fuscescens camerunensis* (Picidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 505 figs.; *H. eurythrix* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Buccanodon duchailui* (Capitonidae), Ambam & Kribi, Cameroons p. 507 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Hypoaspis* (*Julolaelaps*) *myriapodalis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. deutonym. off spirostreptid millepede, West Africa p. 12 figs.; *H. (J.) paratortus* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. deutonym. off spirostreptid millepede, West Africa p. 16 figs.; *H. (J.) peritremalis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. protonym. of spirostreptid millepede, West Africa p. 9 figs.; *H. (J.) dispar* p. 19 fig.; *H. (C.) amazon* p. 7 figs.; *H. (J.)* key to species p. 9; *H. indicus* = *H. (J.) luctator* Berl. p. 20; *H. (J.) rotundatus* Berl. = *H. spirostrepti* p. 7, Ryke (1).

*Hypochthoniella pallidula* new to Japan p. 133, Aoki (2).

*Hypochthonius rufulus* new to Japan p. 133 fig., Aoki (2).

*Hypozeles* gen. nov. Ceratozetidae p. 16; type species *H. imitator* sp. nov. Kibosha, East Africa p. 16 figs., Balogh.

*Ichoronyssus aristippe* sp. nov. ♀. N off *Miniopterus schreibersii blepotis* (bat), Teviotbrook, S.E. Queensland p. 228 figs.; *I. leucippe* sp. nov. ♀ off *Miniopterus schreibersii blepotis* (bat), Yandina, S.E. Queensland p. 227 figs., Domrow; *I. quadridentatus* ♀ described from *Eptesicus fuscus*, *Myotis lucifugus*, Georgia and *M. australis*, Florida p. 225 figs., Baker & Strandmann (1); *I. spinosus* ♀ p. 12 figs., Cooreman (3).

*Imparipes* (Archidispus subgen. nov.) type minor sp. nov. off Carabidae, Germany and France p. 671; *I. (A.) armatus* sp. nov. off *Philonotus micanus*, France p. 669 fig.; *I. (A.) armatus magnificus* subsp. nov. off *Europhilus fuliginosus*, France p. 671 fig.; *I. (A.) bembidii* sp. nov. France and Germany p. 668 fig.; *I. (A.) haarlovi* sp. nov. Denmark p. 667 fig.; *I. (Imparipes) intermisus* sp. nov. off *Lasius fuliginosus*, France p. 672 fig.; *I. (I.) pennatus* sp. nov. off *Formica rufa*, France p. 675 fig.; *I. (I.) robustus* sp. nov. off *Lasius fuliginosus*, France p. 674 fig.; *I. (I.) hydrophilus* p. 677 fig.; *I. (Telodispus subgen. nov.)* type *hydrophilus* Willmann 1952 p. 663; *I. (T.) atypicus* sp. nov. off *Formica rufa*, France p. 678 fig., Karadant.

*Indochirus* gen. nov. Listerophoridae p. 404; type species *I. utkalensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀. N. L off *Cavia porcellus* (guinea-pig), Orissa, India p. 404 figs., Kanungo & Biswal.

*Indotritia lebronneci* = *Austrotitritia lebronneci* p. 147, Sellnick (3).

*Iphiaeus grovesae* sp. nov. ♀ off moss, Kent, England p. 110 figs.; *I. degenerans* p. 110 figs.; *I. quadripilis* comb. nov. p. 110 figs., Chant.

*Ischnolaeps* discussed p. 45, Fonseca.

*Ischyrogathus coutierei* p. 110 fig., André, M. (3).

*Ixodes arabukiensis* sp. nov. ♀ off *Bdeogale crassicauda*, Arabuka Forest, Kenya p. 153 figs.; *I. bedfordi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Otomys* sp., Lipasi, Basutoland p. 144 figs.; *I. minutae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Mastomys coucha*, Penhalonga, Southern Rhodesia p. 149 figs.; *I. rhabdomysae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rhabdomys pumilio*, Howieson's Poort, Eastern Province p. 151 figs.; *I. elongatus* ♀ redescribed p. 141 figs.; *I. nairobiensis* complex discussed p. 137, Arthur (1); *I. chiropterorum* sp. nov. Hungary p. 389 figs., Babos & Janisch (1); *I. shinchikuensis* sp. nov. ♀ off *Canis familiaris*, Tao-yuan Hsien, Taiwan p. — [transl. p. 14], Sugimoto; *I. tatei* sp. nov. ♀ off *Vulpes vulpes*, Jarmo, Iraq p. 108 figs., Arthur; *I. apronophorus*, *I. crenulatus* and *I. trianguliceps* new to Byelorussia p. 99, Arzamasov; *I. festai* ♂. ♀ new to France p. 549, Morel (1); *I. hoogstraali* ♀ p. 305 fig., Hoogstraal & Kaiser (4); *I. loricated* ♀ p. 110 fig., Fonseca (2); *I. scapularis*, biology p. 61, Harris; *I. uriae* nym. new to France p. 548, Morel; *I. vilpinus* ♀ p. 107 fig., Britz.

*Johnella* gen. nov. Eriophyidae p. 650; type species *J. virginiana* sp. nov. ♀ off *Quercus virginiana*, Williamsburg, Virginia p. 652 fig.; *J. chrysolepis* sp. nov. ♀ off *Quercus chrysolepis*, Sonoma Co., California p. 652 fig., Keifer.

*Johnstoniana helvetica* sp. nov. Höhleloch, Jure bernois, Switzerland p. 31 figs., Cooreman (3).

*Kantacarus* gen. nov. Kantacaridae p. 440; type species *K. matsumotoi* sp. nov. ♀ Hachioji City, Japan p. 440 fig., Imamura.

*Klinckowstroemiella helleri* ♂. ♀ comb. nov. pro *Fedrizia helleri* Oudemans 1929 p. 281 figs.; key to species p. 288, Womersley (1).

*Kongsbergia pectinifera* ♀ p. 438 figs.; *K. dentata* ♀ p. 438 figs.; *K. rutineri* ♂. ♀ p. 439 figs.; *K. largaioli* ♂ p. 450 figs.; *K. walteri* ♀ p. 454 figs.; key to species p. 442, Viets, K. (4); *K. arenaria* ♂ p. 179 figs., Angelier (3).

*Krendowskia* (*Neokrendowskia*) *mediolineata* sp. nov. ♀ Rio Maró, Amazona p. 151 figs., Viets, K.

*Labidostomma aethiopica* sp. nov. ♀ Bathurst, South Africa p. 417 figs., Meyer & Ryke (1).

*Laelaps brandbergensis* sp. nov. ♀ off *Petromyscus collinus*, Brandberg, S.W. Africa p. 400 fig.; *L. congoicola* sp. nov. ♀ off *Oenomys hypoxanthus*, Brazzaville, Moyen-Congo p. 397 fig.; *L. kampalensis* sp. nov. ♀ off *Lemniscomys striatus*, Kampala, Uganda p. 402 fig.; *L. moucheti* sp. nov. ♀ off rats, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 398 fig.; *L. peregrinus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rhabdomys pumilio* and off *Otomys* sp., Pilgrim's Rest, Transvaal p. 400 fig.; *L. praomyia* sp. nov. ♀ off *Praomys tullbergi*, Brazzaville, Moyen-Congo, also off *Hylomyscus* sp., Cameroons p. 394 fig.; *L. tillae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rattus natalensis*, and off *Lemniscomys griselda*, Kruger National Park p. 403 fig.; key to African species p. 404, Taufflieb; *L. caustri* sp. nov. ♀ off *Oryzomys diurus*, Pernambuco, Brazil p. 116 figs.; *L. differens* ♀ p. 119 figs.; *L. exceptionalis* ♀ p. 131 figs.; *L. lateventralis* ♀. ♂ p. 122 figs.; *L. manguinhosi* ♀ p. 129 figs.; *L. nuttalli* ♀ p. 120 figs.; *L. paulistanensis* ♂. ♀ p. 132 figs., Fonseca (2); *L. clethrionomydis* ♀. ♂ new to Japan p. 49 figs., Yamashita & Konno.

*Laelaptonyssus phytoseioides* sp. nov. ♀ off Hemiptera, Oakland, Florida p. 275 figs., Baker & Johnston.

*Laelaspis markewitschi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Microtus arvalis*, also off *M. ratticeps*, off *Apodemus agrarius*, off *Clethrionomys glareolus*, Zarechye Id., Ukraine p. 97 figs., Pirianyk.

*Lasiobella* gen. nov. Hypochthoniidae p. 5; type species *L. remota* sp. nov. Miyazaki Pref., Japan p. 6 fig., Aoki (1).

*Lasioseius angustus* sp. nov. ♂ off millepede, *Phyodesmus* sp., Permangant, Borneo p. 109 figs.; *L. frontalis* sp. nov. ♀ off millepede, *Platyrhacus mirandus*, Lembah Anai, Sumatra p. 108 figs.; *L. polydesmophilus* sp. nov. ♀ off millepede, *Platyrhacus mirandus* Lembah Anai, Sumatra p. 107 figs., Evans & Sheals (1); *L. furcisetus* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ Bainem, Algeria p. 180 figs.; *L. humberti* sp. nov. ♀ Oggaz, Algeria p. 185 figs.; *L. nomus* sp. nov. ♀ Maison-Carrée, Algeria p. 183 fig.; *L. youcefi* sp. nov. ♀ Rovigo, Algeria p. 177 fig.; *L. scapularis* ♀ p. 175 fig.; key to ♂♀ p. 188; Athias-Henriot (4).

*Lebertia crenophila* ♀ p. 29 figs.; *L. sefrei* ♀ p. 29 figs.; *L. tenuicollis* ♂. ♀ p. 30 figs. all new to France, Schwoebel (2); *L. (Pseudolebertia) corsica* ♂. ♀ p. 88 figs.; *L. (s. str.) maglioi* ♂. ♀ p. 84 figs., Angelier (1).

*Leiioseius quinquesetosus* sp. nov. ♀ Fort-de-l'Eau, Algeria p. 190 fig., Athias-Henriot (4).

*Lemuroples* gen. nov. Listerophoridae p. 123; type species *L. primarius* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Galago alleni*, Yaoundé, French Cameroons p. 123 fig., Lawrence (3).

*Leptosphyra spinata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Galachrysis nuchalis*, Moloundou and M'balmayo, South Cameroons p. 190 figs.; *L. tridactyla* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Actophilornis africana*, Ayos, South Cameroons p. 192 figs.; *L. centro-poda* ♂ p. 190 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.



- Leptotrombidium buttneri* sp. nov. larva off *Oryctolagus cuniculi*, Casablanca, Morocco p. 249 figs.; *L. galliardi* sp. nov. larva off *Oryctolagus cuniculi* and off *Psammotrombus algerus*, Casablanca, Morocco p. 248 figs.; *Vercammen-Grandjean* in *VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN & TAUFFLIEB*; *L. buttneri* var. *psammotrombi* var. nov. larva off *Psammotrombus* sp. Morocco p. 251 figs.; *Taufflieb* in *VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN & TAUFFLIEB* (4).
- Leptus intermedius* sp. nov. Bathurst, South Africa p. 317 figs., **Meyer & Ryke**.
- Liacarus orthogonios* sp. nov. Kagawa Pref., Japan, p. 16 fig., **Aoki** (1).
- Liebstadia foveolata* forma *tridactyla* nov. Kibosha, East Africa p. 15 fig.; *L. foveolata* p. 15 figs., **Balogh**.
- Limnesia minutidentata* ♂. ♀ p. 134 figs., **Viets, K.**
- Liodes zimmermani* sp. nov. Marotiri, Polynesia p. 116 fig.; *L. bataviensis* p. 118 fig.; *L. hawaiiensis* p. 116 fig., **Sellnick** (3).
- Liotrophoroides paulini* sp. nov. ♂. ♀. N. off *Lepilemur ruficaudatus*, Morondava, Madagascar p. 119 figs.; *L. squamosus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀. N. off *Lepilemur mustelinus*, Ambatolampy, Madagascar p. 115 figs., **Lawrence** (3); *L. daeysm* ♂. ♀ p. 116 figs., **Lawrence**.
- Litarachia denhami* ♂. ♀ p. 109 figs., **Viets, K.** (2).
- Lobognynoides obtusum* ♂ described p. 474 figs., **Hicks**.
- Lobohalacarus weberi quadriporus* p. 485 figs., **Viets, K.** (4).
- Lorryia formosa* sp. nov. ♀ off *Citrus*, Rharb, Morocco p. 6 figs., **Cooreman** (4).
- Machadobelba symmetrica* p. 14 figs., **Balogh**.
- Macrocheles subglaber* sp. nov. Italy p. 210; *M. glaber* complex discussed p. 199, **Filippini**; *M. zumpti* sp. nov. ♀ off *Catharsius tricornutus* (Coleopt.), Tinonganine, Mozambique p. 14 figs.; *M. neovernalis* ♀ new to Mozambique p. 18, **Ryke**.
- Macroseius* gen. nov. Phytoseiidae p. 808; type species *M. bisculatus* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off pitcher plant, *Sarracenia* sp.; Alachua Co., Florida p. 808 figs., **Chant et al.** (3).
- Macrostigmaeus bakeri* sp. nov. off Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*), Phoenix, Arizona p. 223 figs., **McGregor** (2).
- Megazetes* gen. nov. Microzetidae p. 106; type species *M. micropterus* sp. nov. Dundo, Angola p. 106 figs., **Balogh** (3).
- Megninia articulata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Francolinus bicalcaratus* and *F. squamatus*, South Cameroons p. 163 fig.; *M. carreti* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Ceuthochares aereus*, Ambam, South Cameroons p. 164 figs.; *M. contorta* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Colius striatus nigricollis*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 166 figs.; *M. grandispina* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Colius striatus nigricollis*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 167 figs.; *M. turaci* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Turacus persa*, Ambam, South Cameroons p. 169 fig.; *M. cubitalis* ♀. ♂ p. 167 figs., **Gaud & Mouchet**.
- Megninella* gen. nov. Analgesidae: Analgesinae p. 170; type species *Megninia gallinulae* (Buchholz 1869) p. 170; *M. limnecoracis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Limnecorax flavirostris* Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 170 figs.; *M. nigricauda* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Crinifer piscator*, Ngaoundéré, Cameroons p. 171 fig., **Gaud & Mouchet**.
- Melichares* (B.) *mali* ♀ p. 163 figs.; *M. tarsalis* ♂ p. 162 fig., **Athias-Henriot** (4).
- Membranolobus camuri* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Tockus camurus* (Bucerotidae), Ambam, Cameroons p. 631 figs.; *M. fasciatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Tockus fasciatus* (Bucerotidae), Meiganga and Ambam, Cameroons p. 634 fig., **Gaud & Mouchet** (2).
- Mesalges piprae* sp. nov. ♂ off *Pipra erythrocephala rubracapilla*, Recife, Brazil, p. 14 fig., **Berla** (1); *M. oscinum* ♀ p. 173 fig., **Gaud & Mouchet**.
- Metanalgas* (Agrialges subgen. nov.) type species *M. eurytarsus* ♀. ♂ p. 174 figs.; *M. (M.) elongata curta* subsp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Crecopsis egregia*, Cameroons p. 174 figs., **Gaud & Mouchet**.
- Metanotoedres* subgen. nov. see *Notoedres* p. 133, **Fain** (22).
- Microdispidides karafati* sp. nov. France p. 567 figs., **Krcsal**.
- Microzetes grandjeani* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 106 figs., **Balogh** (3).
- Mideopsis trifoliata* sp. nov. ♀ Igarapé-assú, Amazons p. 148 figs., **Viets, K.**
- Mochlozetes penetrabilis*, adult and tritonym p. 453 figs.; gen. defined p. 469, **Grandjean** (1).
- Molothrognathus washingtonia* sp. nov. ♂ off fan palm, *Washingtonia filifera*, Indio, California p. 112 figs., **McGregor**.
- Momonides lundbladi* ♂. ♀ p. 181 figs., **Angelier** (3).
- Montchadskiana* (M.) *hyperschiza* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Hoplopterus spinosus* (Charadriidae), Cameroons p. 475 figs.; *M. (Anapodema) aphylla* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Tockus fasciatus* (Bucerotidae), Cameroons, also off *T. camurus* and *Tropicranus albocristatus cassini* p. 476 figs.; *M. (A.) aschiza* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Bycanistes sharpei* and *B. albotibialis* (Bucerotidae), Cameroons p. 478 figs.; *M. (A.) strongylophylla* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Bycanistes albotibialis* and *B. sharpei* (Bucerotidae), Cameroons p. 478 figs.; *M. (A.) trichonota* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Ceratogymna atrata* (Bucerotidae), Ambam, Cameroons p. 480 figs.; *M. buchholzi* ♀ p. 476 fig., **Gaud & Mouchet** (1).
- Mortelmansia* gen. nov. Lemnysidae p. 284; type species *M. longus* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. N. in nasal cavities of *Saimiri sciurea* [Mamm.], Zoo at Antwerp, origin South America p. 7 figs.; *M. brevis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. N. in nasal cavities of *Saimiri sciurea* [Mamm.], Zoo at Antwerp, origin South America p. 9 figs., **Fain** (16).
- Mycteronyssus* gen. nov. Gastronyssidae p. 284; type species *M. polli* sp. nov. ♀ in nasal cavities of *Hypsignathus monstrosus* [Mamm.], Epulu, Belgian Congo p. 285 fig., **Fain** (21).
- Myonyssus ingricus* ♀ p. 185 fig., **Mrciak & Tovornik** (4).
- Myrmonysus phalaenodectes* ♂. ♀ p. 17 figs., **Schröder**.
- Mysolaelaps heteronychus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Oxymycterus angularis*, Caruarú, Brazil p. 145 figs.; *M. microspinosus* ♀ p. 144 figs.; *M. parvispinosus* ♀ p. 151 figs., **Fonseca** (2).
- Mystopopia* gen. nov. Eremeidae p. 33; type species *M. sellnicki* sp. nov. Budapest, Hungary p. 33 figs., **Balogh** (2).
- Nanhermannia nana* new to Japan p. 133, **Aoki** (2).
- Nanolichus* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidae p. 462; type species *N. listrophorus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Streptopelia semitorquata* (Columbiforme), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 463 figs., **Gaud & Mouchet** (1).
- Nasozetes sumatrensis* tibial solenidia p. 362 figs., **Grandjean** (4).
- Neocalbia* (*Neocalbiella*) *bidentata* sp. nov. ♀ Rio Maró, Amazons p. 145 figs., **Viets, K.**
- Neocheyletiella faini* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Cossypha dichroa*, Mossel Bay, Cape Province p. 431 figs.; *N. subquadrata* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Melittophagus pusillus* (little bee-eater), Kanji, Bechuanaaland p. 427 figs.; *N. transvaalica* sp. nov. ♀ off *Melittophagus pusillus*, Mabelikwa, Transvaal p. 430 figs., **Lawrence** (4).



*Neodiploglynum vallei* sp. nov. ♀ San Juan, Puerto Rico p. 296 figs., Fox.

*Neofedrizzia* gen. nov. Fedrizzidae p. 30; type species *N. gayi* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off Passalid beetle, Imbil, Queensland p. 31 fig.; *N. canestrinii* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off Passalid, *Aulacocyclus edentulus*, Hinchinbrook Id., N. Queensland p. 33 fig.; *N. cynota* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Mastochilus dilatus*, Tenterfield, New South Wales p. 35 fig.; *N. camini* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Mastochilus dilatus*, Glen Innes, New South Wales p. 37 fig.; *N. gorirossiae* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Mastochilus dilatus*, Hampton, Queensland p. 39 fig.; *N. tragardi* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Mastochilus dilatus*, Tenterfield, New South Wales p. 41 fig.; *N. vidua* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off beetle, Mt. Glorious, Queensland p. 43 fig.; *N. brooksi* sp. nov. ♂ ♂ off Passalid, Innisfail, Queensland p. 45 fig.; *N. scutata* sp. nov. ♀ off Passalid, Bulolo, New Guinea p. 47 fig.; key to species p. 50, Womersley.

*Neomyobia radfordi* sp. nov. ♂ ♂ off *Pipistrellus nanus*, Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 55 figs., Benoit (1).

*Neomyssus marcandrei* sp. nov. ♂ ♂ in nasal cavities of *Melanophox ardesiaca*, Lac Itasy, Madagascar p. 379 figs., Girellat et al. (2).

*Neoschöngastia baylissi* sp. nov. larva off ringed plover, *Charadrius dubius curonici*, Kyushu, Japan p. 38 fig., Asanuma (2); *N. shikuanensis* sp. nov. larva off snake, China p. 257 figs., Mo et al.; *N. gallinarum* nymph redescribed, ♀ described p. 174 figs., Jeu.

*Neumania* (*Tetraneumania*) *brevetata* sp. nov. ♀ Rio Arua, Amazonas p. 141 figs.; *N. (T.)* sp. ♀ p. 143 figs., Viets, K.; *N. meridiana* sp. nov. ♀ Fingrove, Cape Town p. 47 figs.; *N. verrucipora* sp. nov. ♂ Upper Steenbras River, W. Cape Province p. 49 figs., Viets, K. (3); *N. (Neumania) tokyoensis* sp. nov. ♂ Hachioji City, Japan p. 430 figs., Imamura; *N. agilis* ♂ new to France p. 41 fig., Schwoerbel (2); *N. phreaticola* ♂ ♀ p. 178 figs., Angelier (3); *N. (s. str.) vietii* ♂ ♀ p. 134 figs., Angelier (1).

*Niphocephus nivalis delamarei* subsp. nov. adult, tritonym., Albères, Pyrénées-Orientales p. 475 figs.; *N. nivalis grandjeani* subsp. nov. adult, Savoy, France p. 487 fig.; *N. nivalis baloghi* subsp. nov. adult, nymphs, Bulgaria p. 493 fig., Travé.

*Nippobodes* gen. nov. Carabodidae p. 13; type species *N. insolitus* sp. nov. Kagawa Pref., Japan p. 14 fig., Aoki (1).

*Nipponacarus* (*Nipponacarus* subgen. nov.) *matsumotoi* sp. nov. ♂ Hachioji City, Japan p. 443 fig.; *N. (Hexanipponacarus* subgen. nov.) *japonicus* sp. nov. ♂ Hachioji City, Japan p. 444 fig., Imamura.

*Notodres* (*Notodres*) *benoitii* sp. nov. ♀ off *Coleura afra* [Mamm.] Mont Wago, Belgian Congo also off *C. gallarum* p. 149 figs.; *N. (N.) cheirolems* sp. nov. ♀ tritonym. off *Cheirolems torquatus*, [Mamm.] Dutch East Indies p. 151 figs.; *N. (N.) mimetilli* sp. nov. tritonym. off *Mimetillus thomasi* [Mamm.], Katanga, Belgian Congo p. 153 figs.; *N. (N.) plecoti* sp. nov. ♀ nymphs off *Plecotus auritus*, Bruxelles, Belgium p. 150 figs.; *N. (N.) schoutedeni* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ N.L. off *Eptesicus tenuipinnis*, [Mamm.], Buta, Belgian Congo also off *E. ater* p. 143 figs.; *N. (N.) tadaridae* sp. nov. ♀ tritonym. off *Tadarida* (*Chaerephon*) *faini*, (Mamm.) Mont Wago, Belgian Congo p. 146 figs.; *N. (N.) myotis* ♀ p. 139 figs.; *N. (N.) melanotodres* subgen. nov. type *miniopleri* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Minioplerus schreibersi*, Toscana, Italy also off *M. inflatus* and *Pipistrellus nanus* p. 155 figs.; *N. (M.) verheyeni* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ tritonym. off *Coleura gallarum*, Moba, Belgian Congo p. 157 figs., Fain (22); *N. chirop-teralis* p. 330 figs., Fain (3).

*Nothrus oceanicus* sp. nov. Raivavae, Polynesia p. 110 fig., Sellnick (3); *N. borussicus* var. *longipilis* var. nov. Standorten, Austria p. 364, Mihelcic.

*Notogalumna* gen. nov. Galumnidae p. 130; type species *N. practiosa* sp. nov. Raivavae, Polynesia p. 130 fig., Sellnick (3).

*Nycteridocoptes eyndhoveni* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum*, Namur, Belgium also off bats from France, Italy, Belgian Congo and Angola p. 332, Fain (3); *N. asiaticus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Eonycteris spelaea*, Farm Caves, Central Asia p. 349 figs.; *N. microphallus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Eonycteris spelaea*, Asia principally India p. 347 figs.; *N. miniopleri* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Minioplerus inflatus*, Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 342 figs.; *N. eyndhoveni* ♂ ♀ p. 337 figs.; *N. roussetti* ♂ p. 345 figs.; *N. macrophallus* ♀ p. 346 fig.; key to species p. 351, Fain (4); *N. poppei* nymphs p. 120 figs., Fain (9).

*Oligonychus proteae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Protea incompta*, Humansdorp, Cape Province p. 344 figs.; *O. bicolor* ♂ ♀ p. 341 figs.; *O. pratensis* ♀ ♂ p. 346 figs., Meyer & Ryke (3); *O. yusti* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Camellia*, Cuenca, Ecuador p. 86 figs., McGregor (1).

*Onychalges* gen. nov. Analgesidae: Analgesinae p. 176; type species *Megninia longitarsus* Bonnet 1924 p. 176 fig.; *O. ovatus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Hyphanturus brachypterus*, Cameroons p. 176 figs., Gaud & Mouchet.

*Ophidilaelaps radfordi* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ nymphs and larva, off *Natrix natrix* and *Coluber gemmonensis caspius*, Agigis, Rumiz p. 211 figs., Feider & Solomon (2).

*Oppia boleii* sp. nov. Bohinjka Bistrica, Yugoslavia p. 82 fig.; *O. carniolica* sp. nov. Bohinjka Bistrica, Yugoslavia p. 82 fig., Tarmen (1); *O. deficiens* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 96 figs.; *A. deficiens circumciliata* var. nov. Camipopo River, Angola p. 96 fig.; *O. lanceolata* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 96 figs.; *O. pilosella* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 93 figs.; *O. ramiseta* sp. nov. Camipopo River, Angola p. 96 figs.; *O. sol* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 93 figs., Balogh (3); *O. exempla* sp. nov. Göltzschach, Austria p. 365 fig., Mihelcic; *O. viperea* sp. nov. Ehime Pref., Japan p. 9 fig., Aoki (1); *O. quadrirarinata* new to Japan p. 133, Aoki (2).

*Opsomyssus* gen. nov. Gastronyssidae p. 18; type species *Rodhainyssus brutaerti* Fain 1956 p. 20; *O. zumpti* sp. nov. ♀ in nasal cavities of *Rhinolophus capensis*, Wynberg Cave, Cape Province p. 20 fig., Fain (17); *O. asiaticus* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ in nasal cavities of *Pteropus giganteus* [Mamm.], loc. ? p. 10 figs.; *O. phyllorhinae* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ N. in nasal cavities of *Phyllorhina diadema*, Haveri, British New Guinea p. 14 figs.; *O. brutaerti* subsp. *indica* subsp. nov. ♀ in nasal cavities of *Eonycteris spelaea* [Mamm.], Tenasserim Farm Caves, India, also off *Macroglossus lagochis* [Mamm.] p. 8 fig.; *O. brutaerti* ♀ p. 8 figs.; *O. brutaerti eidoloni* p. 10 fig.; *O. zumpti* p. 10 fig.; key to species p. 18, Fain (14); *O. brutaerti eidoloni* subsp. nov. off *Eidolon helvum*, Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 160, Fain (19).

*Oribatella schoutedeni* sp. nov. Lumeje Id., Angola p. 106 figs., Balogh (3).

*Oribotritia aberrans* sp. nov. Vogtland, Germany p. 339 fig., Märkel & Meyer (2); *O. mollis* sp. nov. Miyazaki Pref., Japan p. 19 fig., Aoki (1).

*Ornithochelya* gen. nov. Cheyletidae p. 433; type species *O. megaphallos* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Estrilda erythro-notos* (black-cheeked waxbill), Debeete, Bechuanaland p. 434 figs., Lawrence (4).

- Ornithodoros eboris* sp. nov. ♂. ♀. N. L. in porcupine burrow, Magaliesberg Mts., Transvaal p. 145 figs., Theiler (1); *O. solomonis* sp. nov. larva off fruit bat, Vella Lavella Id., Solomon Is. p. 306 figs.; *O. batuensis* larva p. 306 figs.; *O. salahi* larva p. 307 fig., Dumbleton; *O. arenicolous* new to Tunisia p. 915, Colas-Belcour & Morel; *O. coniceps*, distribution p. 730, Morel (3); *O. moubata*, South African variant p. 63 figs., Walton (4); *O. tartakovskii* new to China p. 665, Fen; *O. sp. larva*, Arabia p. 299 fig., Hoogstraal & Kaiser (4).
- Ornithonyssus pavlovskii* sp. nov. ♀ off *Muscardinus avellanarius*, South Carpathian Mts., Rumania p. 484 figs., Lange; *O.* discussed p. 45, Fonseca.
- Oripoda ornatissima* sp. nov. Chicapa, Angola p. 102 figs., Balogh (3).
- Oxus viridissimus* ♀ p. 132 figs., Viets, K.
- Oxyalges* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidae p. 480; type species *Thecathra incerta* Gaud 1952 p. 481, Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Panispopsis* (*P.*) *gorhami* ♀ p. 414 figs.; *P.* (*P.*) *pedunculata* ♀. ♂ p. 417 figs.; *P.* (*Panisoides*) *setipes* ♀. ♂ p. 419 figs., Cook.
- Panispus calaphractus* ♀. ♂ p. 420 figs.; *P. condensatus* ♀. ♂ p. 421 figs., Cook.
- Panonychus citri* ♀. ♂ p. 350 figs., Meyer & Ryke (3).
- Parafedrizzia* gen. nov. Fedrizziidae p. 51; type species *P. buloloensis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off Passalid, Bulolo, New Guinea p. 52 fig., Womersley.
- Paralgoides* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidae p. 457; type species *Paralgas pteronyssoides* Trouessart p. 458; *P. anoplopus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Cinnyris chloropygius luhderi* (Nectariniidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 458 fig.; *P. nototrichus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Guttera edouardi selateri* (Phasianidae), Obala, Cameroons p. 459 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Paralgopsis* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidae p. 459; type species *Paralgas paradoxus* Trouessart p. 459, Gaud & Mouchet (1).
- Parapetrobia* gen. nov. Tetranychidae p. 362; type species *P. capensis* sp. nov. ♀ Grabouw, Cape Province p. 364 figs., Meyer & Ryke (3).
- Paraphytoptella* gen. nov. Eriophyinae p. 17; type species *P. arnaldi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Cordia parvifolia*, Guaymas, Mexico p. 18 figs., Keifer (2).
- Paraphytoptus artemisiae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Artemisia tridentata*, San Bernardino Co., California p. 148 figs., Wilson, N. S.
- Parasitus coleopratorum*, biology, nutrition propagation and development p. 303 figs., Rapp; *P. intermedius* new to New Zealand p. 170, Manson.
- Parasoldanellonyx parviscutatus* ♀ p. 490 figs., Viets, K. (4).
- Paratetranychus clavatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Pinus* sp. Hoshida, Japan p. 97 figs., Ehara (1); *P. pilosus*, distribution map 31, Commw. Inst. Ent.
- Parawandesia chappuisi* ♀ p. 171 figs., Angelier (3).
- Passalozetes inenticulatus* sp. nov. St. Johann, Austria p. 369 fig., Mihelčič; *P. africanus* new to Central Bohemia p. 68 fig., Kunst.
- Pavania fusiformis* p. 565 fig., Krczal.
- Pelethiphis mozambiquensis* sp. nov. ♂ off *Catharsius tricornutus* (Coleopt.), Tinonganine, Mozambique p. 7 figs.; *P. pectinatus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Catharsius tricornutus*, Tinonganine, Mozambique p. 11 figs., Ryke; *P. equestris* ♀ p. 22 figs., Hyatt.
- Pelops forsslundi* sp. nov. Kibosha, East Africa, p. 18 figs., Balogh.
- Pelorbates hungaricus* p. 17 figs., Balogh.
- Pergamasus barbarus* var. *viator* var. nov. ♂ Jabkenice, Czechoslovakia p. 163 fig.; *P. beklemischevi* ♀ p. 103 figs., Halašková.
- Petitola* gen. nov. Analgesidae: Analgesinae p. 178; type species *Dermaleichus aluconis* Buchholz 1870 p. 178 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.
- Petrobia harti* ♀. ♂ p. 359 figs.; *P. latens* ♀ p. 360 figs., Meyer & Ryke (3).
- Phenopelops rapaensis* sp. nov. Teutu, Polynesia p. 142 fig., Sellnick (3).
- Photia graeca* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ under elytra of *Procrustes coriaceus* v. *foudrasi*, Athens, Greece p. 1 figs., Cooreman (4).
- Phyllocoptes graniti* sp. nov. ♀ off *Amygdalus communis*, Carovigno, Italy p. 275 fig., Keifer (1); *P. sasafraella* sp. nov. ♀ off *Sassafras officinale*, Greenbelt, Maryland p. 654, Keifer.
- Phyllocoptula oleivorus* new to South Africa p. 206, Ryke (2); *P. oleivorus*, distribution map 78, Commw. Inst. Ent. (1).
- Phylldromus* gen. nov. Phytoseiidae p. 260; type species *P. leiodis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. N.L. off *Waltheria americana*, Miami, Florida p. 260, De Leon (2).
- Phyllonothrus* gen. nov. Camisiidae p. 112; type species *P. runcifer* sp. nov. Rurutu, Polynesia p. 112 fig., Sellnick (3).
- Phylluralges* gen. nov. Analgesidae: Analgesinae p. 178; type species *Pteronyssus phyllophorus* Trouessart 1885 p. 179; *P. phyllurus* ♂. ♀ p. 179 figs., Gaud & Trouessart.
- Phytoseiulus macropilis* p. 109 figs.; *P. persimilis* p. 109 figs.; *P. riegei* Dosse 1958 syn. of *P. persimilis* Athias-Henriot p. 109, Chant (2).
- Phytoseius bakeri* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off plant "XY", St. Petersburg, Florida p. 108 figs.; *P. platypilis* sp. nov. ♀ off lantana, Coral Gables, Florida p. 107 figs.; *P. macropilis* p. 107 figs.; *P. plumifer* p. 106 figs., Chant (2); *P. nahuatlensis* sp. nov. ♀ off *Lonchocarpus rugosus*; ♂ off *Rhus schideana*, Chiapas, Mexico p. 147 figs., De Leon (1); *P.* (*Dubininellus* subgen. nov.) *corniger* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ USSR. p. 362 figs., Wainstein (3).
- Piona conglobata punctata* new to France p. 64, Schwoerbel (2).
- Pirnodus detectidens* ♂. ♀, ecology p. 454 figs., Travé (1).
- Plesiolaclaps* Womersley = *Spinolaclaps* Radford p. 231, Domrow.
- Pleuronectocaelaen austriaca* var. *barbara* var. nov. ♂. ♀ Bainem, Algeria p. 29 figs., Athias-Henriot.
- Pneumonyssus africanus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ from *Cerco-pithecus mitis*, Zoo at Antwerp, Belgium p. 141 figs.; *P. congoensis* ♀ p. 129 fig.; *P. duttoni* ♂ p. 135 fig.; *P. longus* ♀ p. 137 fig.; *P. mossambicensis* ♀. ♂ p. 132 figs.; *P. rodhaini* ♂ p. 139 fig.; *P. santos-diasi* ♀ p. 131 fig.; *P. simicola* ♀. ♂ p. 132 figs.; *P. vitzthumi* ♀ p. 136 figs.; key to species p. 143; list of hosts p. 128, Fain (6); *P. congoensis* ♂ p. 5 figs.; *P. procavans* ♂ p. 8 figs.; *P. schouldeni* p. 9 figs., Fain.
- Podocinum pacificum* ♀ p. 28 figs., Athias-Henriot.
- Polypterozetes cherubin*, adult and tritonymph p. 147 figs., Grandjean.
- Pomerantzevia* subgen. nov. see *Rhizicephalus*, Dias, J. A. T. S. (2).
- Porolohmanella violacea* ♀ p. 190 figs., Angelier (3).

*Proctolaelaps intermedius* sp. nov. ♀ Beni Messous, Algeria p. 166 fig.; *P. ignotus* sp. nov. ♂ Constantine, Algeria p. 169; *P. (P.) bickleyi* ♂. ♀. protonym. p. 171 figs.; *P. mariposus* comb. nov. pro *Borinquolaelaps* m. Fox 1946 p. 192; *P. latisternus* comb. nov. pro *Laelaps* l. Halbert 1923 p. 192; *P. parvianalis* comb. nov. pro *Lasioseius* p. Thor 1930 p. 192, *Athias*-Henriot; *P. hypudaei* ♂. larva p. 645 figs., Mathys & Tencalla (2).

*Proctophylloides minor* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Sclerulus scansor*, [Aves] Pedra Branca, Brazil p. 203 figs., Berla (2).

*Pronematus pruni* sp. nov. off *Prunus domesticus*, Potchefstroom, Transvaal p. 414 fig., Meyer & Ryke (1).

*Proprioseius mirandae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Lippia umbellata*, Nay; ♂ off *agualama*, San Blas, Mexico p. 149 figs., De Leon (1); *P. clancyi* p. 112 figs.; *P. meridionalis* p. 111 figs., Chant (2).

*Prosopodectes Canestrini* 1897 synonym of *Notoedres* Railliet 1893 p. 324, Fain (3).

*Protalges pteropus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Corythaecola cristata*, Yaoundé and Ambam, South Cameroons p. 195 figs.; *P. attenuatus* ♀ p. 193 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.

*Proteremella* gen. nov. Eremeidae p. 31; type species *P. pulchella* sp. nov. Nadap, Hungary p. 31 figs., Balogh (2).

*Protolichus laurenti* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Agapornis pullaria* (Psittacidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 635 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (2).

*Protoribates boraboraensis* sp. nov. Borabora, Polynesia p. 140 fig., Sellnick (3); *P. concreta* ♀ p. 85 figs., Sellnick (2); *P. monodactylus* new to Japan p. 134 figs., Aoki (2).

*Provertex* gen. nov. nr. *Scutovertex* p. 366; type species *P. kuhneli* sp. nov. Austria p. 367 fig., Mihelcic.

*Psammotorrenticola gracilis* ♂. ♀ p. 173 figs., Angelier (3).

*Pseudaloptinus grammophyllus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Psittacus erythacus*, Mbalmayo and Ambam, Cameroons p. 637 figs.; *P. odontopus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Gypohierax angolensis* (Accipitridae), Yaoundé and Ambam, Cameroons p. 639 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (2).

*Pseudofeltia scutigera* ♀ new to France p. 50 figs., Schwoerbel (2).

*Pseudoschöngastia aberrans* sp. nov. larva off *Peromyscus oaxacensis*, Teopisca, Mexico p. 424 fig.; *P. audyi* sp. nov. larva off *Peromyscus g. guatemalensis*, Finca San Rafael, Guatemala p. 423 fig.; *P. hypopsia* sp. nov. larva off *Baiomys musculus nigrescens*, Tuxtla, Mexico p. 426 fig.; *P. scitula* sp. nov. larva off *Liomys pictus isthmus*, Rio San Gregorio, Mexico p. 427 fig.; gen. redescribed p. 421; key to species p. 428, Brennan & Jones.

*Pseudotarsonemoides eccoptogasteris* ♀ p. 802 fig.; key to ♀♀ p. 747, Scharaschmidt.

*Pseuduropoda obscura* ♀. N.L. p. 265 figs., Hirschmann & Zirngiehl-Nicol (2).

*Psorergates kerivoulae* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Kerivoula cuprosa* (Mamm.), Bokumu, Belgian Congo p. 61 figs. also off *K. harrisoni bellula*: *P. laviae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Lavia frons* (Mamm.), river Akanyaru, Ruanda-Urundi p. 64 figs.; *P. nycteris* sp. nov. ♀ off *Nycteris* sp., Musha, Ruanda-Urundi p. 56 figs.; *P. rhinolophi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rhinolophus clivus zuluensis* and *R. hildebrandti*, Lubudi, Belgian Congo p. 59 figs. also off *R. aethiops*, Fain (7); *P. (Psorergatoides subgen. nov.)* type *kerivoulae* Fain 1959 p. 233; *P. (P.) emballonurae* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Emballonura nigriscens* (Mamm.), Id. of Bougainville, New Guinea p. 241 figs.; *P. (P.) hipposideros* sp. nov. ♂

off *Hipposideros abae*, Bunia, Belgian Congo p. 237; *P. (P.) lonchorhinae* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Lonchorhina aurita* (Mamm.) and *Saccopteryx canina* (Mamm.), San Esteban, Venezuela p. 243 figs.; *P. (P.) rhinolophi* comb. nov. p. 235 figs.; key to species in subgen. p. 246, Fain (10).

*Psorergatoides subgen. nov.* see *Psorergates* p. 232, Fain (10).

*Psorobia* gen. nov. Psorergatidae p. 55; type species *Psorergates ovis* Womersley 1941 p. 66, Fain (7).

*Psoroptoides cryptonychus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Corythaecola cristata*, Ambam, South Cameroons p. 181 fig.; *P. haplongychus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Tockus fasciatus*, Ambam and Meiganga, Cameroons p. 182 figs.; *P. uroplax* sp. nov. ♂ off *Tockus fasciatus*, Cameroons also off *Bycanistes albotibialis* and *B. sharpei* p. 183 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.

*Pteraloptes elythrus* ♂ p. 196 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.

*Pterocolurus* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 496; type species not designated, Gaud & Mouchet (1); *P. gen. nov.* Pterolichidae: Vexillariinae p. 667; type species *Pterolichus pterocolurus* Trouessart p. 668 fig.; *P. aphyllus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Ceratogymna atrata* (Bucconidae), Ambam, Cameroons, also off *Bycanistes albotibialis* p. 669 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (2).

*Pterodectes turdinus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Turdus rufigiventris*, Mangaratiba, Brazil p. 11 figs.; *P. gracilis* ♂ p. 9 fig., Berla (1).

*Pterolichus (Pseudaloptes) akidoderma* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Guttera edouardi sclateri*, (Phasianidae), Obala, Cameroons p. 641 figs.; *P. (P.) alloptoides* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Guttera plumifera* (Phasianidae), Ambam, Cameroons p. 645 figs.; *P. (P.) anacanthus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Guttera edouardi sclateri* (Phasianidae), Bertoua and Obala, Cameroons p. 647 fig.; *P. (P.) cyrtocerus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Guttera edouardi sclateri* (Phasianidae), Bertoua, Cameroons p. 649 fig.; *P. (P.) diploderma* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Numida meleagris* (Phasianidae), Yaoundé and Tibati, Cameroons p. 650 figs.; *P. (P.) goniodurus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Guttera plumifera*, Ambam, Cameroons p. 652 figs.; *P. (P.) hyalosoma* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Francolinus bicalcaratus* (Phasianidae), Yaoundé and Agagedo, Cameroons p. 652 figs.; *P. (P.) microthyrus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Numida meleagris*, Yaoundé and Tibati, Cameroons p. 653 figs.; *P. (P.) pachydorus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Phasidus niger*, Ambam, Cameroons p. 654 figs.; *P. (Pterolichus) coleosoma* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Guttera plumifera*, Ambam, Cameroons p. 655 figs.; *P. (s. str.) euryzonus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Guttera edouardi sclateri*, Yaoundé Cameroons p. 657 figs.; *P. (s. str.) francolinus lathamii*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 658 figs.; *P. (s. str.) glyptothyrus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Corythaecola cristata* (Musophagidae), Ambam, Cameroons p. 659 figs.; *P. (s. str.) hyalostictus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Francolinus squamatus*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 661 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (2); *P. varians selenurus* ♂. ♀ p. 204 figs., Berla (2).

*Pteronyssoides gariousi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Anthreptes frazeri camerounensis* (Nectariniidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 508 figs.; *P. holoplax* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Pycnonotus barbatus gabonensis* (Pycnonotidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons also off *Pyrrhurus simplex* and off *P. flavicollis flavigula* p. 510 figs.; *P. lambda* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Amblyospiza albifrons saturata* (Ploceidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 511 figs.; *P. multiplax* sp. nov. ♀ off *Campethera permista* (Piciidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 513 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Pteronyssus allourus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Gymnobucco bonapartei* (Capitonidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 514 figs.; *P. diploplax* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Turdoides plebeja* (Timaliidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 516 figs.; *P.*

*doleoplax* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Thescelocichla leucopleura* (Pycnonotidae), Ambam, Cameroons p. 517 figs.; *P. josephi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Pediorhynchus comitatus* (Muscicapidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 519 figs.; *P. megathyrus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Bleda ezimia notata* (Pycnonotidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 521 figs.; *P. microplax* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Dendropicos fuscus* cameronensis (Piciidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 522 figs.; *P. neuronotus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Jynx ruficollis* (Piciidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 523 figs.; *P. oxyplax* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Terpsiphone viridis* (Muscicapidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 524 figs.; *P. pycnospilus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Campethera permata* (Piciidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 525 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Pterophagoides* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidae p. 464; type species *P. bathmoursus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Calopelia puella* (Columbiforme), Ambam, Cameroons p. 464 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Pterophagus brachysoma* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Streptopelia semitorquata* (Columbiforme), South Cameroons p. 466 figs.; *P. monocrotrichus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Turtur aser* (Columbiforme), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 467 figs.; *P. similis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Turtur aser* (Columb.), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 470 figs.; *P. africanus* ♂. ♀ p. 467 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Pterygosoma rubicundum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Agama armata armata*, Mt. Gorongosa, Portuguese East Africa p. 569 fig.; *P. (G.) gerrhosauri* ♂ described p. 571 fig., Lawrence (7).

*Ptilonyssus cisticolarum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Cisticola fulvicauda*, Rustenburg, Transvaal p. 26 figs.; *P. estrildicola* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Lagonosticta rhodoparia*, Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi, also from other Estrildinae p. 22 figs.; *P. fringillicola* sp. nov. ♀ off *Polioptila striolata kieuensis*, Rugege Forest, Ruanda-Urundi p. 28 figs.; *P. tillae* sp. nov. off *Lamprolornis mevesii*, Newington, Transvaal p. 25 figs.; key to species of "sairae" group p. 30, Fain (17); *P. madagascariensis* sp. nov. ♀ in nasal cavities of *Izocincula madagascariensis*, Tananarive, Madagascar p. 383 fig., Grellitt et al. (2).

*Punctoribates* (?) *perlongus* sp. nov. Felsomarác, West Hungary p. 29 figs., Balogh (2).

*Pusillopona* subgen. nov. for *Piona pusilla* (Neum. 1875) p. 22, Besseling.

*Pyemotes anobii* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Anobium punctatum*, off *Calandra granaria* and off *C. oryzae*, Germany p. 444 figs.; *P. aradii* sp. nov. ♀ off *Aradus depressus*, France p. 441 fig.; *P. beckeri* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Anobium punctatum*, off *Calandra granaria* and off *C. oryzae*, Germany p. 451 fig.; *P. schweirdfeferi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off Buprestidae, Guatemala p. 437; *P. herfsi* ♀. ♂ p. 446 figs.; *P. scolyti* ♀. ♂ p. 433 figs., Krczal; *P. boylei* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Cryptolermes brevis* and off larva of *Aracerus levipennis*, Honolulu, Hawaii p. 150 figs., Krczal (1).

*Pygmephorus amplus* p. 525 fig.; *P. angustus* p. 505 fig.; *P. antiquissimus* p. 469 fig.; *P. arboris* p. 528 fig.; *P. arvorum* p. 517 fig.; *P. bavaricus* p. 523 fig.; *P. blumentritti* p. 533 fig.; *P. ceratophyi* p. 492 fig.; *P. chaetosus* p. 491 fig.; *P. cultratus* p. 485 fig.; *P. ellipticus* p. 530 fig.; *P. erlangensis* p. 474 fig.; *P. forcipatus* p. 476 fig.; *P. gracilis* p. 519 fig.; *P. haarlovi* p. 509 fig.; *P. ignotus* p. 527 fig.; *P. islandicus* p. 478 fig.; *P. kochi* p. 501 fig.; *P. lithobii* p. 537 fig.; *P. mesembrinae* p. 498 fig.; *P. microti* p. 483 fig.; *P. morrisii* p. 531 fig.; *P. obovatus* p. 544 fig.; *P. primitivus* p. 464 figs.; *P. priscus* p. 466 fig.; *P. sellnicki* p. 512 fig.; *P. setosus* p. 489 fig.; *P. silvestris* p. 507 fig.; *P. soricis* p. 479 fig.; *P. spinosus* p. 470 fig.; *P. stammeri* p. 481 fig.; *P. suecicus* p. 503 fig.; *P. tarsalis* p. 521 fig.; *P. togatus* p. 511 fig.; *P. ursulae*

p. 495 fig.; *P. willmanni* p. 515 fig.; *P. pratensis* p. 535 fig.; *P. comatus* p. 540 fig.; *P. decumanus* p. 542 fig.; *P. matthesi* p. 542 fig. The following species although indicated as n. sp. were published in key form in Krczal 1958, Z.R. 95 1958. *P. amplus*, *P. angustus*, *P. arboris*, *P. bavaricus*, *P. blumentritti*, *P. ceratophyi*, *P. chaetosus*, *P. comatus*, *P. decumanus*, *P. ellipticus*, *P. erlangensis*, *P. ignotus*, *P. kochi*, *P. matthesi*, *P. microti*, *P. pratensis*, *P. primitivus*, *P. priscus*, *P. soricis*, *P. stammeri*, *P. ursulae*, *P. willmanni*, Krczal.

*Pygmodisus* (P.) *equestris* p. 665 fig., Karafat.

*Radfordia leminia*, larva and nymph, p. 86 figs., Konno; *R. minuta* nym. p. 53 fig., Benoit (1).

*Raillietia auris* ♀. ♂ p. 276 figs., Alwar et al.

*Raphignathus tessellatus* Ewing 1909 = *Ledermuelleria clavata* (Can. Fam. 1876) p. 85, Summers.

*Rhagidia gineti* sp. nov. Grotte de la Buire, Jura, France p. 23 figs.; *R. diversicolor* p. 17 figs.; *R. longipes* p. 18 figs.; *R. mordax grandis* p. 19 fig.; *R. pratensis* p. 20 fig.; *R. reflexa* p. 22 fig.; *R. spelaea* p. 21 fig.; *R. strasseri* p. 22 fig.; *R. terricola* p. 26 figs., Cooreman (3).

*Rhinodex* gen. nov. Demodicidae p. 264; type species *R. baeri* sp. nov. ♀. N. off *Galago senegalensis moholi* (Mamm.), Bugesera, Ruanda-Urundi p. 264 figs., Fain (11).

*Rhinonyssus sphenisci* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ in nasal cavities of *Spheniscus humboldtii*, [Aves] zoo at Antwerp. origin Peru p. 13 figs.; *R. afribzy* ♂ p. 14 fig., Fain & Mortelmans (24); *R. himantopus*, new records p. 134 figs.; key to species p. 133, Strandmann.

*Rhipicephalus camelpardalis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ *Giraffa camelpardalis tippelskirchi*, W. Masai, Kenya p. 448 figs., Walker & Wiley; *R. (Pomerantzovia subgen. nov.)* type species *R. scalpturatus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀, host?, Khasi Hills, Assam p. 1 figs., Dias, J. A. T. S. (2); *R. (R.) compositus* ♂. ♀ p. 47 figs.; *R. confusus* ♂. ♀ p. 86 figs.; *R. (R.) lunulatus* ♂. ♀ p. 59 figs.; *R. (R.) muhlensii* ♂. ♀ p. 82 figs.; *R. (R.) pravus* ♂ p. 78 figs.; *R. (R.) sanguineus* ♂. ♀ p. 23 figs.; *R. (R.) senegalensis* ♂. ♀ p. 37 figs.; *R. (R.) simus* ♂. ♀ p. 32 figs.; *R. (R.) serranoi* ♂. ♀ p. 84 figs.; *R. (R.) sulcatus* ♂. ♀ p. 74 figs.; *R. (R.) tricuspid* ♂. ♀ p. 53 figs.; *R. (R.) ziemannii* ♂ p. 50 figs., Tendeiro; *R. muhlensii* ♂. ♀. N. L. host list and distribution p. 125 figs., Salisbury.

*Rhipiurus* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidae p. 470; type species *Eustathia polyphyllodes*, Gaud p. 470; *R. copephorus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Vinago calva* (Columbiforme), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 471 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Rhodacarellus epigynialis perspicuus* subsp. nov. ♀ Stranice, Czechoslovakia p. 98 figs., Halašková.

*Rhodacaroides* gen. nov. Rhodacaridae p. 97; type species *R. aegyptiacus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Al Ghardaqa, Egypt p. 98 figs., Willmann.

*Rhombognathus magnirostris* ♀ redescribed p. 130 figs.; *R. plumifer* comb. nov. ♀ p. 135 figs.; *R. lionyx* comb. nov. ♀ p. 141 figs., Newell & André; *R. pascens* ♂ p. 95 fig., André, M. (3).

*Rhyncaphyptus rubifoliae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Quercus rubra* Virginia Beech, Virginia p. 636 Keifer.

*Rhysotritia* gen. nov. Euphthiracarini p. 342; type species *Euphthiracarus ardua* C. L. Koch 1836 p. 342 fig.; *R. duplicata limbata* subsp. nov. Holstein, Germany p. 338 fig., Markel & Meyer (2).

*Rodhainysus yunkeri* subsp. *longipilis* subsp. nov. in nasal cavities of *Molossus abrasus* (Mamm.), Dutch Guinea p. 6; *R. yunkeri* ♀ p. 4 fig., Fain (14).



*Roqueella* (*Hezaroqueella* subgen. nov.) *longimaxillaris* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Arapiuns, Amazonas p. 150 figs., Viets, K.

*Sarcophiles pitheci* sp. nov. ♀ off *Cercopithecus aethiops abaeus* and *Papio papio papio* in captivity p. 597 figs., Philippe.

*Sclerobates discifer* sp. nov. Cavuembra River, Angola p. 100 figs.; *S. discrepans* sp. nov. Cavuembra, Angola p. 100 figs.; *S. leleupi* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 100 fig.; *S. ornatus* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 100 figs., Balogh (3); *S. tubuaiensis* sp. nov. ♀ Rurutu, Polynesia p. 135 fig., Sellnick (3).

*Schizocarpus mingaudi* ♂. N. p. 111 fig., Lawrence.

*Schizolaelaps* gen. nov. Laelaptidae p. 136; type species *Laelaps mazzai* Fonseca ♂ 1939 p. 137 figs., Fonseca (2).

*Schöngastia* (*S.*) *basilewskyi* sp. nov. larva off *Lissotis melanogaster*, Kamembe, Ruanda Urundi p. 632 figs.; *S. (S.) dartvellei* sp. nov. larva off *Turdoides leucopygia*, Kamaniola, Belgian Congo p. 642 figs.; *S. (S.) hordadi* sp. nov. larva off *Cercopithecus mitis*, Zanzibar and off *C. aethiops*, Pemba, Uganda p. 647 fig.; *S. (S.) gigantea* sp. nov. larva off rodents, Lubero, Belgian Congo p. 640 figs.; *S. (S.) katangae* sp. nov. larva off *Paraxerus cepapi quots*, Elisabethville, Belgian Congo p. 638 figs.; *S. (S.) lucasae* sp. nov. larva off *Rattus r. frugivorus*, Coquilhatville, Equatorial Africa p. 646 figs.; *S. (S.) olbrechtsi* sp. nov. larva off *Centropus superciliosus*, Bukavu, Belgian Congo p. 637 figs.; *S. (S.) potamogale* sp. nov. larva off *Potamogale velox*, Bokuma, Belgian Congo p. 635 figs.; *S. (S.) rara* sp. nov. larva off *Galago crassicaudatus agizymbanus*, Pemba, Uganda p. 638 figs.; *S. (S.) rubi* sp. nov. larva off *Agama atricollis* and off *Mabuya maculilabris*, Bukavu, Belgian Congo p. 643 figs.; *S. (S.) rubi avis* subsp. nov. larva off *Centropus superciliosus* and off *Turdoides leucopygia*, Bukavu, Belgian Congo p. 645 figs.; *S. (S.) rubi rodentis* subsp. nov. larva off *Oenomys hypozanthus*, off *Arvicanthus abyssinicus* and off *Pelomys fallax*, Bukavu, Belgian Congo p. 645 fig.; *S. (S.) hordadi zanz* subsp. nov. larva off *Galago crassicaudatus agizymbanus*, Zanzibar, also off *Petrodromus s. sultan* p. 649 fig.; *S. (S.) lucasae sciuri* subsp. nov. larva off *Heliosciurus rufobrachium*, Shabunda, Belgian Congo p. 647; *S. (S.) onbanguiana bicalcar* subsp. nov. larva off mammals and birds, Belgian Congo p. 653 fig.; *S. (S.) radfordi nocti* subsp. nov. larva off *Centropus grilli*, Luvungi, Belgian Congo p. 635 figs.; *S. (S.) endotrombicula rana* sp. nov. larva off *Rana fuscigula*, Blukwa, Belgian Congo p. 667 figs.; *S. (S.) barrosi* sp. nov. larva off *Rana fuscigula angolensis*, Alto Chicapa, Angola p. 666 figs.; *S. (S.) andrei* p. 656 fig.; *S. (S.) cercopitheci* p. 655 fig.; *S. (S.) gerrhosauri* p. 659 fig.; *S. (S.) haddawi* p. 650 fig.; *S. (S.) haddawi hyracis* p. 652 fig.; *S. (S.) lavoipierrei* p. 636 fig.; *S. (S.) mabuyana* p. 658 fig.; *S. (S.) monticola* p. 658 fig.; *S. (S.) onbanguiana* p. 653 fig.; *S. (S.) platysauri* p. 659 fig.; *S. (S.) pseudocordylus* p. 659 fig.; *S. (S.) radfordi* p. 634 fig.; *S. (S.) scincicola* p. 659 fig.; *S. (P.) fitzsimonsi* p. 665 fig., Vercammen-Grandjean (1); *S. galachrysis* sp. nov. larva off *Galachrysis nuchalis nuchalis*, M'Balmayo, Cameroons p. 239 figs., Taufflieb & Mouchet (1); *S. longisetosa* p. 22 fig., Hiregauder.

*Schizotetranychus* (s. str.) *beckeri* ♀ p. 388 fig.; *S. (s. str.) halimodendri* ♀ 389 fig., Wainstein (1).

*Schwiebia barbei* sp. nov. Grotte de l'Eglise, Hautes-Pyrénées, France p. 34 figs., Cooreman (3).

*Scopiuscarus* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 663; type species *Pseudolalopes pyruventris* Trouessart 1886 p. 663, Gaud & Mouchet (2).

*Scutacar* (*Scutacar*) *expectatus* sp. nov. in nest of *Lasius niger*, France p. 694 fig.; *S. (S.) flexisetus* sp. nov. off *Lasius fuliginosus*, France p. 692 fig.; *S. (S.) gracilis* sp. nov. France p. 682 fig.; *S. (S.) gratus* sp. nov. off *Lasius fuliginosus*, France p. 695 fig.; *S. (S.) latus* sp. nov. France p. 693 fig.; *S. (S.) lineatus* sp. nov. France and Germany p. 689 fig.; *S. (S.) mendax* sp. nov. Germany and France p. 681 fig.; *S. ovoides* sp. nov. France p. 687 fig.; *S. (S.) peractus* sp. nov. France p. 688 fig.; *S. (S.) hystrix rarus* subsp. nov. France and Germany p. 685 fig.; *S. (S.) longitarsus sphaeroides* subsp. nov. France and Germany p. 679 fig.; *S. stammeri* sp. nov. in nest of *Formica fusca*, France p. 690 fig.; *S. (S.) strenzkei* sp. nov. France and Germany p. 683 fig.; *S. (S.) tackei ellipticus* subsp. nov. in nest of *Myrmica laevinodis*, France p. 685 fig.; *S. (S.) acarorum* p. 681 figs.; *S. (S.) crassisetus* p. 697 fig.; *S. (S.) longitarsus* p. 679 fig.; *S. (S.) petropolitans* p. 655 fig.; *S. subterraneus spinosus* p. 696 fig.; *S. (Variatipes) humilis* sp. nov. France p. 700 fig.; *S. (V.) nudus biatus* subsp. nov. France and Germany p. 699; *S. (V.) montanus* p. 702 figs., Karadad; *S. strinati* sp. nov. ♀ Grotte de Boseron-sous-Roche, Poncin, France p. 15 fig., Cooreman (3).

*Scutanolaelaps* gen. nov. near *Izobioidea* p. 603; type species *S. ophidius* sp. nov. ♀. N off viper, *Causus lichtensteinii*, Kumba, British Cameroons p. 605 figs., Lavoipierre (1).

*Scutovertex subspinipes* sp. nov. Kibosha, East Africa p. 14 figs., Balogh.

*Seiodes ursinus* ♂. ♀ redescribed p. 11 figs., Athias-Henriot; *S. ursinus* deontonym. p. 388 figs., Athias-Henriot (2).

*Seiulus isotrichus* p. 113 figs.; *S. simplex* p. 112 figs., Chant (2).

*Siteropes graminum* ♂. N. p. 557 figs., Krczal; *S. reniformis* redescribed ♂ p. 335 figs., Krantz.

*Smaris bisculatus* sp. nov. ♀ Bathurst, South Africa p. 320 fig., Meyer & Ryke.

*Soldanelloxy akioyoshiensis* sp. nov. ♂ Akiyoshi district, Japan p. 253 fig., Imamura (1); *S. visurgis* sp. nov. ♀ Blumenthal, Germany p. 485 figs.; *S. chappuisi* ♀ p. 485 figs., Viets, K. (4); *S. chappuisi* new to Britain p. 84, Efford.

*Spelaeorhynchus latus*, Haller's organ p. 55 fig., Fonseca (1).

*Sperchon meridianus* ♂ p. 80 figs.; *S. denticulatus hibernicus* ♂ p. 78 figs., Angelier (1); *S. resupinus* ♂ p. 25 fig.; *S. mutilus* p. 27 fig., Schwoerbel (2).

*Spilolichus* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidea p. 471; type species *S. megachone* sp. nov. ♀. off *Vinago calvo* (Columbiforme), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 471 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Spinolaelaps miniopertus* ♀. ♂. N p. 231 figs., Domrow.

*Stenolaelaps erlangenensis* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 793 fig.; *S. spinosus* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off *Poa pratensis*, Erlangen, Germany p. 794 figs.; *S. laticeps* ♀. ♂ p. 796 figs.; *S. phragmitidis* ♀. ♂ p. 795 figs.; *S. spirifex* ♀. ♂ p. 798 figs.; *S. typhae* ♀. ♂ p. 791 figs.; key to ♂. ♀. ♂ p. 745, Schaarschmidt; *S. pallidus* and *S. vagariae* morphology discussed p. 123 figs., Eynhoven & Groenewold (1).

*Sternostoma kelloggi* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ off catbird, *Dumetella carolinensis*, Kalamazoo Co., Michigan p. 223 figs., Hyland & Clark (1); *S. mortelmansi* sp. nov. ♀ in nasal cavities of humming bird (Trochilidae) at zoo, Antwerp, origin Brazil p. 116 figs., Fain & Bastin (23); *S. cuculorum* var. *urolestis* var. nov. ♀ off *Urolestes melanoleucus*, Gravelotte, Transvaal p. 32, Fain (17).



*Stomatoder* gen. nov. Demodicidae p. 267; type species *S. galagoensis* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Galago senegalensis moholi* (mamm.), Bugesera, Ruanda Urundi p. 268 figs., Fain (11).

*Stygmonoma hachiojiensis* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ Hachioji City, Japan p. 434 figs.; *S. kantensis* sp. nov. ♂ Hachioji City, Japan p. 437 fig.; *S. rotunda* ♂ p. 438 fig., Imamura; *S. moodyi* sp. nov. ♀ Addison Co., Vermont p. 154 figs., Mitchell (1).

*Stygohydracarus subterraneus* ♀ p. 456 fig., Viets, K. (4).

*Stygomideopsis Tanasachi* and *Orghidan* 1955 + *Nudomideopsis Szalay* 1945, p. 371, Szalay.

*Stygothrombium hereyniense* nymph p. 496 figs., Viets, K. (4).

*Styloribates pacificus* sp. nov. Rapa, Polynesia p. 138 fig., Sellnick (3).

*Suctobelba flagellata* sp. nov. Kasai, Belgian Congo p. 98 fig., Balogh (3).

*Syringophilus zumpti* sp. nov. ♀ off *Streptopelia capicola* (ring-necked dove), Colesberg, Cape Province p. 425 fig., Lawrence (4).

*Tarsonemoides angulatus* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 784 fig.; *T. coleopterorum* sp. nov. ♀ off *Pityogenes bidentatus*, Erlangen, Germany p. 785 fig.; *T. ellipticus* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 782 fig.; *T. gaebleri* sp. nov. ♂ ♂ Erlangen, Germany p. 780 fig.; *T. lucifer* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 787 fig.; *T. micrun-gulatus* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 784 fig.; *T. belemnoides* ♀ p. 787 fig.; *T. uliginosus* ♀ p. 783 fig.; key to ♀♀ p. 744, Schaarschmidt.

*Tarsonemus bachmaieri* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Prunus padus*, Schwarzlachmoor, Schongau, South Bavaria p. 1 figs., Cooreman (1); *T. bifurcatus* sp. nov. Erlangen, Germany p. 756 fig.; *T. conjunctus* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 763 figs.; *T. lacustris* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 765 fig.; *T. pflugfelderi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Acer platanoides*, Erlangen, Germany p. 762 fig.; *T. pyrrhidii* sp. nov. ♀ off *Pyrrhidium sanguineum*, Erlangen, Germany p. 770 fig.; *T. stammeri* sp. nov. ♀ off *Acer campestre*, Erlangen, Germany p. 769 fig.; *T. nodosus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Frazinus excelsior*, Erlangen, Germany p. 765 fig.; *T. talpae* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 764 fig.; *T. trapezoides* sp. nov. ♀ Erlangen, Germany p. 755 fig.; *T. willmanni* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Crataegus*, Erlangen, Germany p. 759 fig.; *T. buxi* ♂ ♀ p. 754 figs.; *T. confusus* ♀ ♂ p. 773 figs.; *T. fennicum* ♀ p. 751 figs.; *T. fusarii* ♂ ♂ p. 757 figs.; *T. floricolus* ♀ ♂ p. 768 figs.; *T. kirchneri* ♀ ♂ p. 771 figs.; *T. minusculus* ♀ p. 767 fig.; *T. pallidus* ♂ ♂ p. 670 fig.; *T. piliger* ♀ p. 752 figs.; key to ♂♂ ♀♀ p. 740, Schaarschmidt.

*Tectoribates africanus* sp. nov. Lumeje Id., Angola p. 108 figs., Balogh (3).

*Tegonotus hassani* sp. nov. ♀ off *Olea europaea*, Giza, Egypt p. 2 figs., Keifer (2).

*Teinocoptes auricularis* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Epomophorus w. wahlbergi* (Mamm.) Zanzibar, also off *Micropteropus pusillus* (Mamm.) p. 336 figs., Fain (12). *T. astridae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rousettus* sp., Astrida, Ruanda Urundi p. 129 fig.; *T. eidoloni* sp. nov. ♀ off *Eidolon helvum*, Astrida, Ruanda Urundi p. 130 figs.; *T. rousetti* sp. nov. ♀ nym. larva off *Rousettus leachi*, Kivu, Belgian Congo p. 127 figs.; *T. epomophori* p. 123 figs., Fain (18).

*Telodius* subgen. nov. sec. *Imparipes* p. 663, Karafat.

*Tendeirodes* subgen. nov. *Izodes* p. 286, Dias, J. A. T. S. (3).

*Tenuipalpus ovalis* sp. nov. ♀ off wild shrub, Kaap Muiden, Transvaal p. 322 figs., Meyer & Ryke (2).

*Teratoplia* gen. nov. Oppiidae p. 98; type species *T. calcarata* sp. nov. Dundo, Angola p. 98 figs., Balogh (3).

*Tetra americana* sp. nov. ♀ off *Ulmus americana*, Mechanieville, New York p. 276; *T. nielsenii* sp. nov. ♀ off *Ulmus americana*, Mechanieville, New York p. 276 Keifer (1).

*Tetracondyla capillata* sp. nov. Kibosha, East Africa p. 14 fig., Balogh; *T. clavata* sp. nov. Miyazaki Pref., Japan p. 10 fig., Aoki (1).

*Tetranychus atlanticus* ♀ ♂ p. 338 figs.; *T. desertorum* ♀ ♂ p. 340 figs.; *T. telarius* ♀ ♂ p. 335 figs., Meyer & Ryke (3); *T. cinnabarinus*, seta of leg I p. 270 fig., Boudreaux; *T. neocaledonicus* p. 53 fig.; *T. cucurbitae*, *T. equatorius* = *T. neocaledonicus* p. 55, André, M.; *T. similis* ♂ p. 387 fig.; key to species in U.S.S.R. p. 387, Weinstein (1); *T. telarius* p. 123 figs., Fernández; *T. telarius*, cuticle examined p. 633 figs., Gibbs & Morrison; *T. telarius* ♂ ♀ p. 395 figs., Cooreman; *T. telarius*, biology, taxonomy p. 123 figs., Gómez Fernández; *T. telarius*, infestation and distribution in Sicily p. 1 figs., Tardo; *T. aff. truncatus*, p. 715 figs., Rodrigues; *T. tumidellus* ♂ ♀ p. 10 figs., Düzgünes.

*Thihumerozetes* gen. nov. Ceratozetidae p. 127; type species *T. cornutus* sp. nov. Rapa, Polynesia p. 128 fig., Sellnick (3).

*Thoracosathes* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 494; type species not designated, Gaud & Mouchet (1); *T. gen. nov.* Pterolichidae: Thoracosathesinae p. 667; type species Pterolichus thoracosathes Trouessart & Neumann p. 667, Gaud & Mouchet (2).

*Thoribella brevicornis* sp. nov. Muotathal, Switzerland p. 30 fig.; *T. subterranea* sp. nov. Milchiöchli, Jura soleurois, Switzerland p. 27 figs., Cooreman (3).

*Thyas* (T.) *barbigera* ♂ ♀ p. 405 figs.; *T. (T.) pachystoma inepta* ♀ p. 407 figs.; *T. (T.) rivalis* ♀ p. 407 figs.; *T. (T.) stollis* ♂ ♀ p. 406 figs.; *T. (Z.) bruzelii* ♂ ♀ p. 408 figs., Cook; *T. barbigera* p. 24 fig.; *T. rivalis* p. 25 fig. both new to France, Schwoerbel (2).

*Thyasides sphagnum* ♂ ♀ p. 409 figs., Cook.

*Thyopsella occidentalis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Madison River, Wyoming p. 423 figs.; *T. dictyophora* ♂ p. 423 figs., Cook.

*Thyopsis cancellata* ♀ p. 424 figs., Cook.

*Tillacarus* gen. nov. Analgesidae: Tillacarinae p. 183; type species *T. myriophyllus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ N off *Phasidus niger*, Ambam, South Cameroons p. 185 figs.; *T. lophopus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Guttera edouardi sclateri*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 188 figs., Gaud & Mouchet.

*Tiphys lapponicus* ♀ p. 46 figs. new to France, Schwoerbel (2).

*Torrenticola* (*Torrenticola*) *latipalpis* sp. nov. ♂ Hachioji City, Japan p. 427 fig.; *T. (T.) subterranea* ♂ p. 429 fig., Imamura; *T. (s.str.) cavifrons* ♂ ♀ p. 103 figs.; *T. (Micropalpis) minutirostris* ♂ p. 120 figs.; *T. (Megapalpis) remyi* ♂ p. 110 figs.; *T. (s.str.) anomala* ♂ ♀ p. 92 figs.; *T. (s.str.) barica* ♀ ♂ p. 97 figs.; *T. (s.str.) brevisrostris* ♂ ♀ p. 107 figs.; *T. (s.str.) lativalvata* ♂ ♀ p. 100 figs.; *T. (s.str.) longirostris* ♀ p. 95 figs.; *T. (M.) stadleri* ♂ ♀ p. 113 figs.; *T. (R.) ungeri* ♂ ♀ p. 121 fig., Angeller (1).

*Tortipalpus* gen. nov. Arrenuridae p. 52; type species *T. obscuriporus* sp. nov. ♂ Betty's Bay, W. Cape Province p. 53 figs.; *A. capensis* ♂ p. 56 fig., Viets, K. (3).

*Touracobia* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 497 type species not designated, Gaud & Mouchet (1); *T. microphylla* ♂ p. 664 fig.; Gaud & Mouchet (2).

*Taxopeusia* (*Fedrizzia*) *strandii*, valid species p. 13; *T. vitzthumi* valid but transferred to *Neofedrizzia* p. 14, Womersley.

*Tragardhula najai* p. 24 fig., Hiregauder.

*Traubacarus sinensis* sp. nov. larva off wild rata, Guangdong, China p. 82 figs., Liang & Huang (2); *T. brachypus* larva in nasal cavities of *Bandicota nemorivaga*, Guangdong, China p. 458 figs., Liang.

*Trhypochthonius tectorum* new to Japan p. 133 fig., Aoki (2).

*Trichonyssus* gen. nov. Laelaptidae p. 230 type species *Chirotonyssus australicus* Womersley 1956 p. 231; *T. womersleyi* sp. nov. ♂ = *Plesiolaclaps minioplerus* Womersley 1957 p. 231, Domrow.

*Trimalaconothrus scutatus* sp. nov. St Johann, Austria p. 362 fig., Mihelčič.

*Trisetacus grossmanni* sp. nov. ♀ off *Picea sitchensis*, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany p. 649 fig.; key to species p. 649, Keifer.

*Trombicula* (*Tauteugamushia* subgen. nov.) type blumbergi sp. nov. larva off wren, *Trogodytes trogodytes fumigatus*, Saitama Pref., Japan p. 35 figs., Asanuma (2); *T. dasyphloea* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros semoni* (bat), Lockhart River Mission, Cape York Peninsula p. 235 figs., Domrow; *T. (?) feideri* sp. nov. larva off *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Slovenska Istra, Slovenia p. 359 figs.; *T. (L.) intermedia europaea* subsp. nov. larva off various rodents, Alps Kamniska, Slovenia p. 363 figs., Daniel & Bretl (5); *T. giga* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros armiger*, Tin-Took, Northern Viet-Nam p. 423 fig., Schluger et al.; *T. (Leptotrombidium) hazotai* sp. nov. larva off *Puffinus leucomelas* (shearwater), Aogashima, Island of Izu, Japan p. 186 fig., Asanuma; *T. kaohuensis* sp. nov. larva Chekiang, China p. 275, Yang et al.; *T. (Leptotrombidium) kitaokai* sp. nov. larva off *Microtus montebelli*, Fukushima Pref., Japan p. 136 fig., Asanuma et al. (7); *T. (Leptotrombidium) komareki* sp. nov. larva off *Pleocetus auritus*, Kovacov, Czechoslovakia p. 421 figs., Daniel & Dusbabek (6); *T. nyongae* sp. nov. larva off *Proasys tullbergi*, off *Thamnomys* sp., off *Lophuromys* sp. Cameroons p. 231 figs.; *T. mini deschangi* subsp. nov. larva off *Procapra ruficeps*, Deschang, Cameroons p. 229 figs., Taufel & Mouchet (1); *T. odessana* sp. nov. larva off *Microtus arvalis*, Odessa, USSR. p. 667 figs., Simonovich; *T. (Neotrombicula) sadoensis* sp. nov. larva off moles, Sado Id., Japan p. 72 figs., Saito & Otsuru (1); *T. (Boshkerria* subgen. nov.) *tuberculata* sp. nov. larva off *Myoprocta acouchy*, Iracoubo, French Guiana p. 4 fig.; *T. (Trombicula) rotundiscutata* sp. nov. larva off *Cuniculus paca*, Bassin des Americains, French Guiana p. 12 fig., Fauran; *T. deliensis* morphology and biology of two types p. 74, Yu & Wu (1); *T. japonica* new to Czechoslovakia p. 136 fig., Daniel & Dusbabek (7); *T. muris* larva, new to USSR p. 217 figs., Hushcha; *T. russica*, distribution in USSR p. 1032 figs., Hushcha (1); *T. (L.) russica*, nymph p. 315 figs., Kepka (2); *T. talmiensis* in Central Europe p. 9 figs., Daniel (3).

*Trombigastia alcihoie* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros bicolor albanensis*, Bramston Beach, North Queensland p. 237 figs., Domrow.

*Trombesartia capensis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Zonotrichia capensis subtorquata*, Mangaratiba, Brazil p. 1 figs.; *T. unicolor* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Haplospiza unicolor*, S.E. Brazil p. 3 figs.; *T. truncata* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Sporophila caerulea caerulea*, Central Brazil p. 6 figs., Berla; *T. mangaratibensis* sp. nov. ♂ off *Turdus albicollis albicollis*, Mangaratiba, Brazil p. 5 figs.; *T. serrana* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Ostinops decumanus maculosus*, Mangaratiba, Brazil p. 7 fig., Berla (1).

*Tauteugamushia* subgen. nov. see *Trombicula* p. 34, Asanuma (2).

*Tur turki* sp. nov. ♀ off *Proechimys iheringi denigratus*, Bahia and Marankao, Brazil p. 126 figs., Fonseca (2).

*Tydeus eriophyes* sp. nov. off *Vitis* sp., Grabouw, South Africa p. 414 figs.; *T. munsteri* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Citrus limonia*, Munster, South Africa p. 413 figs.; *T. grabouvi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Pelargonium* sp.; ♂ off *Phaseolus vulgaris*, Grabouw, South Africa p. 410 figs., Meyer & Ryke (1).

*Typhlodromus* (*A.*) *asferulus* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off citrus, Nelspruit, Transvaal, p. 69 figs.; *T. (A.) amicus* sp. nov. ♀ off citrus, Bayview, Texas p. 77 figs.; *T. (A.) aetulus* sp. nov. ♀ off apple leaves, Kearneysville, Virginia p. 80 figs.; *T. (A.) britannicus* sp. nov. ♀ off apple leaves, Essex, England p. 87 figs.; *T. (T.) burrelli* sp. nov. ♀ off cypress leaves, Baton Rouge, Louisiana also off tangerine leaf and magnolia, Texas p. 51 figs.; *T. (A.) collyerae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rubus* sp., Kent, England p. 87 figs.; *T. (T.) columbiensis* sp. nov. ♀ off wild cherry, Keremeos, British Columbia p. 53 figs.; *T. (A.) concordis* sp. nov. ♀ off citrus, Concordia, Argentina p. 69 figs.; *T. (A.) evansi* sp. nov. ♀ off pepper, Isabella, Puerto Rico p. 99 figs.; *T. (T.) gratus* sp. nov. ♀ off "Thespesia populnea", Key West, Florida p. 58 figs.; *T. (T.) herbatae* sp. nov. ♀ off apple leaves, Aldershot, Nova Scotia p. 55 figs.; *T. (A.) heribolus* sp. nov. ♀ off bromeliad, Portugal imported into Massachusetts p. 84 figs.; *T. (A.) hibisci* sp. nov. ♀ off *Hibiscus* sp., Sonora, Mexico also off citrus, California and Guatemala p. 68 figs.; *T. (T.) inectus* sp. nov. ♀ off locust, Sidon, Lebanon imported into Philadelphia p. 60 figs.; *T. (T.) italicus* sp. nov. ♀ off beech leaves, Italy imported into New York p. 70 figs.; *T. (A.) jucundus* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Acer rubrum*, Ft. Washington, Maryland p. 97 figs.; *T. (T.) juniperus* sp. nov. ♀ off juniper, Japan imported into Washington p. 61 figs.; *T. (A.) lepidus* sp. nov. ♀ off strawberry, Baton Rouge, Louisiana also off apple and chickweed, Virginia and Missouri p. 82 figs.; *T. (A.) lichenis* sp. nov. ♀ off moss and lichens, Mount Popocatepetl, Mexico p. 86 figs.; *T. (T.) mcgregori* sp. nov. ♀ off arborvitae, Pasco, Washington p. 57 figs.; *T. (A.) multidentatus* sp. nov. ♂ off sepal palm, St. Petersburg, Florida p. 84 figs.; *T. (T.) nelsoni* sp. nov. ♀ Camp Nelson, California p. 56 figs.; *T. (A.) novaescotiae* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ Clodbrook, Nova Scotia p. 77 figs.; *T. (A.) oudemansi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Rubus* sp., Belleville, Canada also off grass, Maryland p. 101 figs.; *T. (T.) perplexus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Frazinus* sp., Mercedes, Texas p. 51 figs.; *T. (T.) pilosus* sp. nov. ♀ off cotton leaves, Chinandega, Nicaragua also off roses and *Sombria japonica*, El Salvador p. 53 figs.; *T. (A.) primulae* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off primrose family, Port Mayaca, Florida p. 99 figs.; *T. (A.) putmani* sp. nov. ♀ Vineland, Ontario p. 91 figs.; *T. (A.) robiniae* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ off *Robinia* sp., Beltsville, Maryland also off black locust, Washington p. 98 figs.; *T. (A.) rosellus* sp. nov. ♀ off mountain rose vine, Tortola, British West Indies p. 81 figs.; *T. (A.) sandersi* sp. nov. ♀ off pineapple slips, Dominica imported into Puerto Rico p. 102 figs.; *T. (A.) schusteri* sp. nov. ♀ Fresno Co., California p. 88 figs.; *T. (A.) silaticus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Picea* sp., Feldmeilen, Switzerland p. 94 figs.; *T. (A.) terrestris* sp. nov. ♀ Kearneysville, West Virginia p. 103 figs.; *T. (T.) tropicus* sp. nov. ♀ off chirimoya leaves, Guailabamba, Ecuador p. 54 figs.; *T. (A.) garmani* nom. nov. pro *Amblyseiopsis limonicus* Garman 1958 non Garman & McGregor 1956 p. 81 figs.; *T. (A.) guatemalensis* nom. nov. pro *Amblyseiopsis elongatus* (Garman) 1958 preocc. Oudemans 1930 p. 83 figs.; *T. (T.) helveticus* nom. nov. pro *T. floridanus* Muma 1955 p. 58 figs.; *T. (A.) krantzi* nom. nov. pro *T. berlesii* Chant 1957 preocc. Oudemans 1938 p. 83 figs.; *T. (A.) neomexicanus* nom. nov. pro *Amblyseiopsis reticulatus*

Garman 1958 preocc. Oudemans 1930 p. 89 figs.; *T. citri* Garman & McGregor 1956 and *T. pacificus* McGregor 1957 syn. of *T. pini* p. 53; *T. californicus* McGregor 1954 and *T. mungeri* McGregor syn. of *T. marinus* (Willmann) p. 79; *T. chilensis* Dosse 1958 syn. of *T. ornatus* Athias-Henriot p. 75; *T. formosus* Wainstein 1958 syn. of *T. tiliarum* Oudemans p. 65; *T. georgicus* Wainstein 1958 syn. of *T. (T.) recki* Wainstein p. 62; *T. kazakhstanicus* Wainstein 1958 syn. of *T. rhenanus* (Oudemans) p. 63; *T. tiliae* Oudemans 1929 syn. of *T. pyri* Scheuten p. 64; *T. tuberculatus* Wainstein 1958 syn. of *T. aceri* Collyer p. 65; *T. (A.) aeralis* comb. nov. p. 88 figs.; *T. (A.) alpinus* comb. nov. p. 105; *T. (A.) americanus* comb. nov. p. 94 figs.; *T. (A.) callunae* comb. nov. p. 81 figs.; *T. (A.) coronatus* comb. nov. p. 103; *T. (A.) expodalis* comb. nov. p. 90 figs.; *T. (A.) floridanus* comb. nov. p. 85 figs.; *T. (A.) fragariae* comb. nov. p. 89 figs.; *T. (A.) gracilis* comb. nov. p. 95 figs.; *T. (A.) graminis* comb. nov. p. 89 figs.; *T. (A.) hexagonus* comb. nov. p. 103; *T. (A.) largensis* comb. nov. p. 96 figs.; *T. (A.) leucophaeus* comb. nov. p. 99 figs.; *T. (A.) limonicus* comb. nov. p. 96 figs.; *T. (A.) magnanalis* comb. nov. p. 105; *T. (A.) meridionalis* comb. nov. p. 85 figs.; *T. (A.) mexicanus* comb. nov. p. 92 figs.; *T. (A.) oregonensis* comb. nov. p. 91 figs.; *T. (A.) ovatus* comb. nov. p. 90 figs.; *T. (A.) potentillae* comb. nov. p. 93 figs.; *T. (A.) rademacheri* comb. nov. p. 89 figs.; *T. (A.) septus* comb. nov. p. 92 figs.; *T. (A.) setatus* comb. nov. p. 105; *T. (A.) setosus* comb. nov. p. 70 figs.; *T. (A.) sesselousus* comb. nov. p. 103; *T. (A.) sextus* comb. nov. p. 66 figs.; *T. (A.) tropicus* comb. nov. p. 91 figs.; *T. (A.) tsugawai* comb. nov. p. 91; *T. aberrans* p. 101 figs.; *T. aceri* p. 65 figs.; *T. acquipilus* p. 83 figs.; *T. africanus* p. 96 figs.; *T. alveolaris* p. 52 figs.; *T. anchialus* p. 51 figs.; *T. andersoni* p. 92 figs.; *T. arboreus* p. 52 figs.; *T. asiaticus* p. 80 figs.; *T. australicus* p. 66 figs.; *T. bakeri* p. 63 figs.; *T. barkeri* p. 61 figs.; *T. bellinus* p. 75 figs.; *T. brevispinus* p. 78 figs.; *T. caudatus* p. 86 figs.; *T. conspicuus* p. 55 figs.; *T. cornus* p. 55 figs.; *T. cucumeris* p. 78 figs.; *T. contiguus* p. 50 figs.; *T. desertus* p. 76 figs.; *T. fallacis* p. 74 figs.; *T. finlandicus* p. 67 figs.; *T. flumensis* p. 57 figs.; *T. foenalis* p. 90 figs.; *T. fraterculus* p. 83 figs.; *T. grandis* p. 102 figs.; *T. hartlandrowei* p. 60 figs.; *T. hevae* p. 101 figs.; *T. irregularis* p. 70 figs.; *T. japonicus* p. 80 figs.; *T. longilaterus* p. 79 figs.; *T. longispinosus* p. 74 figs.; *T. longulus* p. 86 figs.; *T. marinus* p. 79 figs.; *T. masseei* p. 75 figs.; *T. mesembrinus* p. 72 figs.; *T. morgani* p. 85 figs.; *T. nesbitti* p. 65 figs.; *T. newsami* p. 96 figs.; *T. obtusus* p. 90 figs.; *T. occidentalis* p. 59 figs.; *T. okanagensis* p. 93 figs.; *T. ornatus* p. 75 figs.; *T. ovalis* p. 68 figs.; *T. paspalivorus* p. 79 figs.; *T. peregrinus* p. 97 figs.; *T. perlongisetus* p. 84 figs.; *T. pini* p. 53 figs.; *T. pomi* p. 56 figs.; *T. pyri* p. 64 figs.; *T. recki* p. 62 figs.; *T. reticulatus* p. 76 figs.; *T. rhenanus* p. 62 figs.; *T. scoticus* p. 76 figs.; *T. similis* p. 93 figs.; *T. singularis* p. 61 figs.; *T. smithi* p. 49 figs.; *T. soleiger* p. 59 figs.; *T. tiliarum* p. 65 figs.; *T. transvaalensis* p. 60 figs.; *T. umbraticus* p. 75 figs.; *T. validus* p. 56 figs.; *T. victoriensis* p. 68 figs.; *T. zwölferi* p. 78 figs.; keys to groups and species of groups p. 49, Chant; *T. (Typhlodromus) contiguus* sp. nov. ♀ off citrus, Taipo, Hong Kong; ♂ off coconut, Laguna, Philippine Is. p. 29 figs., Chant (1); *T. dentilis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Rhus copallina*, Miami, Florida p. 105; *T. dillus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Hicoria* sp., Barwell, Florida p. 106, De Leon; *T. (Typhlodromopsis) confertus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Coccolobis* sp., Tuxtla Gutierrez, Mexico p. 119 figs.; *T. (T.) cucumeroides* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Pectis arenaria*, San Blas, Mexico p. 118 figs.; *T. (T.) fordyci* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Pithecolobium lanceolatum*, La Tinaja, Mexico p. 117 figs.; *T. (T.) planetarius* sp. nov. ♀ off *Inga spuria*, Tepic, Mexico

p. 116 figs.; *T. (T.) quercicolus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Quercus* sp., Quiroga, Mexico p. 116 figs.; *T. (T.) sabali* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Sabal rosei*, San Blas, Mexico p. 118 figs.; *T. (T.) simplicissimus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Eugenia jambos*, Cordoba, Mexico p. 117 figs.; key to subgenus *Typhlodromopsis* p. 120, De Leon (4); *T. (Typhlodromus) adjacentis* sp. nov. ♀ off *Randia* sp. ♂ off coffee, Aticama, Mexico p. 124 figs.; *T. (T.) carinulatus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Pithecolobium lanceolatum*, La Tinaja, Mexico p. 126 figs.; *T. (T.) juniperi* sp. nov. ♀ off *Oroton torreyana*, Reynosa; ♂ off *Juniperus* sp., Huito, Mexico p. 127 figs.; *T. (T.) luculentis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Guazuma tomentosa*, Tuxtla Gutierrez, Mexico p. 126 figs.; key to ♀♀ p. 127, De Leon (5); *T. (T.) caudiglans* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ Yolo Co., California p. 88 figs.; *T. rhenanus* p. 88 figs., Schuster, R. O.; *T. vulgaris* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ on apple, Sapporo, Japan p. 286 figs., Ehara; *T. zwölferi*, spermaphore p. 125 figs., Dosse (1).

*Typhloseiopsis* gen. nov. Phytoseiidae p. 150; type species *T. theodoliticus* sp. nov. ♀ off *Paullinia fuscescens*, Nay, Mexico; ♂ off *Combretum farinosum* p. 150 figs., De Leon (1).

*Tyrophagus brevicrinatus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off copra, Takoradi, Gold Coast p. 161 figs.; *T. oudemansi* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off mushrooms, Wye, Kent p. 167 figs.; *T. tropicus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off palm kernel dust, Lagos, Nigeria p. 173 figs.; *T. longior* ♂ ♀ p. 165 figs.; *T. palmatum* ♂ ♀ p. 169 figs.; *T. perniciosus* ♂ ♀ p. 171 figs.; *T. putrescentiae* ♂ ♀ p. 157 figs.; Revision of genus. key to species p. 146; *T. dimidiatus* Hermann 1804 NOM NUD p. 152, Robertson (1).

*Uchidastygacarus akiyoshiensis* sp. nov. ♂ Akiyoshi District, Japan p. 251 fig., Imamura (1); *U. palmifer* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Hachioji City, Japan p. 446 figs., Imamura.

*Uniconicola* (Pentatax) *brevisturata* sp. nov. ♂ Igarapé Curi, Amazonas p. 138 figs.; *U. (P.) molasi* sp. nov. ♂ Igarapé Mentali, Amazonas p. 140 figs.; *U. (P.) fissipalpis* ♀ p. 139 figs.; *U. (P.) pusuligera praegracilis* ♂ p. 141, figs., Viets, K.; *U. crassipes minor* new to France p. 63, Schwöberel.

*Valgothrombium feideri* sp. nov. ♀ Binic, France p. 103 figs., André, M. (1).

*Vasates gleditsiae* sp. nov. ♀ off *Gleditsia triacanthos*, Alexandria, Virginia p. 275 fig.; *V. wagnoni* sp. nov. ♀ off *Prunus subcordata*, Napa Co., California p. 275 fig., Keifer (1); *V. lycopersici* new to South Africa p. 206, Ryke (2).

*Veigaia transisalae* ♂ p. 8 fig.; *V. proxima* sp. nov. ♂ Grotte d'Osselle, Rozet-Fluans, France p. 10 figs., Cooreman (3).

*Vexillaria* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 496 type species not designated, Gaud & Mouchet (1); *V. gen. nov.* Pterolichidae: Vexillariinae p. 670; type species *Pterolichus vexillarius* Mégnin et Trouessart p. 670; *V. africana* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Ceratogymna atrata* (Bucconidae), Ambam, Cameroons, also off *Bycanistes albotibialis* and *B. sharpei* p. 670 figs.; *V. intermedia* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Bycanistes sharpei*, Yaoundé and Ambam, Cameroons p. 672 figs.; *V. latifolia* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ off *Bycanistes albotibialis*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 674 figs.; *V. minuta* ♂ p. 675 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (2).

*Wandesia stygophila* ♀ p. 169 fig., Angelier (3); *W. thori* p. 149 figs., Laska.

*Whartonia atracheata* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros caffer*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 243 figs., Taufflieb & Mouchet (1); *W. caobangensis* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros armiger*, Tin-Took, Northern Viet-Nam p. 422 fig.; *W. salifa* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros fulvus*, Tan-Hoa, Northern Viet-Nam p. 419 fig.; *W. prima* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros fulvus* and *H. armiger*, Tan-Hoa,

Northern Viet-Nam p. 418 fig. Schluger et al.; *W. incasakii* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros purpis* (leaf-nosed bat), Ishigakijima, Loohoo Is. p. 94 figs., Miyazaki et al.; *W. recurvata* sp. nov. larva off *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* and *Hipposideros poutensis*, Mapa, Kwangtung, China p. 556 figs.; *W. mapensis* sp. nov. larva off *Hipposideros poutensis*, Mapa, Kwangtung, China p. 557 figs., Chen & Hsu (1).

*Xenillus tegocranus* new to Japan p. 133, Aoki (2).

*Xenocaligonellidus* gen. nov. Caligonellidae p. 17; type species *X. ovariialis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂. N. L. off *Quercus virginiana*, Coral Gables, Florida p. 17 figs., De Leon (3).

*Xiphurus* gen. nov. Dermoglyphidae p. 481; type species *Pterolichus xiphurus* Trouessart ♂ p. 481 fig.; *X. jaceana* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Actophilornis africanus* (Jacanidae), Ayos, Cameroons p. 481 figs., Gaud & Mouchet (1).

*Xolalges arrhenurus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Ispidina picta*, *Corythornis cristata*, and *Alcedo quadrirachis guentheri*, Yaoundé and M'balmayo, South Cameroons p. 198 fig.; *X. diplospilus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Azelocichla falkensteini*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 199 fig.; *X. ditrichus* sp. nov. ♂ off *Dicrurus atripennis*, Ambam, Cameroons p. 201 fig.; *X. cleophorus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Ambliospiza albifrons saturata*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 201 fig.; *X. glossopus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Anthreptes fraseri camerounensis*, off *Cyanomitra verticalis*, off *Cinnyris chloropygus luhderi*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 203 fig.; *X. gyrothyrus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Turdoides plebeja*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 204 figs.; *X. nanus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Psittidoprocne petiti*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 205 fig.; *X. ploci* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Ploceidae*, Cameroons p. 207 figs.; *X. pteryger* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Ploceidae*, Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 207 figs.; *X. pleurophyra* ♂ p. 205 fig., Gaud & Mouchet.

*Xolotoxoides* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 497 type species not designated, Gaud & Mouchet (1); *X. gen. nov.* Pterolichidae p. 664; type species *X. colpocestus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Dissoura episcopus*, Cameroons p. 665 fig., Gaud & Mouchet (2).

*Yunkeracarus faini* sp. nov. ♀. N. from nasal cavity of *Peromyscus leucopus*, Barry Co., Michigan p. 365 figs., Hyland & Clark.

*Zercon austriacus* sp. nov. ♀ Innsbruck, Austria p. 385 fig., Sellnick (1).

*Zetorchestes micronychus pacificus* subsp. nov. ♀ Rurutu, Polynesia p. 121, Sellnick (3).

*Zonurobia debilipes mossambica* subsp. nov. ♀ larva off *Cordulus warreni mossambica* (lizard), Mt. Gorongosa, Portuguese East Africa p. 574 fig., Lawrence (7).

*Zumptia* gen. nov. Pterolichidae p. 526; type species *Z. dermoglyphoides* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ off *Limnecorax flavirostris* (Rallidae), Yaoundé, Cameroons p. 526 figs., Gaud & Mouchet.

*Zumptyssus* gen. nov. Rhinonyssidae p. 112; type species *Ruandanyssus buboensis* Fain 1958 p. 112, Fain (8).

#### ANTHRACOMARTI

No record.

#### KUSTARACHNIDA

No record.

#### HAPTOPODA

No record.

#### TRIGONOTARBI

No record.

#### PHALANGIOTARBI

No record.

#### ARCHITARBI

No record.

#### PENTASTOMIDA

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

*Linguatula* sp. from *Eidolon helvum* (Mamm.) Bamako, Sudan p. 517 figs., Dollfus.

*Nettorhynchus* sp. from *Eidolon helvum* (Mamm.), Bamako, Sudan p. 519 figs., Dollfus.

*Raillietia chameleonis* sp. nov. ♀. ♂ from *Chamaeleo oustaleti* and *C. verrucosus*, Maitirano, Madagascar p. 112 figs., Grettillat & Brygoo (1).

*Reighardia sterna*, embryo p. 169 figs., Osche.

#### TARDIGRADA

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

*Faunal lists*.—Balaton Lakes, Hungary, Iharos; Woiwodschaft Kraków, Poland, Węglarska; United States, Higgins.

*Batillipes littoralis* sp. nov. Arcachon, France p. 136 fig.; *B. phreaticus* sp. nov. Arcachon, France p. 138 figs., Renaud-Debyser (1).

*Diphascon scoticum* new to Belgium p. 207 fig.; *D. spitzbergense* new to Belgium p. 208 fig., Haspelslagh.

*Echiniscus* (*Bryodelphax*) *tatrensis* sp. nov. Tatra Mts., Poland p. 704 figs.; *E. (B.) parvulus* p. 703 figs.; *E. (E.) blumi* p. 706 fig.; *E. (E.) granulatus* p. 707 fig.; *E. (E.) spinuloides* p. 706 figs.; *E. merokensis* new to Belgium p. 203 fig.; *E. quadrispinosus* new to Belgium p. 203 fig.; *E. testudo* p. 203 fig., *E. trisetosus* new to Belgium p. 204 fig., Haspelslagh; *E. granulatus* p. 152 fig., Higgins.

*Halechiniscus subterraneus* sp. nov. ♂ Bimini, Bahamas p. 296 fig., Renaud-Debyser (2).

*Hypsibius* (*Diphascon*) *elongatus* sp. nov. East Tirol, Austria p. 258 fig.; *H. (H.) klebelsbergi* sp. nov. East Tirol, Austria p. 260 fig.; *H. (Isohypsibius) toruloides* sp. nov. East Tirol, Austria p. 256 figs., Mihelčić; *H. dujardini* new to Belgium p. 206 fig.; *H. oberhäuseri* new to Belgium p. 206 fig.; *H. prosotomus* new to Belgium p. 207 fig.; *H. tuberculatus* new to Belgium p. 207 fig., Haspelslagh; *H. tuberculatus* new to United States p. 149 fig.; *H. granulifer* new to North America p. 150 fig.; *H. scoticus* new to United States p. 150 fig., Higgins; *H. (H.) areolatus* p. 720 fig.; *H. (H.) convergens* p. 718 figs.; *H. (H.) evelinae* p. 719 fig.; *H. (H.) oberhäuseri* p. 718 fig.; *H. (H.) pallidus* p. 718 fig.; *H. (D.) chilensis* p. 721 fig.; *H. (D.) prosirostris* p. 721 fig.; *H. (D.) trachydorsatus* p. 721 fig., Węglarska; *H. (D.) recameri* p. 357 fig.; *H. (D.) spitzbergensis* p. 356 figs., Węglarska (1).

*Itaquascon bartosi* sp. nov. Tatra, Czechoslovakia p. 354 figs., Węglarska (1).

*Macrobiotus dispar* p. 712 fig.; *M. echinogenitus* p. 713 fig.; *M. hibernicus* p. 711 fig.; *M. intermedius* p. 710 figs.; *M. richtersi* p. 709 fig., Węglarska; *M. hufelandi* p. 205 fig.; *M. schultzei* new to Belgium p. 205 fig., Haspelslagh; *M. islandicus* new to North America p. 148 fig.; *M. harmsworthi* new to United States p. 148 fig.; *M. hufelandi* p. 148 fig., Higgins.

*Milnesium tardigradum* p. 204 fig., Haspelslagh; *M. tardigradum* p. 151 fig., Higgins.



*Pseudochiniscus novaezeelandiae* p. 355 fig., Weglarska (1); *P. euillius* new to Belgium p. 202 fig., Haspelagh. *Tanarctus* gen. nov. Oncopodidae p. 298; type species *T. lauricus* sp. nov. ♀ Bimini, Bahamas p. 298 figs., Renaud-Debyser (2).

### CHILOPODA

**Faunal lists.**—Luxemburg, Remy & Hoffmann (3); Tirol, Austria, Janetschek; Linz, Germany, Franz et al. HIMANTARIDAE key to American genera p. 153, Crabill (1).

SCOLOPENDROMORPHA, species in Argentina p. 353, Coscaron.

*Adenoschendyla* status discussed p. 324, Crabill (3).

*Cryptops fitzsimonsi* sp. nov. Jonkershoek, Cape Province p. 369 figs., Lawrence (1); *C. hortensis atlantis* new to Madeira p. 158, Demange (3).

*Empherozoster* gen. nov. Himantariidae p. 118; type species *E. antaeus* sp. nov. ♀ Eddy Co., New Mexico p. 120 figs., Crabill.

*Geophilus proximus* new to Madeira p. 157, Demange (3).

*Haplochendyla europaea latzeli* subsp. nov. Madeira p. 159; *H. barbarica* = *H. europaea latzeli* p. 159, Demange (3).

*Henia bicarinata* new to Madeira p. 157, Demange (3). *Lithobius navarricus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Navarra, Spain p. 20 figs.; *L. piceus hispanicus* subsp. nov. ♂ ♀ Guipuzcoa, Spain p. 14 figs.; *L. anophthalmus* ♀ p. 22 fig.; *L. arachnoides* ♀ p. 18 fig., Matic; *L. (M.) reiseri daciensis* subsp. nov. ♀ Comarnie-Höhle, Carasova, Rumania, p. 52 figs., Matic (1); *L. crassipes* new to Madeira p. 158; *L. melanops* new to Madeira p. 158; *L. pilicornis doriae* new to Madeira p. 158; *L. borealis* ♀ p. 161 figs., Demange (3).

*Lilischendyla*, status discussed p. 324, Crabill (3). *Mecistocephalus guildingii* ♂ redescribed p. 189 figs., Crabill (2).

*Monolatorsobius carpathicus* sp. nov. ♀ Gipfel Omul, Rumania p. 377 figs.; *M. aeruginosus* subsp. nov. ♂ ♀ Gutingeberge, Rumania p. 373 figs., Matic (2); *M. austriacus oligotrichus* subsp. nov. ♂ Česká Třebová, Bohemia p. 212 figs.; *M. austriacus austriacus* p. 209 figs., Borek.

*Nannophilus vandeli* sp. nov. ♂ Gran Desertas, Madeira p. 165 figs., Demange (3).

*Neoportia* key to subgenera and species p. 299, Bücherl.

*Nycternyssa* gen. nov. Oryidae p. 173; type species *N. steno* sp. nov. ♀ Kanna, Okinawa p. 174 figs.; key to species p. 176, Crabill (4).

*Otostigmus* (*Parotostigmus*) *saltensis* sp. nov. ♂ Jujuy, Argentina p. 361, Coscaron.

*Pachymerium coiffaiti* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Madeira p. 163; *P. ferrugineum maderianum* subsp. nov. ♀ Gran Desertas, Madeira p. 162, Demange (3).

*Pectiniunguis halirrhutus* sp. nov. ♀ ♂ Monroe Co., Florida p. 326 figs.; *P. americanum* p. 326 figs., Crabill (3).

*Polygonarea transvalica* sp. nov. ♂ Zoutpansberg, Transvaal p. 364 fig., Lawrence (1).

*Scolopendra morsitans*, taxonomy p. 253, Jangi.

*Thereopoda ferox*, postembryonic development p. 324, Murakami (1).

### DIPLOPODA

**Faunal list.**—Luxemburg, Remy & Hoffmann (3); Tirol, Austria, Janetschek; Kärnten, Austria, Strasser; Linz, Germany, Franz et al.; Krasnodar Region, USSR, Lang (3).

CYCLODESMIDAE status discussed p. 179, Hoffman (1).

DESMONIDAE status discussed, p. 179, Hoffman (1).

FLORIDOBOLIDAE fam. nov. Spirobolidae p. 1, Keeton.

GLOMERIDAE key to family in Southern States of America p. 151, Causey (5).

HERCODESMIDAE fam. nov. type genus *Hercodesmus* p. 314, Hoffman (3).

*Alocodesmus nitidus* syn. of *Guayapeltis ortoneda* (Silvestri) p. 231, Hoffman (2).

*Ameractis* gen. nov. Nemasomidae p. 232; type species *A. satis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ White Co., Tennessee p. 233 figs Causey (2).

*Amphelictogon dolius* ♀ redescribed p. 288 figs., Hoffman.

*Aniulus vestigialis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ New Braunfels, Texas p. 163 figs., Loomis (2).

*Antiphonus capensis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Jonkershoek, Cape Province p. 370 fig., Lawrence (1).

*Antriadesmus debilis* sp. nov. ♂ Wayne Co., Tennessee p. 231 fig.; *A. mollis* sp. nov. ♂ Warren Co., Tennessee p. 230 fig.; key to species p. 230, Causey (2).

*Antrogonodesmus* gen. nov. Chelodesmidae p. 284; type species *A. curiosus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ San Vicente, Cuba p. 285 figs., Hoffman.

*Brachoria* revision of genus p. 1; *B. calcaria* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Montgomery Co., Virginia p. 15 fig.; *B. cedra* sp. nov. ♂ Lee Co., Virginia p. 17 fig.; *B. dentata* sp. nov. ♂ Lee Co., Virginia p. 18 fig.; *B. falcifera* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Buchanan Co., Virginia p. 27 fig.; *B. hamata* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Tazewell Co., Virginia p. 30 fig.; *B. hoffmani* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Buchanan Co., Virginia p. 31 fig.; *B. hubrichti* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Warren Co., Tennessee p. 33 fig.; *B. insolita* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Wise Co., Virginia p. 36 fig.; *B. laminata* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Buchanan Co., Virginia p. 39 fig.; *B. ligula* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ McDowell Co., Virginia p. 40 fig.; *B. mendota* sp. nov. ♂ Washington Co., Virginia p. 42 fig.; *B. plecta* sp. nov. ♂ Powell Co., Kentucky p. 43 figs.; *B. turneri* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Washington Co., Virginia p. 49 fig.; *B. electa* ♂ p. 20 fig.; *B. eutypa eutypa* ♂ p. 21 fig.; *B. eutypa ethotela* comb. nov. ♂ p. 23 fig.; *B. glendalea* ♂ p. 28 fig.; *B. hansonii* ♂ p. 31 fig.; *B. indianae* ♂ p. 34 fig.; *B. kentuckiana* comb. nov. ♂ p. 38 fig.; *B. ochra initialis* comb. nov. ♂ p. 11 fig.; *B. separanda* p. 44 fig.; *B. splendida* comb. nov. ♂ p. 47 fig.; *B. tenebrans* ♂ p. 48 fig.; *B. viridicolens* comb. nov. ♂ p. 50 fig., Keeton (1).

*Brachycercodesmus tarmaensis* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Tarma, Central Peru p. 200 figs., Kraus (6).

*Brachydesmus troglolobus jeanneli* subsp. nov. ♂ ♀ Höhle Ponicoava, Region Timisoara, Rumania p. 56 figs., Ceuca (1).

†*Brachydesmus topali* sp. nov. Teufelshöhle, Solymár, Hungary p. 371 figs., Loksa.

*Brachyulus aetnensis* ♂ p. 176 fig., Strasser.

*Buchneria sicula* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Mt. Etna, Sicily p. 179 figs., Strasser.

*Calathostreptus* gen. nov. Spirostreptidae p. 482; type species *C. fluminensis* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Rio de Janeiro, Brasil p. 483 figs., Schubart.

*Calymodesmus biensisifer* sp. nov. ♂ Oaxaca, Mexico p. 4 fig.; *C. falcatus* sp. nov. ♂ Barro Colorado Id, Canal Zone p. 2 fig.; *C. formicatus* sp. nov. ♂ ♀ Ancon, Canal Zone p. 2 figs.; *C. gracilis* sp. nov. ♂ Madden Dam, Canal Zone p. 4 fig.; *C. mexicanus* sp. nov. ♂ Oaxaca, Mexico p. 5 figs.; *C. rettenmeyeri* sp. nov. ♂ Madden Dam, Canal Zone p. 2 fig., Loomis (1).



- Calyptraphyllum browni* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Sulaimaniya, Iraq p. 105 figs., **Kraus** (5).
- Cambala captiosa* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Williamson Co., Texas p. 69 figs., **Causey** (3).
- Camptomorpha ortizi* sp. nov. ♂ Yuangjui, Peru p. 266 figs., **Kraus** (7).
- Caribocyclus* gen. nov. Cyclodesmidae p. 160; type species *Cyclodesmus angustipes* Loomis p. 160, **Loomis** (2).
- Chondrodesmus alleni* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Tegucigalpa, Honduras p. 42 figs., **Loomis**.
- Choneiulus palmatus* ♂ p. 129 figs., **Ceuca**.
- Cutervodesmus similis* sp. nov. ♂ Cueva de San Andrés, Peru p. 270 figs., **Kraus** (7).
- Cylindroiulus aetnensis* ♂ p. 176 fig., **Strasser**.
- Cynedesmus trinus* sp. nov. ♂ Monte Lirio, Canal Zone p. 5 figs., **Loomis** (1).
- Desmonus conjunctus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ between Bandera and Helotes, Texas p. 158 figs.; *D. crassus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Victoria Co., Texas p. 158 fig.; *D. distinctus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Boerne, Texas p. 158 figs., **Loomis** (2).
- Eucampesella brunnea* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Tarma, Central Peru p. 196 figs., **Kraus** (6).
- Floridobolus penneri* ♀. ♂ p. 2 figs., **Keeton**.
- Gnomeskelon fitzsimonsi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Jonkersberg, Cape Province p. 372 fig.; *G. cyniceps* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Zoutpansberg, Transvaal p. 374 fig.; *G. rudebecki* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Zoutpansberg, Transvaal p. 374 figs., **Lawrence** (1).
- Graphidostreptus tumuliporus* ♂. ♀ genital organs p. 198 figs., **Demange** (1).
- Graphisternum ornatum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Rio Casca, Central Peru p. 194 figs., **Kraus** (6).
- Guayapeltis ortonadae* comb. nov. p. 231 figs.; *G. witti* comb. nov. p. 232, **Hoffman** (2).
- Hercodesmus diagnosis* p. 308; *H. aureus* ♂ p. 311 figs., **Hoffman** (3).
- Hybocestus* gen. nov. Desmonidae p. 173; type species *H. octonodus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Coban, Guatemala p. 174 fig.; *H. plagiodon* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Tree Aguas, Guatemala p. 177 fig., **Hoffman** (1).
- Ilyma digitata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ between Kinder and Le Blanc, Louisiana p. 160 figs.; key to species p. 160, **Loomis** (2).
- Leptodesmus (Desmoleptus) calugensis* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Casca, Central Peru p. 195 figs., **Kraus** (6); *L. ortonadae*, status discussed, = *Guayapeltis ortonadae* p. 231, **Hoffman** (2).
- Leptoiulus braueri* p. 65 fig.; *L. alemannicus carynthiacus* p. 69 figs.; key to *L. braueri* group p. 66, **Strasser**.
- Lophoproctus jeanneli* ♂ p. 15 fig., **Condé**.
- Lysiopetalum (A.) sicanum* ♂ p. 169 figs., **Strasser**.
- Mastigophorophyllum giljarovi* sp. nov. ♂ Krasnodar Region, USSR. p. 1793 figs., **Lang** (3).
- Mecistopus* gen. nov. Cleidogonidae p. 162; type species *M. varicornis* sp. nov. ♂ between Kerrville and Medina, Texas p. 162 figs., **Loomis** (2).
- Mestosoma ethophorina* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Rio Casca, Central Peru p. 191 figs.; *M. spinulosa* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Tarma, Central Peru p. 192 figs., **Kraus** (6).
- Microbrachyulus stuxbergi* ♂ p. 177 fig., **Strasser**.
- Narceus woodruffi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Putman Co., Florida p. 136 figs., **Causey**.
- Neotractosoma kleinenbergi* ♂ p. 172 figs., **Strasser**.
- Neptunobolus redemptor* sp. nov. Corcovado, Brazil p. 1, **Schubart** (1); *N. redemptor* sp. nov. ♂ Corcovado, Brazil p. 211 figs., **Schubart** (3).
- Oncodesmella* gen. nov. Onicidesmidae p. 206; type species *O. rostralis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Rio Tarma, Central Peru p. 206 figs., **Kraus** (6).
- Onicidesmus tarmanus* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Tarma, Central Peru p. 207 figs., **Kraus** (6); *O. ucayalinus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Pichita Calaga, Ucayali Becken, Peru p. 271 figs., **Kraus** (7).
- Onomeris underwoodi*, new records p. 151, **Causey** (5).
- Ozidius (Varjormorpha) kosingai* sp. nov. ♂ Kao-Yung, Southern Taiwan p. 343 fig., **Wang**.
- Ozarkogona levis* sp. nov. ♂ Greene Co., Indiana p. 143 figs.; key to species p. 142, **Causey** (1).
- Paracatharosoma* gen. nov. Strongylosomatidae p. 263; type species *P. unicum* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Cueva de San Andrés, Peru p. 264 figs., **Kraus** (7).
- Peruprion azuarensis* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Tarma, Central Peru p. 197 figs., **Kraus** (6).
- Physenotus capensis* ♂. ♀ p. 13 figs., **Condé**.
- Pichitaria* gen. nov. Trichopolydesmidae p. 201; type species *P. armata* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Rio Casca, Central Peru p. 202 figs., **Kraus** (6).
- Platyarrus excelsus* sp. nov. ♂ Mont-aux-Sources, Natal p. 376 fig., **Lawrence** (1).
- Polydesmus (Nomarchus) dobrogicus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Dobrogea, Rumania p. 132 figs., **Ceuca**; *P. hypogeus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Höhle "Virful Lacului," Region Craiova, Rumania p. 59 figs.; *P. oltenicus* sp. nov. ♂ Oltenia, Landes, Rumania p. 58 fig., **Ceuca** (1).
- Porcullosoma alipes* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Pan de Azucar, Peru p. 264 fig., **Kraus** (7).
- Prionodesmus* gen. nov. Stylodesmidae p. 7; type species *P. fulgens* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone p. 7 figs., **Loomis** (1).
- Proteroiulus hispanus* sp. nov. ♂ Sierra Nevada, Spain p. 482 figs., **Schubart** (4).
- Pseudopolydesmus bidens* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ between Kinder and Le Blanc, Louisiana p. 161 fig.; *P. minor* p. 158 fig., **Loomis** (2).
- Pycnotropis (Pycnotropis) achiraensis* sp. nov. ♂ Achira, Peru p. 269 figs.; *P. (P.) nitidus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Cueva de San Andrés, Peru p. 268 fig., **Kraus** (7); *P. (Cyclotropis) pichitaensis* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Casca, Central Peru p. 198 figs., **Kraus** (6).
- Pyreneosoma* gen. nov. Craspedosomidae p. 203; type species *P. ribauti* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Aragnouet and Gêdre, Hautes Pyrénées p. 206 figs.; *P. digitatum* sp. nov. ♂ Aragnouet, Haut Pyrénées p. 206 figs., **Mauriès**.
- Rettenmeyera* gen. nov. Cryptodesmidae p. 6; type species *R. parvipus* sp. nov. ♂ Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone p. 6 figs., **Loomis** (1).
- Rhinocricus pseudoyanus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Cueva de San Andrés, Peru p. 275 figs.; *R. victoriensis* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Puente Victoria, Peru p. 276 figs.; *R. ancashi* ♂ p. 274 fig.; *R. yanus* ♂ p. 277 figs., **Kraus** (7).
- Scaphiostreptus (Scaphiostreptus) huallagae lechuzas* subsp. nov. ♂ Cueva de las Lechuzas, Peru p. 277 figs., **Kraus** (7); *S. procerus medius* subsp. nov. ♂. ♀ Tulear, Madagascar p. 95 figs., **Demange**.
- Schizophyllum (Bothroiulus) nivale* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Sierra Nevada, Spain p. 485 figs., **Schubart** (4).

*Speodesmus bicornourus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Williamson Co., Texas p. 71 figs., Causey (3).

*Spirostreptus (Eumekius) moseesi* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Rio de Janeiro, Brazil p. 479 figs., Schubart.

*Strongylosma (E.) italicum* ♂ p. 181 figs., Strasser.

*Tarmadesmus* gen. nov. Cryptodesmidae p. 202; type species *T. azucarensis* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Tarma, Peru p. 203 figs., Kraus (6).

*Taulidesmella* gen. nov. Cryptodesmidae p. 203; type species *T. chanchamayo* sp. nov. ♂ Rio Casca, Central Peru p. 204 figs., Kraus (6).

*Tetracion tennesseensis* sp. nov. ♂ Warren Co., Tennessee p. 236 fig., Causey (2).

*Trigenotyia vaga* sp. nov. ♂ Latimer Co., Oklahoma p. 76 figs., Causey (4).

*Typhlozenus modestus* sp. nov. ♂ Bisley, Natal p. 19 figs., Condé.

*Tylogonium hölzeli* sp. nov. ♂ "Karaw" Matzen, Austria p. 61 figs., Strasser.

*Ziniulus ambiguus* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Boerne, Texas p. 163 figs., Loomis (2).

#### SYMPHYLA

Revision of British forms with keys to families, genera and species p. 404 figs., Edwards (3).

Faunal lists.—Luxemburg, Remy & Hoffmann (3).

Key to genera p. 165, Edwards (2).

*Hanseniella caldaria* p. 423 fig.; *H. unguiculata* p. 421 fig., Edwards (3).

*Scutigera lineatus* sp. nov. Somerset, England p. 417 fig.; *S. causeyae* p. 418 fig.; *S. immaculata* p. 410 fig.; *S. linsleyi* p. 415 fig.; *S. palmonii* p. 413 fig., Edwards (3).

*Symphylella hintoni* sp. nov. Cornwall, England p. 432 fig.; *S. isabellae* p. 436 fig.; *S. vulgaris* p. 434 fig., Edwards (3).

#### PAUROPODA

Faunal lists.—Luxemburg, Remy & Hoffmann (3).

AFRAUROPIDAE fam. nov. p. 1020, Remy.

*Afrauropus* gen. nov. Afrauropidae p. 1018; type species *A. occiduus* sp. nov. ♂ Camp du Gouan, Guinea p. 1018 figs., Remy.

*Allopauropus (Decapauropus) egregius* sp. nov. ♂ Ziela, Guinea p. 1013 fig.; *A. (D.) moreauxi* sp. nov. ♀ Ziela, Guinea p. 1011 fig., Remy; *A. (Decapauropus) jasperensis* sp. nov. ♀ Jasper, Arkansas p. 189 figs., Remy (2).

*Millotauropus frustatorius* sp. nov. Ziela, Guinea p. 1009 fig., Remy.

*Polypauropus lamottei* sp. nov. ♀ Monts Nimba, Guinea p. 1015 figs., Remy.

*Pauropus speciosus* sp. nov. ♀ Cathedral Peak, Natal p. 259 figs., Remy (1).

*Stylopauropoides delamarei* ♂ p. 1011 figs., Remy.

*Stylopauropus (Donzelotauropus) schusteri* sp. nov. ♂. ♀ Jasper, Arkansas p. 183 figs., Remy (2).

#### ONYCHOPHORA

List of type specimens in Zoological Mus. Hamburg, Weidner.

*Peripatus ouropretanus* sp. nov. Ouro Preto, Minas Gerais, Brazil p. 1, Trinidad.

#### ERRATA

Z.R. 83 1946: 7 No. 131 for Colman read Coleman.

## THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

---

THE object of The Zoological Record is to give, by means of an annual volume, complete lists of the works and publications relating to zoology in all its branches that have appeared during the year preceding the issue of the volume, together with a subject and systematic index.

The complete volume can be obtained from the Society at the price of £10 0s. 0d. per copy.

The following volumes are available:—

*In Reprint Edition*

Vols. 1–25 (1864–1889) obtainable only from Messrs. Butterworths, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Complete set of 25 volumes, bound in cloth, price £208 2s. 0d.

Complete set of 25 volumes, in paper covers, price £199 12s. 6d.

Separate volumes, in paper covers, price £8 18s. 6d. each.

*In Original Edition*

Vols. 65–71 (1928–1934) at £5 each.

Vols. 85–91 (1948–1954) at £6 each.

Vols. 92–94 (1955–1957) at £8 each.

For particulars of the availability and prices of separate Sections, application should be made to the Scientific Director, The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.

It should be noted that the separate Section *Insecta* can only be obtained from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS.—Lists the names of all the genera and subgenera in zoology from the 10th Edition of Linnaeus 1758 to the end of 1945, with a bibliographical reference to the original description of each. Price 17½ guineas, postage extra. Price of separate volumes: Vols. 1–4 (1758–1935) : Vol. 5 (1936–1945) 3½ guineas each, postage extra.

# SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The prices of the Sections from Volume 96 are :—

									<i>s. d.</i>
1.	Comprehensive Zoology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0
2.	Protozoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 0
3.	Porifera	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 0
4.	Coelenterata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0
5.	Echinodermata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0
6.	Vermes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 0
7.	Brachiopoda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0
8.	Bryozoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 0
9.	Mollusca	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 0
10.	Crustacea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0
11.	Trilobita	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0
12.	Arachnida	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 0
13.	*Insecta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60 0
14.	Protochordata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 0
15.	Pisces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 0
16.	Amphibia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 0
17.	Reptilia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 0
18.	Aves	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 0
19.	Mammalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 0
20.	List of New Genera and Subgenera	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 0

\* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

